EXHIBIT C (PART 1 OF 2)

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	7	
	·		
	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT	1	APPEARANCES:
	NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA	2	
l	SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION	3	For Plaintiff:
	GERRY WILLIAMS,	4	QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART OLIVER & HEDGES, LLP
	Plaintiff,	1	BY: J. TOJI CALABRO
l	vs. No. C 04-2409 SI(PR)	5	Attorney at Law
	LT. ROSS, C/O SOTELO,	ر	
ı	C/O S. ROACH, C/O TUNTAKIT,	_	50 California Street, 22nd Floor
	C/O T. MAYS, AND DOES 1	6	San Francisco, California 94111
	THROUGH 25, INCLUSIVE,	1	(415) 875-6600
		7	
	Defendants.	8	For Defendants:
		9	STATE OF CALIFORNIA
			DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
		10	OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
			BY: TIM McDONOUGH
	DEPOSITION OF MICHAEL TUNTAKIT	11	
	San Francisco, California	++	Attorney at Law
	Thursday, August 31, 2006		455 Golden Gate Avenue, Suite 11000
	-	12	San Francisco, California 94102-7004
		İ	(415) 703-5606
1		13	
l	Reported by:	14	
	GINA GLANTZ	15	
	CSR No. 9795, RPR, RMR JOB No. 3-51969	16	
ı	00B NO. 3-31303	17	
		1	
		18	
		19	
		20	
		21	
		22	-
		23	•
		24	·
		25	
ı		25	
			Page 3
	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT	١.,	D IDEX
1	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT	1 1	INDEX
1		1 2	INDEX WITNESS EVAMINATION
	NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA	2	WITNESS EXAMINATION
2		2 3	
	NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA	2 3 4	WITNESS EXAMINATION MICHAEL TUNTAKIT
2	NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION	2 3	WITNESS EXAMINATION
2 3 4	NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION GERRY WILLIAMS,	2 3 4	WITNESS EXAMINATION MICHAEL TUNTAKIT
2 3 4 5	NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION GERRY WILLIAMS, Plaintiff,	2 3 4 5	WITNESS EXAMINATION MICHAEL TUNTAKIT
2 3 4 5 6	NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION GERRY WILLIAMS, Plaintiff, vs. No. C 04-2409 SI(PR)	2 3 4 5 6 7	WITNESS EXAMINATION MICHAEL TUNTAKIT BY MR. CALABRO 5
2 3 4 5	NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION GERRY WILLIAMS, Plaintiff, vs. No. C 04-2409 SI(PR) LT. ROSS, C/O SOTELO,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	WITNESS EXAMINATION MICHAEL TUNTAKIT BY MR. CALABRO 5 EXHIBITS
2 3 4 5 6	NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION GERRY WILLIAMS, Plaintiff, vs. No. C 04-2409 SI(PR)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	WITNESS EXAMINATION MICHAEL TUNTAKIT BY MR. CALABRO 5
2 3 4 5 6	NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION GERRY WILLIAMS, Plaintiff, vs. No. C 04-2409 SI(PR) LT. ROSS, C/O SOTELO, C/O S. ROACH, C/O TUNTAKIT,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	WITNESS EXAMINATION MICHAEL TUNTAKIT BY MR. CALABRO 5 EXHIBITS DEPOSITION PAGE
2 3 4 5 6 7	NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION GERRY WILLIAMS, Plaintiff, vs. No. C 04-2409 SI(PR) LT. ROSS, C/O SOTELO, C/O S. ROACH, C/O TUNTAKIT, C/O T. MAYS, AND DOES 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	WITNESS EXAMINATION MICHAEL TUNTAKIT BY MR. CALABRO 5 EXHIBITS
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION GERRY WILLIAMS, Plaintiff, vs. No. C 04-2409 SI(PR) LT. ROSS, C/O SOTELO, C/O S. ROACH, C/O TUNTAKIT,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	WITNESS EXAMINATION MICHAEL TUNTAKIT BY MR. CALABRO 5 EXHIBITS DEPOSITION PAGE 11 One-page calendar journal for August 2003 11
2 3 4 5 6 7	NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION GERRY WILLIAMS, Plaintiff, vs. No. C 04-2409 SI(PR) LT. ROSS, C/O SOTELO, C/O S. ROACH, C/O TUNTAKIT, C/O T. MAYS, AND DOES 1 THROUGH 25, INCLUSIVE,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	WITNESS EXAMINATION MICHAEL TUNTAKIT BY MR. CALABRO 5 EXHIBITS DEPOSITION PAGE
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION GERRY WILLIAMS, Plaintiff, vs. No. C 04-2409 SI(PR) LT. ROSS, C/O SOTELO, C/O S. ROACH, C/O TUNTAKIT, C/O T. MAYS, AND DOES 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	WITNESS EXAMINATION MICHAEL TUNTAKIT BY MR. CALABRO 5 EXHIBITS DEPOSITION PAGE 11 One-page calendar journal for August 2003 11
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION GERRY WILLIAMS, Plaintiff, vs. No. C 04-2409 SI(PR) LT. ROSS, C/O SOTELO, C/O S. ROACH, C/O TUNTAKIT, C/O T. MAYS, AND DOES 1 THROUGH 25, INCLUSIVE,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	WITNESS EXAMINATION MICHAEL TUNTAKIT BY MR. CALABRO 5 EXHIBITS DEPOSITION PAGE 11 One-page calendar journal for August 2003 11 12 One-page calendar journal for September 11 2003
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION GERRY WILLIAMS, Plaintiff, vs. No. C 04-2409 SI(PR) LT. ROSS, C/O SOTELO, C/O S. ROACH, C/O TUNTAKIT, C/O T. MAYS, AND DOES 1 THROUGH 25, INCLUSIVE,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	WITNESS EXAMINATION MICHAEL TUNTAKIT BY MR. CALABRO 5 EXHIBITS DEPOSITION PAGE 11 One-page calendar journal for August 2003 11 12 One-page calendar journal for September 11 2003 13 Four-page document titled "Inmate/parolee 189
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION GERRY WILLIAMS, Plaintiff, vs. No. C 04-2409 SI(PR) LT. ROSS, C/O SOTELO, C/O S. ROACH, C/O TUNTAKIT, C/O T. MAYS, AND DOES 1 THROUGH 25, INCLUSIVE,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	WITNESS EXAMINATION MICHAEL TUNTAKIT BY MR. CALABRO 5 EXHIBITS DEPOSITION PAGE 11 One-page calendar journal for August 2003 11 12 One-page calendar journal for September 11 2003
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION GERRY WILLIAMS, Plaintiff, vs. No. C 04-2409 SI(PR) LT. ROSS, C/O SOTELO, C/O S. ROACH, C/O TUNTAKIT, C/O T. MAYS, AND DOES 1 THROUGH 25, INCLUSIVE,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	WITNESS EXAMINATION MICHAEL TUNTAKIT BY MR. CALABRO 5 EXHIBITS DEPOSITION PAGE 11 One-page calendar journal for August 2003 11 12 One-page calendar journal for September 11 2003 13 Four-page document titled "Inmate/parolee 189 Appeal Form"
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION GERRY WILLIAMS, Plaintiff, vs. No. C 04-2409 SI(PR) LT. ROSS, C/O SOTELO, C/O S. ROACH, C/O TUNTAKIT, C/O T. MAYS, AND DOES 1 THROUGH 25, INCLUSIVE,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	WITNESS EXAMINATION MICHAEL TUNTAKIT BY MR. CALABRO 5 EXHIBITS DEPOSITION PAGE 11 One-page calendar journal for August 2003 11 12 One-page calendar journal for September 11 2003 13 Four-page document titled "Inmate/parolee 189 Appeal Form" 14 Three-page document, the first page is 213
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION GERRY WILLIAMS, Plaintiff, vs. No. C 04-2409 SI(PR) LT. ROSS, C/O SOTELO, C/O S. ROACH, C/O TUNTAKIT, C/O T. MAYS, AND DOES 1 THROUGH 25, INCLUSIVE,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	WITNESS EXAMINATION MICHAEL TUNTAKIT BY MR. CALABRO 5 EXHIBITS DEPOSITION PAGE 11 One-page calendar journal for August 2003 11 12 One-page calendar journal for September 11 2003 13 Four-page document titled "Inmate/parolee 189 Appeal Form" 14 Three-page document, the first page is 213 titled "Emergency care Flow Sheet"
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION GERRY WILLIAMS, Plaintiff, vs. No. C 04-2409 SI(PR) LT. ROSS, C/O SOTELO, C/O S. ROACH, C/O TUNTAKIT, C/O T. MAYS, AND DOES 1 THROUGH 25, INCLUSIVE,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	WITNESS EXAMINATION MICHAEL TUNTAKIT BY MR. CALABRO 5 EXHIBITS DEPOSITION PAGE 11 One-page calendar journal for August 2003 11 12 One-page calendar journal for September 11 2003 13 Four-page document titled "Inmate/parolee 189 Appeal Form" 14 Three-page document, the first page is 213 titled "Emergency care Flow Sheet"
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION GERRY WILLIAMS, Plaintiff, vs. No. C 04-2409 SI(PR) LT. ROSS, C/O SOTELO, C/O S. ROACH, C/O TUNTAKIT, C/O T. MAYS, AND DOES 1 THROUGH 25, INCLUSIVE, Defendants.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	WITNESS EXAMINATION MICHAEL TUNTAKIT BY MR. CALABRO 5 EXHIBITS DEPOSITION PAGE 11 One-page calendar journal for August 2003 11 12 One-page calendar journal for September 11 2003 13 Four-page document titled "Inmate/parolee 189 Appeal Form" 14 Three-page document, the first page is 213 titled "Emergency care Flow Sheet" 15 Three-page document titled "Declaration of 240
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION GERRY WILLIAMS, Plaintiff, vs. No. C 04-2409 SI(PR) LT. ROSS, C/O SOTELO, C/O S. ROACH, C/O TUNTAKIT, C/O T. MAYS, AND DOES 1 THROUGH 25, INCLUSIVE, Defendants. Deposition of MICHAEL TUNTAKIT, taken on behalf of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	WITNESS EXAMINATION MICHAEL TUNTAKIT BY MR. CALABRO 5 EXHIBITS DEPOSITION PAGE 11 One-page calendar journal for August 2003 11 12 One-page calendar journal for September 11 2003 13 Four-page document titled "Inmate/parolee 189 Appeal Form" 14 Three-page document, the first page is 213 titled "Emergency care Flow Sheet" 15 Three-page document titled "Declaration of 240 Michael Tuntakit in Support of Defendants'
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION GERRY WILLIAMS, Plaintiff, vs. No. C 04-2409 SI(PR) LT. ROSS, C/O SOTELO, C/O S. ROACH, C/O TUNTAKIT, C/O T. MAYS, AND DOES 1 THROUGH 25, INCLUSIVE, Defendants. Deposition of MICHAEL TUNTAKIT, taken on behalf of the Plaintiff, at 50 California Street, 22nd Floor, San	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	WITNESS EXAMINATION MICHAEL TUNTAKIT BY MR. CALABRO 5 EXHIBITS DEPOSITION PAGE 11 One-page calendar journal for August 2003 11 12 One-page calendar journal for September 11 2003 13 Four-page document titled "Inmate/parolee 189 Appeal Form" 14 Three-page document, the first page is 213 titled "Emergency care Flow Sheet" 15 Three-page document titled "Declaration of 240
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION GERRY WILLIAMS, Plaintiff, vs. No. C 04-2409 SI(PR) LT. ROSS, C/O SOTELO, C/O S. ROACH, C/O TUNTAKIT, C/O T. MAYS, AND DOES 1 THROUGH 25, INCLUSIVE, Defendants. Deposition of MICHAEL TUNTAKIT, taken on behalf of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	WITNESS EXAMINATION MICHAEL TUNTAKIT BY MR. CALABRO 5 EXHIBITS DEPOSITION PAGE 11 One-page calendar journal for August 2003 11 12 One-page calendar journal for September 11 2003 13 Four-page document titled "Inmate/parolee 189 Appeal Form" 14 Three-page document, the first page is 213 titled "Emergency care Flow Sheet" 15 Three-page document titled "Declaration of 240 Michael Tuntakit in Support of Defendants' Motion for Summary Judgment"
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION GERRY WILLIAMS, Plaintiff, vs. No. C 04-2409 SI(PR) LT. ROSS, C/O SOTELO, C/O S. ROACH, C/O TUNTAKIT, C/O T. MAYS, AND DOES 1 THROUGH 25, INCLUSIVE, Defendants. Deposition of MICHAEL TUNTAKIT, taken on behalf of the Plaintiff, at 50 California Street, 22nd Floor, San Francisco, California, beginning at 10:04 a.m. and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	WITNESS EXAMINATION MICHAEL TUNTAKIT BY MR. CALABRO 5 EXHIBITS DEPOSITION PAGE 11 One-page calendar journal for August 2003 11 12 One-page calendar journal for September 11 2003 13 Four-page document titled "Inmate/parolee 189 Appeal Form" 14 Three-page document, the first page is 213 titled "Emergency care Flow Sheet" 15 Three-page document titled "Declaration of 240 Michael Tuntakit in Support of Defendants' Motion for Summary Judgment" INSTRUCTION NOT TO ANSWER
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION GERRY WILLIAMS, Plaintiff, vs. No. C 04-2409 SI(PR) LT. ROSS, C/O SOTELO, C/O S. ROACH, C/O TUNTAKIT, C/O T. MAYS, AND DOES 1 THROUGH 25, INCLUSIVE, Defendants. Deposition of MICHAEL TUNTAKIT, taken on behalf of the Plaintiff, at 50 California Street, 22nd Floor, San Francisco, California, beginning at 10:04 a.m. and ending at 3:28 p.m., on Thursday, August 31, 2006,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	WITNESS EXAMINATION MICHAEL TUNTAKIT BY MR. CALABRO 5 EXHIBITS DEPOSITION PAGE 11 One-page calendar journal for August 2003 11 12 One-page calendar journal for September 11 2003 13 Four-page document titled "Inmate/parolee 189 Appeal Form" 14 Three-page document, the first page is 213 titled "Emergency care Flow Sheet" 15 Three-page document titled "Declaration of 240 Michael Tuntakit in Support of Defendants' Motion for Summary Judgment" INSTRUCTION NOT TO ANSWER Page Line
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION GERRY WILLIAMS, Plaintiff, vs. No. C 04-2409 SI(PR) LT. ROSS, C/O SOTELO, C/O S. ROACH, C/O TUNTAKIT, C/O T. MAYS, AND DOES 1 THROUGH 25, INCLUSIVE, Defendants. Deposition of MICHAEL TUNTAKIT, taken on behalf of the Plaintiff, at 50 California Street, 22nd Floor, San Francisco, California, beginning at 10:04 a.m. and ending at 3:28 p.m., on Thursday, August 31, 2006, before GINA GLANTZ, Certified Shorthand Reporter No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	WITNESS EXAMINATION MICHAEL TUNTAKIT BY MR. CALABRO 5 EXHIBITS DEPOSITION PAGE 11 One-page calendar journal for August 2003 11 12 One-page calendar journal for September 11 2003 13 Four-page document titled "Inmate/parolee 189 Appeal Form" 14 Three-page document, the first page is 213 titled "Emergency care Flow Sheet" 15 Three-page document titled "Declaration of 240 Michael Tuntakit in Support of Defendants' Motion for Summary Judgment" INSTRUCTION NOT TO ANSWER
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION GERRY WILLIAMS, Plaintiff, vs. No. C 04-2409 SI(PR) LT. ROSS, C/O SOTELO, C/O S. ROACH, C/O TUNTAKIT, C/O T. MAYS, AND DOES 1 THROUGH 25, INCLUSIVE, Defendants. Deposition of MICHAEL TUNTAKIT, taken on behalf of the Plaintiff, at 50 California Street, 22nd Floor, San Francisco, California, beginning at 10:04 a.m. and ending at 3:28 p.m., on Thursday, August 31, 2006,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	WITNESS EXAMINATION MICHAEL TUNTAKIT BY MR. CALABRO 5 EXHIBITS DEPOSITION PAGE 11 One-page calendar journal for August 2003 11 12 One-page calendar journal for September 11 2003 13 Four-page document titled "Inmate/parolee 189 Appeal Form" 14 Three-page document, the first page is 213 titled "Emergency care Flow Sheet" 15 Three-page document titled "Declaration of 240 Michael Tuntakit in Support of Defendants' Motion for Summary Judgment" INSTRUCTION NOT TO ANSWER Page Line 5 21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION GERRY WILLIAMS, Plaintiff, vs. No. C 04-2409 SI(PR) LT. ROSS, C/O SOTELO, C/O S. ROACH, C/O TUNTAKIT, C/O T. MAYS, AND DOES 1 THROUGH 25, INCLUSIVE, Defendants. Deposition of MICHAEL TUNTAKIT, taken on behalf of the Plaintiff, at 50 California Street, 22nd Floor, San Francisco, California, beginning at 10:04 a.m. and ending at 3:28 p.m., on Thursday, August 31, 2006, before GINA GLANTZ, Certified Shorthand Reporter No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	WITNESS EXAMINATION MICHAEL TUNTAKIT BY MR. CALABRO 5 EXHIBITS DEPOSITION PAGE 11 One-page calendar journal for August 2003 11 12 One-page calendar journal for September 11 2003 13 Four-page document titled "Inmate/parolee 189 Appeal Form" 14 Three-page document, the first page is 213 titled "Emergency care Flow Sheet" 15 Three-page document titled "Declaration of 240 Michael Tuntakit in Support of Defendants' Motion for Summary Judgment" INSTRUCTION NOT TO ANSWER Page Line 5 21 53 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION GERRY WILLIAMS, Plaintiff, vs. No. C 04-2409 SI(PR) LT. ROSS, C/O SOTELO, C/O S. ROACH, C/O TUNTAKIT, C/O T. MAYS, AND DOES 1 THROUGH 25, INCLUSIVE, Defendants. Deposition of MICHAEL TUNTAKIT, taken on behalf of the Plaintiff, at 50 California Street, 22nd Floor, San Francisco, California, beginning at 10:04 a.m. and ending at 3:28 p.m., on Thursday, August 31, 2006, before GINA GLANTZ, Certified Shorthand Reporter No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	WITNESS EXAMINATION MICHAEL TUNTAKIT BY MR. CALABRO 5 EXHIBITS DEPOSITION PAGE 11 One-page calendar journal for August 2003 11 12 One-page calendar journal for September 11 2003 13 Four-page document titled "Inmate/parolee 189 Appeal Form" 14 Three-page document, the first page is 213 titled "Emergency care Flow Sheet" 15 Three-page document titled "Declaration of 240 Michael Tuntakit in Support of Defendants' Motion for Summary Judgment" INSTRUCTION NOT TO ANSWER Page Line 5 21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION GERRY WILLIAMS, Plaintiff, vs. No. C 04-2409 SI(PR) LT. ROSS, C/O SOTELO, C/O S. ROACH, C/O TUNTAKIT, C/O T. MAYS, AND DOES 1 THROUGH 25, INCLUSIVE, Defendants. Deposition of MICHAEL TUNTAKIT, taken on behalf of the Plaintiff, at 50 California Street, 22nd Floor, San Francisco, California, beginning at 10:04 a.m. and ending at 3:28 p.m., on Thursday, August 31, 2006, before GINA GLANTZ, Certified Shorthand Reporter No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	WITNESS EXAMINATION MICHAEL TUNTAKIT BY MR. CALABRO 5 EXHIBITS DEPOSITION PAGE 11 One-page calendar journal for August 2003 11 12 One-page calendar journal for September 11 2003 13 Four-page document titled "Inmate/parolee 189 Appeal Form" 14 Three-page document, the first page is 213 titled "Emergency care Flow Sheet" 15 Three-page document titled "Declaration of 240 Michael Tuntakit in Support of Defendants' Motion for Summary Judgment" INSTRUCTION NOT TO ANSWER Page Line 5 21 53 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION GERRY WILLIAMS, Plaintiff, vs. No. C 04-2409 SI(PR) LT. ROSS, C/O SOTELO, C/O S. ROACH, C/O TUNTAKIT, C/O T. MAYS, AND DOES 1 THROUGH 25, INCLUSIVE, Defendants. Deposition of MICHAEL TUNTAKIT, taken on behalf of the Plaintiff, at 50 California Street, 22nd Floor, San Francisco, California, beginning at 10:04 a.m. and ending at 3:28 p.m., on Thursday, August 31, 2006, before GINA GLANTZ, Certified Shorthand Reporter No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	WITNESS EXAMINATION MICHAEL TUNTAKIT BY MR. CALABRO 5 EXHIBITS DEPOSITION PAGE 11 One-page calendar journal for August 2003 11 12 One-page calendar journal for September 11 2003 13 Four-page document titled "Inmate/parolee 189 Appeal Form" 14 Three-page document, the first page is 213 titled "Emergency care Flow Sheet" 15 Three-page document titled "Declaration of 240 Michael Tuntakit in Support of Defendants' Motion for Summary Judgment" INSTRUCTION NOT TO ANSWER Page Line 5 21 53 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION GERRY WILLIAMS, Plaintiff, vs. No. C 04-2409 SI(PR) LT. ROSS, C/O SOTELO, C/O S. ROACH, C/O TUNTAKIT, C/O T. MAYS, AND DOES 1 THROUGH 25, INCLUSIVE, Defendants. Deposition of MICHAEL TUNTAKIT, taken on behalf of the Plaintiff, at 50 California Street, 22nd Floor, San Francisco, California, beginning at 10:04 a.m. and ending at 3:28 p.m., on Thursday, August 31, 2006, before GINA GLANTZ, Certified Shorthand Reporter No. 9795.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	WITNESS EXAMINATION MICHAEL TUNTAKIT BY MR. CALABRO 5 EXHIBITS DEPOSITION PAGE 11 One-page calendar journal for August 2003 11 12 One-page calendar journal for September 11 2003 13 Four-page document titled "Inmate/parolee 189 Appeal Form" 14 Three-page document, the first page is 213 titled "Emergency care Flow Sheet" 15 Three-page document titled "Declaration of 240 Michael Tuntakit in Support of Defendants' Motion for Summary Judgment" INSTRUCTION NOT TO ANSWER Page Line 5 21 53 9 256 2
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION GERRY WILLIAMS, Plaintiff, vs. No. C 04-2409 SI(PR) LT. ROSS, C/O SOTELO, C/O S. ROACH, C/O TUNTAKIT, C/O T. MAYS, AND DOES 1 THROUGH 25, INCLUSIVE, Defendants. Deposition of MICHAEL TUNTAKIT, taken on behalf of the Plaintiff, at 50 California Street, 22nd Floor, San Francisco, California, beginning at 10:04 a.m. and ending at 3:28 p.m., on Thursday, August 31, 2006, before GINA GLANTZ, Certified Shorthand Reporter No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	WITNESS EXAMINATION MICHAEL TUNTAKIT BY MR. CALABRO 5 EXHIBITS DEPOSITION PAGE 11 One-page calendar journal for August 2003 11 12 One-page calendar journal for September 11 2003 13 Four-page document titled "Inmate/parolee 189 Appeal Form" 14 Three-page document, the first page is 213 titled "Emergency care Flow Sheet" 15 Three-page document titled "Declaration of 240 Michael Tuntakit in Support of Defendants' Motion for Summary Judgment" INSTRUCTION NOT TO ANSWER Page Line 5 21 53 9

1 San Francisco, California, Thursday, August 31, 2006 privilege, and he'll instruct you not to answer. Now, 2 those are the only times that you don't have to answer 2 10:04 a.m. - 3:28 p.m. 3 3 the question that I provide to you. Do you understand 4 that? 4 MICHAEL TUNTAKIT. 5 5 having been administered an oath, was examined and A Yes. testified as follows: 6 6 Q Okay. We can take various breaks throughout 7 7 today's deposition. I'm not sure how long it will last, 8 **EXAMINATION** 8 but if you -- if we come to a situation where you feel 9 BY MR. CALABRO: 9 like you need to take a break, that's okay, and we'll try to accommodate that. We'll probably ask you to 10 Q State your name for the record. 10 11 A Michael Tuntakit. 11 finish the answer to the question before we schedule --12 Q And your address? 12 actually leave the table, so to speak. 13 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object on the 13 Are you taking any medication today? official information privilege of constitutional right 14 14 A No. to privacy. I just feel, and I know I mentioned this 15 Q Did you not take any medication that you're yesterday, that I don't want the officers to give their prescribed to take today? 16 home addresses on these depositions due to their 17 A No. 17 18 positions. 18 Q Is there any other reason that you can't give 19 your best testimony today? I'm going to instruct you not to answer that 20 20 question. It's a concern of safety for us. A No. 21 (Instruction not to answer.) 21 Q Now, as I said before, we're -- I'm here to ask 22 BY MR. CALABRO: 22 what you know about today's case, and so in regard to 23 Q Could you spell your last name, for the record. 23 that, I would like you to provide me all relevant 24 A It's T-u-n-t-a-k-i-t. 24 information, and I would ask that your answers be as 25 Q My name is Toji Calabro, and I represent Gerry 25 complete as possible. Do you understand that? Page 5 Page 7 A Yes. Williams in a case called Williams against Ross. You're 1 1 2 a defendant in one of those cases. And the purpose of 2 Q Do you understand that the oath that you were 3 today's deposition is to get from you whatever testimony 3 given is the same oath as if you were to testify in 4 and whatever recollection you remember from the events 4 court? 5 surrounding that case and involved with that case. Now, 5 A Yes. 6 have you ever been deposed before? 6 Q Okay. Do you understand in today's deposition 7 A No. 7 it's important to be truthful? 8 8 Q Okay. Well, the way this is going to work is A Yes. 9 I'm going to ask you a series of questions. If you 9 Q Do you understand that in today's deposition, don't understand a question or if you don't hear a it's important to be accurate? 10 10 11 question properly, please ask me to repeat the question 11 A Yes. 12 in order to rephrase the question so that you do 12 Q And do you understand that in today's understand it. And the court reporter is going to be deposition, it's important to add all relevant information? 14 recording every single word that we say, so it's 14 important to talk clearly, it's important that we don't 15 A Yes. 16 talk over one another, and it's important that you give 16 Q In preparation for today's deposition, who did 17 a verbal answer for each question, so you can't shake 17 you speak with? your head or nod or say uh-huh. We need actual answers 18 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object on 19 with words. 19 attorney-client privilege. 20 20 At various points your attorney might decide to And I'm going to instruct you not to answer 21 object to some of the questions that I ask. Now, those 21 that question. objections are simply for the record, you still have to 22 MR. CALABRO: I think it's legitimate to ask 23 answer the question. At various times he might decide 23 who he spoke to. 24 MR. McDONOUGH: You can answer that one limited that a question calls for privilege, as he just did. At those instances, he'll say that his objection is for 25 question about who you spoke to, in preparation. Page 8 Page 6

1	THE WITNESS: I spoke to Tim McDonough.	1	Q where you work where?
2	BY MR. CALABRO:	2	A That's correct.
3	Q Did you speak to anybody else?	3	Q And these are photocopies of your own personal
4	A No.	4	journal?
5	Q Have you reviewed any documents in preparation	5	A That's correct.
6	for today's deposition?	6	Q Okay. So on that basis, I will do August
7	A Yes.	7	11th August 2003 will be Exhibit 11, and September
8	Q What documents have you have you reviewed?	8	2003 will be Exhibit 12.
9	A I reviewed these documents that I have in front	9	MR. McDONOUGH: I think a copy is that
10	of me.	10	correct, a copy?
11	Q Thank you. May I see them?	11	THE WITNESS: It's just a copy of it, of my
12	Are these the only documents that you reviewed?	12	my journal.
13	A Yes.	13	(Deposition Exhibits 11 and 12 marked.)
14	Q Okay, can you explain what these what there	14	MR. McDONOUGH: These are just attorney-client
15	are here?	15	privileged documents, so
16	A These are calendar-dated the days that I	16	MR. CALABRO: Okay, we'll keep these, though,
17	worked in B5 throughout the course of that time in	17	for the moment.
18	question, September 2003.	18	Q Have you have you reviewed any other
19	Q "RDO" is?	19	documents other than the ones you just provided me?
20	A Regular day off.	20	A No.
21	Q Okay. And when were when were these	21	Q Okay. I'd like to begin with a little bit of
22	prepared?	22	background about you personally. Can you tell me when
23		23	you were born.
24	A Those were prepared, approximately, two months	24	A Yes.
25	ago. Q By you?	25	Q When was that?
23	Page 9	25	Page 11
			raye II
1	A Yes.	1	A I was born March 17th, 1971.
2	Q Why did you prepare these?	2	Q Where where were you born?
3	A Just to know the dates that I worked.	3	Q Where where were you born? A I was born in Torrance, California.
3 4	A Just to know the dates that I worked.Q Was it made for this case, in preparation for	1	A I was born in Torrance, California. Q Did you go to high school in Torrance,
3	A Just to know the dates that I worked. Q Was it made for this case, in preparation for this case?	3	A I was born in Torrance, California. Q Did you go to high school in Torrance, California?
3 4	A Just to know the dates that I worked. Q Was it made for this case, in preparation for this case? A Yes.	3	A I was born in Torrance, California. Q Did you go to high school in Torrance, California? A No.
3 4 5	A Just to know the dates that I worked. Q Was it made for this case, in preparation for this case? A Yes. Q Who instructed you to prepare this?	3 4 5	A I was born in Torrance, California. Q Did you go to high school in Torrance, California?
3 4 5 6	A Just to know the dates that I worked. Q Was it made for this case, in preparation for this case? A Yes. Q Who instructed you to prepare this? A Nobody. Myself.	3 4 5 6	A I was born in Torrance, California. Q Did you go to high school in Torrance, California? A No.
3 4 5 6 7	A Just to know the dates that I worked. Q Was it made for this case, in preparation for this case? A Yes. Q Who instructed you to prepare this?	3 4 5 6 7	A I was born in Torrance, California. Q Did you go to high school in Torrance, California? A No. Q Where did you go to high school?
3 4 5 6 7 8	A Just to know the dates that I worked. Q Was it made for this case, in preparation for this case? A Yes. Q Who instructed you to prepare this? A Nobody. Myself. MR. CALABRO: Can we go ahead and mark these as Exhibits 1 and 2. So Exhibit 1 will be your calendar	3 4 5 6 7 8	A I was born in Torrance, California. Q Did you go to high school in Torrance, California? A No. Q Where did you go to high school? A I went to Ontario High School.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Just to know the dates that I worked. Q Was it made for this case, in preparation for this case? A Yes. Q Who instructed you to prepare this? A Nobody. Myself. MR. CALABRO: Can we go ahead and mark these as	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A I was born in Torrance, California. Q Did you go to high school in Torrance, California? A No. Q Where did you go to high school? A I went to Ontario High School. Q Did you graduate from Ontario High School?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Just to know the dates that I worked. Q Was it made for this case, in preparation for this case? A Yes. Q Who instructed you to prepare this? A Nobody. Myself. MR. CALABRO: Can we go ahead and mark these as Exhibits 1 and 2. So Exhibit 1 will be your calendar	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A I was born in Torrance, California. Q Did you go to high school in Torrance, California? A No. Q Where did you go to high school? A I went to Ontario High School. Q Did you graduate from Ontario High School? A Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Just to know the dates that I worked. Q Was it made for this case, in preparation for this case? A Yes. Q Who instructed you to prepare this? A Nobody. Myself. MR. CALABRO: Can we go ahead and mark these as Exhibits 1 and 2. So Exhibit 1 will be your calendar for September 2003 and Exhibit 2 will be or Exhibit	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A I was born in Torrance, California. Q Did you go to high school in Torrance, California? A No. Q Where did you go to high school? A I went to Ontario High School. Q Did you graduate from Ontario High School? A Yes. Q What did you do after high school?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Just to know the dates that I worked. Q Was it made for this case, in preparation for this case? A Yes. Q Who instructed you to prepare this? A Nobody. Myself. MR. CALABRO: Can we go ahead and mark these as Exhibits 1 and 2. So Exhibit 1 will be your calendar for September 2003 and Exhibit 2 will be or Exhibit 11 will be, excuse me, September 2003 and then Exhibit	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A I was born in Torrance, California. Q Did you go to high school in Torrance, California? A No. Q Where did you go to high school? A I went to Ontario High School. Q Did you graduate from Ontario High School? A Yes. Q What did you do after high school? A I worked.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Just to know the dates that I worked. Q Was it made for this case, in preparation for this case? A Yes. Q Who instructed you to prepare this? A Nobody. Myself. MR. CALABRO: Can we go ahead and mark these as Exhibits 1 and 2. So Exhibit 1 will be your calendar for September 2003 and Exhibit 2 will be or Exhibit 11 will be, excuse me, September 2003 and then Exhibit 12 will be	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A I was born in Torrance, California. Q Did you go to high school in Torrance, California? A No. Q Where did you go to high school? A I went to Ontario High School. Q Did you graduate from Ontario High School? A Yes. Q What did you do after high school? A I worked. Q Where did you work?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Just to know the dates that I worked. Q Was it made for this case, in preparation for this case? A Yes. Q Who instructed you to prepare this? A Nobody. Myself. MR. CALABRO: Can we go ahead and mark these as Exhibits 1 and 2. So Exhibit 1 will be your calendar for September 2003 and Exhibit 2 will be or Exhibit 11 will be, excuse me, September 2003 and then Exhibit 12 will be MR. McDONOUGH: I think it may be just a	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A I was born in Torrance, California. Q Did you go to high school in Torrance, California? A No. Q Where did you go to high school? A I went to Ontario High School. Q Did you graduate from Ontario High School? A Yes. Q What did you do after high school? A I worked. Q Where did you work? A I worked at at the We-Tip Hotline.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Just to know the dates that I worked. Q Was it made for this case, in preparation for this case? A Yes. Q Who instructed you to prepare this? A Nobody. Myself. MR. CALABRO: Can we go ahead and mark these as Exhibits 1 and 2. So Exhibit 1 will be your calendar for September 2003 and Exhibit 2 will be or Exhibit 11 will be, excuse me, September 2003 and then Exhibit 12 will be MR. McDONOUGH: I think it may be just a misunderstanding on that, in that I don't know if I	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A I was born in Torrance, California. Q Did you go to high school in Torrance, California? A No. Q Where did you go to high school? A I went to Ontario High School. Q Did you graduate from Ontario High School? A Yes. Q What did you do after high school? A I worked. Q Where did you work? A I worked at at the We-Tip Hotline. Q I'm sorry?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Just to know the dates that I worked. Q Was it made for this case, in preparation for this case? A Yes. Q Who instructed you to prepare this? A Nobody. Myself. MR. CALABRO: Can we go ahead and mark these as Exhibits 1 and 2. So Exhibit 1 will be your calendar for September 2003 and Exhibit 2 will be or Exhibit 11 will be, excuse me, September 2003 and then Exhibit 12 will be MR. McDONOUGH: I think it may be just a misunderstanding on that, in that I don't know if I think he made the photocopies two months ago.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A I was born in Torrance, California. Q Did you go to high school in Torrance, California? A No. Q Where did you go to high school? A I went to Ontario High School. Q Did you graduate from Ontario High School? A Yes. Q What did you do after high school? A I worked. Q Where did you work? A I worked at at the We-Tip Hotline. Q I'm sorry? A We-Tip Hotline. Q How do you spell that?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Just to know the dates that I worked. Q Was it made for this case, in preparation for this case? A Yes. Q Who instructed you to prepare this? A Nobody. Myself. MR. CALABRO: Can we go ahead and mark these as Exhibits 1 and 2. So Exhibit 1 will be your calendar for September 2003 and Exhibit 2 will be or Exhibit 11 will be, excuse me, September 2003 and then Exhibit 12 will be MR. McDONOUGH: I think it may be just a misunderstanding on that, in that I don't know if I think he made the photocopies two months ago. THE WITNESS: Correct.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A I was born in Torrance, California. Q Did you go to high school in Torrance, California? A No. Q Where did you go to high school? A I went to Ontario High School. Q Did you graduate from Ontario High School? A Yes. Q What did you do after high school? A I worked. Q Where did you work? A I worked at at the We-Tip Hotline. Q I'm sorry? A We-Tip Hotline.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Just to know the dates that I worked. Q Was it made for this case, in preparation for this case? A Yes. Q Who instructed you to prepare this? A Nobody. Myself. MR. CALABRO: Can we go ahead and mark these as Exhibits 1 and 2. So Exhibit 1 will be your calendar for September 2003 and Exhibit 2 will be or Exhibit 11 will be, excuse me, September 2003 and then Exhibit 12 will be MR. McDONOUGH: I think it may be just a misunderstanding on that, in that I don't know if I think he made the photocopies two months ago. THE WITNESS: Correct. MR. McDONOUGH: Isn't that a photocopy of your	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A I was born in Torrance, California. Q Did you go to high school in Torrance, California? A No. Q Where did you go to high school? A I went to Ontario High School. Q Did you graduate from Ontario High School? A Yes. Q What did you do after high school? A I worked. Q Where did you work? A I worked at at the We-Tip Hotline. Q I'm sorry? A We-Tip Hotline. Q How do you spell that? A W-e, dash, Tip. Q What is that?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Just to know the dates that I worked. Q Was it made for this case, in preparation for this case? A Yes. Q Who instructed you to prepare this? A Nobody. Myself. MR. CALABRO: Can we go ahead and mark these as Exhibits 1 and 2. So Exhibit 1 will be your calendar for September 2003 and Exhibit 2 will be or Exhibit 11 will be, excuse me, September 2003 and then Exhibit 12 will be MR. McDONOUGH: I think it may be just a misunderstanding on that, in that I don't know if I think he made the photocopies two months ago. THE WITNESS: Correct. MR. McDONOUGH: Isn't that a photocopy of your date book? THE WITNESS: Yeah, it's a photocopy of my date	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A I was born in Torrance, California. Q Did you go to high school in Torrance, California? A No. Q Where did you go to high school? A I went to Ontario High School. Q Did you graduate from Ontario High School? A Yes. Q What did you do after high school? A I worked. Q Where did you work? A I worked at at the We-Tip Hotline. Q I'm sorry? A We-Tip Hotline. Q How do you spell that? A W-e, dash, Tip.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Just to know the dates that I worked. Q Was it made for this case, in preparation for this case? A Yes. Q Who instructed you to prepare this? A Nobody. Myself. MR. CALABRO: Can we go ahead and mark these as Exhibits 1 and 2. So Exhibit 1 will be your calendar for September 2003 and Exhibit 2 will be or Exhibit 11 will be, excuse me, September 2003 and then Exhibit 12 will be MR. McDONOUGH: I think it may be just a misunderstanding on that, in that I don't know if I think he made the photocopies two months ago. THE WITNESS: Correct. MR. McDONOUGH: Isn't that a photocopy of your date book?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A I was born in Torrance, California. Q Did you go to high school in Torrance, California? A No. Q Where did you go to high school? A I went to Ontario High School. Q Did you graduate from Ontario High School? A Yes. Q What did you do after high school? A I worked. Q Where did you work? A I worked at at the We-Tip Hotline. Q I'm sorry? A We-Tip Hotline. Q How do you spell that? A W-e, dash, Tip. Q What is that? A It's where people call anonymously to report crimes and
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Just to know the dates that I worked. Q Was it made for this case, in preparation for this case? A Yes. Q Who instructed you to prepare this? A Nobody. Myself. MR. CALABRO: Can we go ahead and mark these as Exhibits 1 and 2. So Exhibit 1 will be your calendar for September 2003 and Exhibit 2 will be or Exhibit 11 will be, excuse me, September 2003 and then Exhibit 12 will be MR. McDONOUGH: I think it may be just a misunderstanding on that, in that I don't know if I think he made the photocopies two months ago. THE WITNESS: Correct. MR. McDONOUGH: Isn't that a photocopy of your date book? THE WITNESS: Yeah, it's a photocopy of my date book that I kept I keep all my date books. BY MR. CALABRO:	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A I was born in Torrance, California. Q Did you go to high school in Torrance, California? A No. Q Where did you go to high school? A I went to Ontario High School. Q Did you graduate from Ontario High School? A Yes. Q What did you do after high school? A I worked. Q Where did you work? A I worked at at the We-Tip Hotline. Q I'm sorry? A We-Tip Hotline. Q How do you spell that? A W-e, dash, Tip. Q What is that? A It's where people call anonymously to report crimes and Q Oh, so WE as in W-E, TIP?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Just to know the dates that I worked. Q Was it made for this case, in preparation for this case? A Yes. Q Who instructed you to prepare this? A Nobody. Myself. MR. CALABRO: Can we go ahead and mark these as Exhibits 1 and 2. So Exhibit 1 will be your calendar for September 2003 and Exhibit 2 will be or Exhibit 11 will be, excuse me, September 2003 and then Exhibit 12 will be MR. McDONOUGH: I think it may be just a misunderstanding on that, in that I don't know if I think he made the photocopies two months ago. THE WITNESS: Correct. MR. McDONOUGH: Isn't that a photocopy of your date book? THE WITNESS: Yeah, it's a photocopy of my date book that I kept I keep all my date books. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Oh, so you keep it's a regular habit for you	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A I was born in Torrance, California. Q Did you go to high school in Torrance, California? A No. Q Where did you go to high school? A I went to Ontario High School. Q Did you graduate from Ontario High School? A Yes. Q What did you do after high school? A I worked. Q Where did you work? A I worked at at the We-Tip Hotline. Q I'm sorry? A We-Tip Hotline. Q How do you spell that? A W-e, dash, Tip. Q What is that? A It's where people call anonymously to report crimes and Q Oh, so WE as in W-E, TIP? A Yeah.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Just to know the dates that I worked. Q Was it made for this case, in preparation for this case? A Yes. Q Who instructed you to prepare this? A Nobody. Myself. MR. CALABRO: Can we go ahead and mark these as Exhibits 1 and 2. So Exhibit 1 will be your calendar for September 2003 and Exhibit 2 will be or Exhibit 11 will be, excuse me, September 2003 and then Exhibit 12 will be MR. McDONOUGH: I think it may be just a misunderstanding on that, in that I don't know if I think he made the photocopies two months ago. THE WITNESS: Correct. MR. McDONOUGH: Isn't that a photocopy of your date book? THE WITNESS: Yeah, it's a photocopy of my date book that I kept I keep all my date books. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Oh, so you keep it's a regular habit for you to record what days	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A I was born in Torrance, California. Q Did you go to high school in Torrance, California? A No. Q Where did you go to high school? A I went to Ontario High School. Q Did you graduate from Ontario High School? A Yes. Q What did you do after high school? A I worked. Q Where did you work? A I worked at at the We-Tip Hotline. Q I'm sorry? A We-Tip Hotline. Q How do you spell that? A W-e, dash, Tip. Q What is that? A It's where people call anonymously to report crimes and Q Oh, so WE as in W-E, TIP? A Yeah. Q Okay. When did you graduate from high school,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Just to know the dates that I worked. Q Was it made for this case, in preparation for this case? A Yes. Q Who instructed you to prepare this? A Nobody. Myself. MR. CALABRO: Can we go ahead and mark these as Exhibits 1 and 2. So Exhibit 1 will be your calendar for September 2003 and Exhibit 2 will be or Exhibit 11 will be, excuse me, September 2003 and then Exhibit 12 will be MR. McDONOUGH: I think it may be just a misunderstanding on that, in that I don't know if I think he made the photocopies two months ago. THE WITNESS: Correct. MR. McDONOUGH: Isn't that a photocopy of your date book? THE WITNESS: Yeah, it's a photocopy of my date book that I kept I keep all my date books. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Oh, so you keep it's a regular habit for you	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A I was born in Torrance, California. Q Did you go to high school in Torrance, California? A No. Q Where did you go to high school? A I went to Ontario High School. Q Did you graduate from Ontario High School? A Yes. Q What did you do after high school? A I worked. Q Where did you work? A I worked at at the We-Tip Hotline. Q I'm sorry? A We-Tip Hotline. Q How do you spell that? A W-e, dash, Tip. Q What is that? A It's where people call anonymously to report crimes and Q Oh, so WE as in W-E, TIP? A Yeah.

1	·		
1	A 1989.	1	A I went to a labor where they hire out
2	Q When did you start working at WE-TIP hotline?	2	different people, I worked as another purchasing agent
3	A Approximately 1990.	3	at a different firm.
4	Q What did you do between 1989 and what did	4	Q So you okay. So you worked at a different
5	you do between the time you graduated from high school	5	firm or you worked for
6	and started at WE-TIP hotline?	6	A A different company.
7	A I can't recall, can't remember.	7	Q A different company?
8	Q Can't recall. What was your position at WE-TIP	8	A Yes.
9	hotline?	9	Q But do you remember the name of that company?
10	A I was an operator.	10	A It was I can't recall the exact name of it,
11	Q How long were you there?	11	no.
12	A Approximately a year.	12	Q Was it actually a purchasing company? Was
13	Q Until about 1991?	13	it
14	A Um-hmm.	14	A No, it was
15	Q What did you do in 1991?	15	Q an employment agency?
16	A I can't recall.	16	A It was dealing with cooking materials, and I
17	Q You don't remember what job you did in 1991?	17	purchased cooking materials for that company.
18	A No, not off not at the moment, I don't.	18	Q How long were you there?
19	Q Do you remember what you did in 1992?	19	A A few months.
20	A No.	20	Q In the year 2004?
21	Q When is the next job that you remember?	21	A I can't recall the date.
22	A I've had I had various jobs, I can't recall	22	Q But that was after McLane Manufacturing?
23	the timelines on all of them.	23	A Yes.
24	Q What jobs do you remember having?	24	Q And you worked at McLane Manufacturing from
25	A I've had that job, I've had a job at McLane	25	about 2001 to 2004?
	Page 13		Page 15
1	Manufacturing.	1	A I can't recall.
2	Q McLane Manufacturing?	2	Q You don't know?
3	A I can't recall the exact day I started.	3	A I don't know.
	Q Do you remember do you have a general idea	-	
1 4		4	O Did you work anywhere after that?
4 5	• •	4 5	Q Did you work anywhere after that?
5	of when that was?	5	A Yes, I did.
5 6	of when that was? A 2001.	5 6	A Yes, I did. Q Where?
5 6 7	of when that was? A 2001. Q You started in 2001?	5 6 7	A Yes, I did. Q Where? A At the Long Beach Convention Center.
5 6 7 8	of when that was? A 2001. Q You started in 2001? A Yes.	5 6 7 8	A Yes, I did.Q Where?A At the Long Beach Convention Center.Q What did you do there?
5 6 7 8 9	of when that was? A 2001. Q You started in 2001? A Yes. Q When and how late how long did you stay	5 6 7 8 9	 A Yes, I did. Q Where? A At the Long Beach Convention Center. Q What did you do there? A I did purchasing there, as well.
5 6 7 8 9	of when that was? A 2001. Q You started in 2001? A Yes. Q When and how late how long did you stay there?	5 6 7 8 9	A Yes, I did. Q Where? A At the Long Beach Convention Center. Q What did you do there? A I did purchasing there, as well. Q Do you remember how long you were there?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	of when that was? A 2001. Q You started in 2001? A Yes. Q When and how late how long did you stay there? A Approximately four years.	5 6 7 8 9 10	A Yes, I did. Q Where? A At the Long Beach Convention Center. Q What did you do there? A I did purchasing there, as well. Q Do you remember how long you were there? A Approximately two to three years.
5 6 7 8 9	of when that was? A 2001. Q You started in 2001? A Yes. Q When and how late how long did you stay there? A Approximately four years. Q To 2005?	5 6 7 8 9	A Yes, I did. Q Where? A At the Long Beach Convention Center. Q What did you do there? A I did purchasing there, as well. Q Do you remember how long you were there? A Approximately two to three years. Q Do you remember the dates?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	of when that was? A 2001. Q You started in 2001? A Yes. Q When and how late how long did you stay there? A Approximately four years. Q To 2005? A Approximately. I can't recall at the time,	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Yes, I did. Q Where? A At the Long Beach Convention Center. Q What did you do there? A I did purchasing there, as well. Q Do you remember how long you were there? A Approximately two to three years. Q Do you remember the dates? A No, I don't.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	of when that was? A 2001. Q You started in 2001? A Yes. Q When and how late how long did you stay there? A Approximately four years. Q To 2005? A Approximately. I can't recall at the time, exactly, when I left there.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Yes, I did. Q Where? A At the Long Beach Convention Center. Q What did you do there? A I did purchasing there, as well. Q Do you remember how long you were there? A Approximately two to three years. Q Do you remember the dates? A No, I don't. Q Did you do anything after that?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	of when that was? A 2001. Q You started in 2001? A Yes. Q When and how late how long did you stay there? A Approximately four years. Q To 2005? A Approximately. I can't recall at the time, exactly, when I left there. Q What was your position there?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Yes, I did. Q Where? A At the Long Beach Convention Center. Q What did you do there? A I did purchasing there, as well. Q Do you remember how long you were there? A Approximately two to three years. Q Do you remember the dates? A No, I don't. Q Did you do anything after that? A I worked as a correctional officer.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	of when that was? A 2001. Q You started in 2001? A Yes. Q When and how late how long did you stay there? A Approximately four years. Q To 2005? A Approximately. I can't recall at the time, exactly, when I left there. Q What was your position there? A Purchasing.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Yes, I did. Q Where? A At the Long Beach Convention Center. Q What did you do there? A I did purchasing there, as well. Q Do you remember how long you were there? A Approximately two to three years. Q Do you remember the dates? A No, I don't. Q Did you do anything after that? A I worked as a correctional officer. Q So your job after Long Beach Conventional
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	of when that was? A 2001. Q You started in 2001? A Yes. Q When and how late how long did you stay there? A Approximately four years. Q To 2005? A Approximately. I can't recall at the time, exactly, when I left there. Q What was your position there? A Purchasing. Q What would you do in that position? What were	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Yes, I did. Q Where? A At the Long Beach Convention Center. Q What did you do there? A I did purchasing there, as well. Q Do you remember how long you were there? A Approximately two to three years. Q Do you remember the dates? A No, I don't. Q Did you do anything after that? A I worked as a correctional officer. Q So your job after Long Beach Conventional Center was Convention Center was to be a prison
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	of when that was? A 2001. Q You started in 2001? A Yes. Q When and how late how long did you stay there? A Approximately four years. Q To 2005? A Approximately. I can't recall at the time, exactly, when I left there. Q What was your position there? A Purchasing. Q What would you do in that position? What were your duties?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Yes, I did. Q Where? A At the Long Beach Convention Center. Q What did you do there? A I did purchasing there, as well. Q Do you remember how long you were there? A Approximately two to three years. Q Do you remember the dates? A No, I don't. Q Did you do anything after that? A I worked as a correctional officer. Q So your job after Long Beach Conventional
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	of when that was? A 2001. Q You started in 2001? A Yes. Q When and how late how long did you stay there? A Approximately four years. Q To 2005? A Approximately. I can't recall at the time, exactly, when I left there. Q What was your position there? A Purchasing. Q What would you do in that position? What were your duties? A Purchase materials.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Yes, I did. Q Where? A At the Long Beach Convention Center. Q What did you do there? A I did purchasing there, as well. Q Do you remember how long you were there? A Approximately two to three years. Q Do you remember the dates? A No, I don't. Q Did you do anything after that? A I worked as a correctional officer. Q So your job after Long Beach Conventional Center was — Convention Center was to be a prison guard? A That's correct.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	of when that was? A 2001. Q You started in 2001? A Yes. Q When and how late how long did you stay there? A Approximately four years. Q To 2005? A Approximately. I can't recall at the time, exactly, when I left there. Q What was your position there? A Purchasing. Q What would you do in that position? What were your duties? A Purchase materials. Q For?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Yes, I did. Q Where? A At the Long Beach Convention Center. Q What did you do there? A I did purchasing there, as well. Q Do you remember how long you were there? A Approximately two to three years. Q Do you remember the dates? A No, I don't. Q Did you do anything after that? A I worked as a correctional officer. Q So your job after Long Beach Conventional Center was — Convention Center was to be a prison guard? A That's correct. Q Do you remember when you began that position?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	of when that was? A 2001. Q You started in 2001? A Yes. Q When and how late how long did you stay there? A Approximately four years. Q To 2005? A Approximately. I can't recall at the time, exactly, when I left there. Q What was your position there? A Purchasing. Q What would you do in that position? What were your duties? A Purchase materials. Q For? A For manufacturing.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Yes, I did. Q Where? A At the Long Beach Convention Center. Q What did you do there? A I did purchasing there, as well. Q Do you remember how long you were there? A Approximately two to three years. Q Do you remember the dates? A No, I don't. Q Did you do anything after that? A I worked as a correctional officer. Q So your job after Long Beach Conventional Center was Convention Center was to be a prison guard? A That's correct. Q Do you remember when you began that position? A I started at the academy in November of 2002.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	of when that was? A 2001. Q You started in 2001? A Yes. Q When and how late how long did you stay there? A Approximately four years. Q To 2005? A Approximately. I can't recall at the time, exactly, when I left there. Q What was your position there? A Purchasing. Q What would you do in that position? What were your duties? A Purchase materials. Q For? A For manufacturing. Q What did you manufacture?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Yes, I did. Q Where? A At the Long Beach Convention Center. Q What did you do there? A I did purchasing there, as well. Q Do you remember how long you were there? A Approximately two to three years. Q Do you remember the dates? A No, I don't. Q Did you do anything after that? A I worked as a correctional officer. Q So your job after Long Beach Conventional Center was Convention Center was to be a prison guard? A That's correct. Q Do you remember when you began that position? A I started at the academy in November of 2002. Q See, and this is what is confusing, because you
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	of when that was? A 2001. Q You started in 2001? A Yes. Q When and how late how long did you stay there? A Approximately four years. Q To 2005? A Approximately. I can't recall at the time, exactly, when I left there. Q What was your position there? A Purchasing. Q What would you do in that position? What were your duties? A Purchase materials. Q For? A For manufacturing. Q What did you manufacture? A Lawn mowers and edgers.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Yes, I did. Q Where? A At the Long Beach Convention Center. Q What did you do there? A I did purchasing there, as well. Q Do you remember how long you were there? A Approximately two to three years. Q Do you remember the dates? A No, I don't. Q Did you do anything after that? A I worked as a correctional officer. Q So your job after Long Beach Conventional Center was Convention Center was to be a prison guard? A That's correct. Q Do you remember when you began that position? A I started at the academy in November of 2002.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	of when that was? A 2001. Q You started in 2001? A Yes. Q When and how late how long did you stay there? A Approximately four years. Q To 2005? A Approximately. I can't recall at the time, exactly, when I left there. Q What was your position there? A Purchasing. Q What would you do in that position? What were your duties? A Purchase materials. Q For? A For manufacturing. Q What did you manufacture?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Yes, I did. Q Where? A At the Long Beach Convention Center. Q What did you do there? A I did purchasing there, as well. Q Do you remember how long you were there? A Approximately two to three years. Q Do you remember the dates? A No, I don't. Q Did you do anything after that? A I worked as a correctional officer. Q So your job after Long Beach Conventional Center was — Convention Center was to be a prison guard? A That's correct. Q Do you remember when you began that position? A I started at the academy in November of 2002. Q See, and this is what is confusing, because you said you were at McLane Manufacturing, starting from

1 1	just know I worked there for three or four warm	1	Wour position?
1 2	just know I worked there for three or four years.	1	your position?
2	Q Okay. So 2001 to 2004 is probably not right?	2	A It was I don't recall the exact name of the
4	A That's probably correct, yes.	3	position. It was a relief officer position, and I don't
5	Q And so you worked at the since November 2002, you worked for the California Department of	4	recall the exact number of the release spot.
l .	•	5	Q Were you assigned to Bravo facility regularly?
6	Corrections?	6	A Yes, Bravo facility.
7	A Correct.	7	Q So every day that you went to work, you would
8	MR. McDONOUGH: I think "Corrections" is an	8	work at Bravo facility?
9	agreeable notation. It's a new term, yes.	9	A Yes.
10	BY MR. CALABRO:	10	Q Have you ever
11	Q Without interruption?	11	A I'd like to clarify something.
12	A Without interruption.	12	Q Sure.
13	Q Since November 2002?	13	A When I first started Bravo facility, I was in
14	A Yes.	14	different buildings, not in the same building.
15	Q Have you always worked at "Sa-line-us" Valley	15	Q Would you frequently rotate among the different
16	State Prison "Sa-lean-us" Valley State Prison?	16	buildings or would you normally stay and work in a
17	A As a correctional officer?	17	certain building?
18	Q Yes.	18	A I would frequently rotate, when I first
19	A Yes.	19	started, from Building 1, 2, to 5.
20	Q Since that time?	20	Q Okay. And then did you how long did that
21	A Yes.	21	last, that you would frequently rotate?
22	Q Do you remember when you actually started at	22	A Not very long, just just probably about a
23	Salinas Valley State Prison? I know you said the	23	month or so.
24	academy started at November 2002. Do you remember when	24	Q And then were you assigned to one building in
25	you actually began working at Salinas Valley State	25	particular?
	Page 17	<u> </u>	Page 19
1	Prison?	1	A Yes.
2	A I began Salinas Valley State Prison on March	2	Q Which building was that?
3	3rd, I believe was the date, of 2003.	3	A Building 5.
4	Q And what position did you have?	4	Q Do you remember when you were assigned to
5	A I was an OTAD 40 It was an amount and 41		Building 5?
1	A I was an OTAP 40. It was an overtime there	5	•
6	was no spots available, so I was going from position to	6	A Approximately in August.
6	was no spots available, so I was going from position to position. I didn't have a regular spot.	_	A Approximately in August. Q August.
6 7 8	was no spots available, so I was going from position to position. I didn't have a regular spot. Q Was this a full-time position?	6	A Approximately in August. Q August. MR. McDONOUGH: August of what year are we
7	was no spots available, so I was going from position to position. I didn't have a regular spot. Q Was this a full-time position? A It was a full-time position, yes.	6 7 8 9	A Approximately in August. Q August. MR. McDONOUGH: August of what year are we talking about?
7 8 9 10	was no spots available, so I was going from position to position. I didn't have a regular spot. Q Was this a full-time position? A It was a full-time position, yes. Q And you would just fill in when other people	6 7 8 9	A Approximately in August. Q August. MR. McDONOUGH: August of what year are we talking about? MR. CALABRO: 2003.
7 8 9 10 11	was no spots available, so I was going from position to position. I didn't have a regular spot. Q Was this a full-time position? A It was a full-time position, yes. Q And you would just fill in when other people were on vacation?	6 7 8 9 10 11	A Approximately in August. Q August. MR. McDONOUGH: August of what year are we talking about? MR. CALABRO: 2003. THE WITNESS: 2003.
7 8 9 10 11 12	was no spots available, so I was going from position to position. I didn't have a regular spot. Q Was this a full-time position? A It was a full-time position, yes. Q And you would just fill in when other people were on vacation? A Yes.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Approximately in August. Q August. MR. McDONOUGH: August of what year are we talking about? MR. CALABRO: 2003. THE WITNESS: 2003. BY MR. CALABRO:
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	was no spots available, so I was going from position to position. I didn't have a regular spot. Q Was this a full-time position? A It was a full-time position, yes. Q And you would just fill in when other people were on vacation? A Yes. Q Is that right?	6 7 8 9 10 11	A Approximately in August. Q August. MR. McDONOUGH: August of what year are we talking about? MR. CALABRO: 2003. THE WITNESS: 2003. BY MR. CALABRO: Q So it looks like starting at about, as you
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	was no spots available, so I was going from position to position. I didn't have a regular spot. Q Was this a full-time position? A It was a full-time position, yes. Q And you would just fill in when other people were on vacation? A Yes. Q Is that right? A Yes. I would fill in any vacant spots.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Approximately in August. Q August. MR. McDONOUGH: August of what year are we talking about? MR. CALABRO: 2003. THE WITNESS: 2003. BY MR. CALABRO: Q So it looks like starting at about, as you say, August, it looks like you were exclusively Building
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	was no spots available, so I was going from position to position. I didn't have a regular spot. Q Was this a full-time position? A It was a full-time position, yes. Q And you would just fill in when other people were on vacation? A Yes. Q Is that right? A Yes. I would fill in any vacant spots. Q So it was a full-time position, but you didn't	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Approximately in August. Q August. MR. McDONOUGH: August of what year are we talking about? MR. CALABRO: 2003. THE WITNESS: 2003. BY MR. CALABRO: Q So it looks like starting at about, as you say, August, it looks like you were exclusively Building 5, according to your according to your calendar,
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	was no spots available, so I was going from position to position. I didn't have a regular spot. Q Was this a full-time position? A It was a full-time position, yes. Q And you would just fill in when other people were on vacation? A Yes. Q Is that right? A Yes. I would fill in any vacant spots. Q So it was a full-time position, but you didn't have a regular schedule; is that correct?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Approximately in August. Q August. MR. McDONOUGH: August of what year are we talking about? MR. CALABRO: 2003. THE WITNESS: 2003. BY MR. CALABRO: Q So it looks like starting at about, as you say, August, it looks like you were exclusively Building 5, according to your according to your calendar, Exhibit 11?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	was no spots available, so I was going from position to position. I didn't have a regular spot. Q Was this a full-time position? A It was a full-time position, yes. Q And you would just fill in when other people were on vacation? A Yes. Q Is that right? A Yes. I would fill in any vacant spots. Q So it was a full-time position, but you didn't have a regular schedule; is that correct? A That's correct.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Approximately in August. Q August. MR. McDONOUGH: August of what year are we talking about? MR. CALABRO: 2003. THE WITNESS: 2003. BY MR. CALABRO: Q So it looks like starting at about, as you say, August, it looks like you were exclusively Building 5, according to your according to your calendar, Exhibit 11? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	was no spots available, so I was going from position to position. I didn't have a regular spot. Q Was this a full-time position? A It was a full-time position, yes. Q And you would just fill in when other people were on vacation? A Yes. Q Is that right? A Yes. I would fill in any vacant spots. Q So it was a full-time position, but you didn't have a regular schedule; is that correct? A That's correct. Q Okay. How long were you an OTAP 40?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Approximately in August. Q August. MR. McDONOUGH: August of what year are we talking about? MR. CALABRO: 2003. THE WITNESS: 2003. BY MR. CALABRO: Q So it looks like starting at about, as you say, August, it looks like you were exclusively Building 5, according to your according to your calendar, Exhibit 11? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as ambiguous.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	was no spots available, so I was going from position to position. I didn't have a regular spot. Q Was this a full-time position? A It was a full-time position, yes. Q And you would just fill in when other people were on vacation? A Yes. Q Is that right? A Yes. I would fill in any vacant spots. Q So it was a full-time position, but you didn't have a regular schedule; is that correct? A That's correct. Q Okay. How long were you an OTAP 40? A I can't recall exactly, but approximately four	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Approximately in August. Q August. MR. McDONOUGH: August of what year are we talking about? MR. CALABRO: 2003. THE WITNESS: 2003. BY MR. CALABRO: Q So it looks like starting at about, as you say, August, it looks like you were exclusively Building 5, according to your according to your calendar, Exhibit 11? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as ambiguous. BY MR. CALABRO:
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	was no spots available, so I was going from position to position. I didn't have a regular spot. Q Was this a full-time position? A It was a full-time position, yes. Q And you would just fill in when other people were on vacation? A Yes. Q Is that right? A Yes. I would fill in any vacant spots. Q So it was a full-time position, but you didn't have a regular schedule; is that correct? A That's correct. Q Okay. How long were you an OTAP 40? A I can't recall exactly, but approximately four to six months.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Approximately in August. Q August. MR. McDONOUGH: August of what year are we talking about? MR. CALABRO: 2003. THE WITNESS: 2003. BY MR. CALABRO: Q So it looks like starting at about, as you say, August, it looks like you were exclusively Building 5, according to your according to your calendar, Exhibit 11? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as ambiguous. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Is that fair to say?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	was no spots available, so I was going from position to position. I didn't have a regular spot. Q Was this a full-time position? A It was a full-time position, yes. Q And you would just fill in when other people were on vacation? A Yes. Q Is that right? A Yes. I would fill in any vacant spots. Q So it was a full-time position, but you didn't have a regular schedule; is that correct? A That's correct. Q Okay. How long were you an OTAP 40? A I can't recall exactly, but approximately four to six months. Q And then what? And then what position did you	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Approximately in August. Q August. MR. McDONOUGH: August of what year are we talking about? MR. CALABRO: 2003. THE WITNESS: 2003. BY MR. CALABRO: Q So it looks like starting at about, as you say, August, it looks like you were exclusively Building 5, according to your according to your calendar, Exhibit 11? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as ambiguous. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Is that fair to say? A Yes.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	was no spots available, so I was going from position to position. I didn't have a regular spot. Q Was this a full-time position? A It was a full-time position, yes. Q And you would just fill in when other people were on vacation? A Yes. Q Is that right? A Yes. I would fill in any vacant spots. Q So it was a full-time position, but you didn't have a regular schedule; is that correct? A That's correct. Q Okay. How long were you an OTAP 40? A I can't recall exactly, but approximately four to six months. Q And then what? And then what position did you have?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Approximately in August. Q August. MR. McDONOUGH: August of what year are we talking about? MR. CALABRO: 2003. THE WITNESS: 2003. BY MR. CALABRO: Q So it looks like starting at about, as you say, August, it looks like you were exclusively Building 5, according to your according to your calendar, Exhibit 11? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as ambiguous. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Is that fair to say? A Yes. Q And it looks like, even in September, you were
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	was no spots available, so I was going from position to position. I didn't have a regular spot. Q Was this a full-time position? A It was a full-time position, yes. Q And you would just fill in when other people were on vacation? A Yes. Q Is that right? A Yes. I would fill in any vacant spots. Q So it was a full-time position, but you didn't have a regular schedule; is that correct? A That's correct. Q Okay. How long were you an OTAP 40? A I can't recall exactly, but approximately four to six months. Q And then what? And then what position did you have? A That's when I assumed the position of Bravo,	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Approximately in August. Q August. MR. McDONOUGH: August of what year are we talking about? MR. CALABRO: 2003. THE WITNESS: 2003. BY MR. CALABRO: Q So it looks like starting at about, as you say, August, it looks like you were exclusively Building 5, according to your according to your calendar, Exhibit 11? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as ambiguous. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Is that fair to say? A Yes. Q And it looks like, even in September, you were exclusively assigned to Building 5?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	was no spots available, so I was going from position to position. I didn't have a regular spot. Q Was this a full-time position? A It was a full-time position, yes. Q And you would just fill in when other people were on vacation? A Yes. Q Is that right? A Yes. I would fill in any vacant spots. Q So it was a full-time position, but you didn't have a regular schedule; is that correct? A That's correct. Q Okay. How long were you an OTAP 40? A I can't recall exactly, but approximately four to six months. Q And then what? And then what position did you have? A That's when I assumed the position of Bravo, the Bravo facility.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Approximately in August. Q August. MR. McDONOUGH: August of what year are we talking about? MR. CALABRO: 2003. THE WITNESS: 2003. BY MR. CALABRO: Q So it looks like starting at about, as you say, August, it looks like you were exclusively Building 5, according to your according to your calendar, Exhibit 11? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as ambiguous. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Is that fair to say? A Yes. Q And it looks like, even in September, you were exclusively assigned to Building 5? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to again just object
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	was no spots available, so I was going from position to position. I didn't have a regular spot. Q Was this a full-time position? A It was a full-time position, yes. Q And you would just fill in when other people were on vacation? A Yes. Q Is that right? A Yes. I would fill in any vacant spots. Q So it was a full-time position, but you didn't have a regular schedule; is that correct? A That's correct. Q Okay. How long were you an OTAP 40? A I can't recall exactly, but approximately four to six months. Q And then what? And then what position did you have? A That's when I assumed the position of Bravo, the Bravo facility. Q What position was that? What was the name of	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Approximately in August. Q August. MR. McDONOUGH: August of what year are we talking about? MR. CALABRO: 2003. THE WITNESS: 2003. BY MR. CALABRO: Q So it looks like starting at about, as you say, August, it looks like you were exclusively Building 5, according to your according to your calendar, Exhibit 11? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as ambiguous. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Is that fair to say? A Yes. Q And it looks like, even in September, you were exclusively assigned to Building 5? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to again just object on ambiguous.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	was no spots available, so I was going from position to position. I didn't have a regular spot. Q Was this a full-time position? A It was a full-time position, yes. Q And you would just fill in when other people were on vacation? A Yes. Q Is that right? A Yes. I would fill in any vacant spots. Q So it was a full-time position, but you didn't have a regular schedule; is that correct? A That's correct. Q Okay. How long were you an OTAP 40? A I can't recall exactly, but approximately four to six months. Q And then what? And then what position did you have? A That's when I assumed the position of Bravo, the Bravo facility.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Approximately in August. Q August. MR. McDONOUGH: August of what year are we talking about? MR. CALABRO: 2003. THE WITNESS: 2003. BY MR. CALABRO: Q So it looks like starting at about, as you say, August, it looks like you were exclusively Building 5, according to your according to your calendar, Exhibit 11? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as ambiguous. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Is that fair to say? A Yes. Q And it looks like, even in September, you were exclusively assigned to Building 5? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to again just object

1 BY MR. CALABRO: 2 Q Was there ever a situation in which you had a 3 tense relationship with an inmate? 4 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as 5 ambiguous. 6 THE WITNESS: Not that I can recall. 7 BY MR. CALABRO: 8 Q But is it possible that you did run into — you 9 had that kind of relationship, and you just — you just 10 don't remember it? 11 A It's possible, but I don't recall any. 12 Q Do you recall having any problem inmates at the 13 time? 14 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague 15 and ambiguous as to the question. 1 A It just appealed to me. 2 Q What about it appealed to you? 3 A Mostly the — the money. 4 Q Anything else? 5 A At the time, no. 6 Q What do you like about your job now? 7 A I like the relationships that I have with my 8 staff and other inmates. 9 Q What kind of relationship do you have with 10 other inmates that you enjoy? 11 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as overbroad. 12 OC Can you describe that relationship?		·	1	
2 Q Is that right? 3 A Yes. 5 exclusively, it looks like, for August and September, 6 when you were at Salinas State Valley Prison, did you 7 come to know many of the immates fairly well? 8 A Yes. 9 Q And did you develop any kind of relationships 9 with any of these immates? 11 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as 12 overbroad. 13 THE WITNESS: Can you clarify as to the 14 relationship? 15 BY MR. CALABRO: 16 Q Well, did you have any relationship with any of them? 17 them? 18 A I had a professional relationship with them. 19 Q Okay. Were you friendly with any of them? 20 A No, just professional. 21 Q Did you have any instances in which you were 22 not friendly with some immates? 23 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as 24 overbroad and ambiguous. 25 THE WITNESS: No. Page 21 1 BY MR. CALABRO: 2 Q Was there ever a situation in which you had a 3 tense relationship with an immate? 4 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as 5 ambiguous. 5 THE WITNESS: Not that I can recall. 7 BY MR. CALABRO: 9 Q But is it possible that you did run into – you 9 had that kind of relationship, and you just – you just 10 don't recall any. 10 Q What about it appealed to me. 2 Q What about it appealed to me. 2 Q What about it appealed to you? 3 A Mostly the – the money. 4 Q Hy were you interested in a career in law enforcement? 5 A I like the relationships that I have with my 5 staff and other immates at the overload. 13 time? 14 I A It possible, but I don't recall any. 15 Q Did you have to go to jail? 16 A No. 17 Q Any probation? 17 them? 18 A I a I – I paid the ticket and I was released. 19 Did you have to go to jail? 14 A For four – about four hours. 15 Q Did you have any community service? 16 A No. 17 Q Any probation? 18 A No. 19 Q Why did you decide to start working at Salinas 20 Valley State Prison? 21 A To further – to make more money. 22 Q Is that the only reason? 23 A For the most part, for a career. 24 Q Why were you interested in a career in law enforcement? 25 A Hill the date, over ten years ago. 26 Did you have to go to jail? 2	1	BY MR. CALABRO:	1	A Traffic, traffic violation.
3 A Yes. 4 Q Since you — since you worked in Building 5 5 exclusively, it looks like, for August and September, 6 when you were at Salinas State Valley Prison, did you 7 come to know many of the inmates fairly well? 8 A Yes. 9 Q And did you develop any kind of relationships 10 with any of these inmates? 11 MR. McDONOUGH: Tm going to object as 12 overbroad. 13 THE WITNESS: Can you clarify as to the 14 relationship? 15 BY MR. CALABRO: 16 Q Well, did you have any relationship with any of 17 them? 18 A I had a professional relationship with them. 19 Q Okay. Were you friendly with some inmates? 20 A No, just professional. 21 Q Did you have any instances in which you were 22 not friendly with some inmates? 23 MR. McDONOUGH: Tm going to object as 24 overbroad and ambiguous. 25 THE WITNESS: No. 26 THE WITNESS: No. 27 Page 21 1 BY MR. CALABRO: 29 Q Was there ever a situation in which you had a 30 tense relationship with an inmate? 31 tense relationship with an inmate? 4 MR. McDONOUGH: Pm going to object as 5 ambiguous. 5 MR. McDONOUGH: Pm going to object as 5 ambiguous. 6 THE WITNESS: Not that I can recall. 7 BY MR. CALABRO: 9 Q But is it possible that you did run into — you 9 had that kind of relationship, and you just — you just 10 don't remember it? 11 A It just appealed to me. 12 Q What about it appealed to you? 12 A I like the relationship by that I have with my 13 time? 14 A It's possible, but I don't recall any. 15 Q Did you have a my instance in mates at the 13 time? 14 I like the relationship in do object as 15 and ambiguous as to the question. 15 Q Did you have in you just— 16 Q What do you like about your job now? 17 A I like the relationship do you have with 18 A I had a professional relationship. 19 Q Why did you decide to start working at Salinas 20 Valley State Prison? 21 A To further— to make more money. 22 Q Is that the only reason? 23 A For the moly reason? 24 Q My were you interested in a career in law 25 emforcement? 26 A Hall date, over ten years ago. 27 A For four — about fount. 28 A No. 29 Q Why	1		í	
4 failure to appear for a speeding ticket. 5 exclusively, it looks like, for August and September, when you were at Salinas State Valley Prison, did you come to know many of the inmates fairly well? 8 A Yes. 9 Q And did you develop any kind of relationships with any of these inmates? 10 with any of these inmates? 11 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as relationship? 12 verbroad. 13 THE WITNESS: Can you clarify as to the relationship? 14 relationship? 15 years ago, probably. 8 A No, Idon't. 10 Q What was the resolution of that? What was you punishmen? 11 A I - I paid the ticket and I was released. 12 Q Did you have any relationship with any of them? 13 A I had a professional relationship with them. 19 Q Okay. Were you friendly with any of them? 10 A No, just professional. 11 Q Did you have any instances in which you were not friendly with some immates? 12 Q Did you have any instances in which you were not friendly with some immates? 23 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as worknood and ambiguous. 25 THE WITNESS: No. Page 21 1 BY MR. CALABRO: 2 Q Was there ever a situation in which you had a tense relationship with an inmate? 3 A Mostly the — the money. 4 A I the money. 4 A I the money. 5 A A the time, no. 6 Q What do you like about your job now? 7 A I the worthough: I'm going to object as ambiguous. 8 A I that the only reason? 1 A I t just appealed to me. 2 Q What about it appealed to you? 3 A Mostly the — the money. 4 A It just appealed to me. 9 Q What do you like about your job now? 7 A It like the relationship do you have with other immates that you capicy? 10 A I'm point the ciket and I was released. 12 Q Why do you have any community service? 13 Q Did you have any community service? 14 A For four — about four hours. 15 Vears ago, probably. 8 Dut you have any community service? 16 A No. 17 Q Any probation? 18 A I had a professional. 20 Q Why did you decide to start working at Salinas and the mean of the mean of the professional relationship and you have any rela	1	-	ı	•
5 exclusively, it looks like, for August and September, 6 when you were at Salinas State Valley Prison, did you 7 come to know many of the immates fairly well? 8 A Yes. 9 Q And did you develop any kind of relationships 10 with any of these immates? 11 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as 12 overbroad. 13 THE WITNESS: Can you clarify as to the 14 relationship? 15 BY MR. CALABRO: 10 Q Well, did you have any relationship with them. 11 A It pad a professional. 12 Q Did you have any instances in which you were 12 not friendly with some immates? 12 overbroad and ambiguous. 13 THE WITNESS: No. 14 Page 21 15 BY MR. CALABRO: 26 Q Was there ever a situation in which you had a tense relationship with an inmate? 16 BY MR. CALABRO: 27 Q Was there ever a situation in which you had a tense relationship with an inmate? 18 A It just appealed to me. 29 Q Was there ever a situation in which you had a tense relationship with an inmate? 29 A Mostly the — the money. 21 A It just appealed to me. 22 Q What about it appealed to you? 23 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as ambiguous. 24 Out is it possible that you did run into – you had that kind of relationship, and you just – you just 100 don't remember it? 29 A No, I don't. 20 Q May there ever a situation in which you had a tense relationship with an inmate? 20 Q Was there ever a situation in which you had a tense relationship with an inmate? 21 A It just appealed to me. 22 Q What about it appealed to me. 23 A Mostly the — the money. 24 A Ilike the relationship had you just – you just aff and other immates. 25 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague the firm of the money and the firm of the	1			
6 when you were at Salinas State Valley Prison, did you come to know many of the immates fairty well? 8 A Yes. 9 Q And did you develop any kind of relationships with any of these immates? 10 with any of these immates? 11 MR McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as overbroad. 12 overbroad. 13 THE WITNESS: Can you clarify as to the relationship? 14 relationship? 15 BY MR. CALABRO: 16 Q Well, did you have any relationship with any of them? 17 them? 18 A I had a professional relationship with them. 19 Q Okay. Were you friendly with any of them? 19 A No, just professional. 21 Q Did you have any instances in which you were an of friendly with some inmates? 22 a overbroad and ambiguous. 23 MR McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as ambiguous. 24 overbroad and ambiguous. 25 THE WITNESS: No. 26 Page 21 27 BY MR. CALABRO: 28 Q Was there ever a situation in which you had a tense relationship with an inmate? 3 tense relationship with an inmate? 4 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as ambiguous. 5 THE WITNESS: Not that I can recall. 7 BY MR. CALABRO: 2 Q Was there ever a situation in which you had a tense relationship with an inmate? 4 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as ambiguous. 5 THE WITNESS: Not that I can recall. 7 BY MR. CALABRO: 2 Q Was there ever a situation in which you had a tense relationship with an inmate? 4 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as ambiguous. 6 THE WITNESS: Not that I can recall. 7 BY MR. CALABRO: 9 A No, I don't. 10 Q What was the resolution of that? What was you purishment? 12 A I — I paid the ticket and I was released. 13 Q Did you have to go to jail? 14 A For four — about four hours. 15 Q Did you have any community service? 16 A No. 19 Q Why did you decide to start working at Salinas Valley State Prison? 21 A To further — to make more money. 22 Q What about it appealed to me. 24 Q What about it appealed to me. 25 Q What about it appealed to me. 26 Q What do you like about your job now? 27 A Itike the relationship do you have with my staff and other immates. 29 Q What kind of relationship do you have wit		• •	l	
7 15 years ago, probably. 8 A Yes. 9 Q And did you develop any kind of relationships 10 with any of these inmates? 11 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as 22 overbroad. 13 THE WITNESS: Can you clarify as to the 14 relationship? 15 BY MR. CALABRO: 16 Q Well, did you have any relationship with any of them? 17 them? 18 A I had a professional relationship with them. 19 Q Okay. Were you friendly with any of them? 20 A No, just professional. 21 Q Did you have any instances in which you were not friendly with some inmates? 22 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as 23 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as 24 overbroad and ambiguous. 25 THE WITNESS: No. Page 21 1 BY MR. CALABRO: 2 Q Was there ever a situation in which you had a stense relationship with an inmate? 4 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as ambiguous. 6 THE WITNESS: Not that I can recall. 7 BY MR. CALABRO: 9 A No, I don't. 10 Q What was the resolution of that? What was you just need to be justified to feather. 11 A It just appealed to me. 2 Q What about it appealed to me. 2 Q What about it appealed to me. 2 Q What doo't it appealed to me. 2 Q What doo't it appealed to me. 2 Q What doo't like about your job now? 3 A A I the time, no. 4 A I it just appealed to me. 5 Q Was there ever a situation in which you had a stand ambiguous. 5 A A I the time, no. 6 THE WITNESS: Not that I can recall. 7 BY MR. CALABRO: 9 A No, I I like the relationship is that I have with my standed to remember it? 1 A I far just appealed to me. 2 Q What doo't like about your job now? A I like the relationship do you have with ont remember it? A I have with any of them? 20 A No, lath the ciket and I was released. 13 Did you have any community service? 14 A For four about four hours. 15 Q Did you have any community service? 16 A No. 17 Q Any probation? 18 A No. 19 Q Why did you decide to start working at Salinas 20 Valley State Prison? 21 A To further - to make more money. 22 Q Why that doo't pread to me. 23 A For the most part, for a career. 24 Q Why with a minmate? 3 A Mostly the - t		, ,	I	
8 A Yes. 9 Q And did you develop any kind of relationships 10 with any of these inmates? 11 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as overbroad. 12 overbroad. 13 THE WITNESS: Can you clarify as to the relationship? 14 relationship? 15 BY MR. CALABRO: 16 Q Well, did you have any relationship with any of them? 17 them? 18 A I had a professional relationship with them. 19 Q Okay. Were you friendly with any of them? 20 A No, just professional. 21 Q Did you have any instances in which you were not friendly with some inmates? 22 a MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as overbroad and ambiguous. 25 THE WITNESS: No. Page 21 1 BY MR. CALABRO: 2 Q Was there ever a situation in which you had a stense relationship with an inmate? 2 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as ambiguous. 3 tense relationship with an inmate? 4 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as ambiguous. 5 THE WITNESS: Not that I can recall. 6 THE WITNESS: Not that I can recall. 7 BY MR. CALABRO: 8 Q But is it possible that you did run into – you had that kind of relationship, and you just – you just odon't remember it? 1 A It's possible, but I don't recall any. 2 Q Do you recall having any problem inmates at the time? 1 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague to many problem inmates at the time? 2 Q Do you recall having any problem inmates at the time? 3 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague to many problem inmates at the time? 4 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague to many problem inmates at the time? 5 A No. 5 Q Was there sout to go id it theticket and I was released. 6 A II-I paid the ticket and I was released. 1 A I-I paid the ticket and I was released. 1 A I-I paid the ticket and I was released. 1 A I-I paid the ticket and I was released. 1 A I-I paid the ticket and I was released. 1 A I-I paid the ticket and I was released. 1 A I-I paid the ticket and I was released. 1 A I-I paid the ticket and I was released. 1 A I-I paid the ticket and I was released. 1 A I-I a I' a I	1	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
9 Q And did you develop any kind of relationships with any of these inmates? 11 With any of these inmates? 12 overbroad. 13 THE WITNESS: Can you clarify as to the relationship? 14 relationship? 15 BY MR. CALABRO: 16 Q Well, did you have any relationship with any of them? 17 them? 18 A I had a professional relationship with them. 19 Q Okay. Were you friendly with any of them? 20 A No, just professional. 21 Q Did you have any instances in which you were not friendly with some inmates? 22 and relationship with an inmates? 23 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as ambiguous. 25 THE WITNESS: No. 26 Page 21 1 BY MR. CALABRO: 2 Q Was there ever a situation in which you had a tense relationship with an inmate? 3 tense relationship with an inmate? 4 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as ambiguous. 6 THE WITNESS: Not that I can recall. 7 BY MR. CALABRO: 9 A No, I don't. 10 Q What was the resolution of that? What was you punishment? 12 A I - I paid the ticket and I was released. 13 Q Did you have to go to jail? 14 A For four - about four hours. 15 Q Did you have any community service? 16 A No. 19 Q Why proposition? 18 A No. 19 Q Why will you decide to start working at Salinas Valley State Prison? 20 Valley State Prison? 21 A To further - to make more money. 22 Q Is that the only reason? 23 A For the most part, for a career. 24 Why were you interested in a career in law enforcement? 25 Page 21 1 BY MR. CALABRO: 2 Q Was there ever a situation in which you had a tense relationship with an inmate? 3 tense relationship with an inmate? 4 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as ambiguous. 6 THE WITNESS: Not that I can recall. 7 BY MR. CALABRO: 8 Q But is it possible that you did run into - you had that kind of relationship, and you just - you just don't remember it? 11 A It's possible, but I don't recall any. 12 Q Do you recall having any problem inmates at the time. 13 time? 14 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague the fact of the most part, for a career. 2 Q What about it appealed to me. 2 Q What do you like about your	I .	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	i	•
10 with any of these immates? 11 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as 22 overbroad. 13 THE WITNESS: Can you clarify as to the 24 relationship? 15 BY MR. CALABRO: 16 Q Well, did you have any relationship with any of them? 18 A I had a professional relationship with them. 19 Q Okay. Were you friendly with any of them? 20 A No, just professional. 21 Q Did you have any instances in which you were not friendly with some immates? 22 not friendly with some immates? 23 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as 24 overbroad and ambiguous. 25 THE WITNESS: No. Page 21 1 BY MR. CALABRO: 2 Q Was there ever a situation in which you had a tense relationship with an immate? 3 tense relationship with an immate? 4 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as ambiguous. 6 THE WITNESS: Not that I can recall. 7 BY MR. CALABRO: 8 Q But is it possible that you did run into — you had that kind of relationship, and you just — you just don't remember it? 11 A It's possible, but I don't recall any. 2 Q Do you recall having any problem inmates at the time. 3 I'me? 4 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague 4 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague 5 and ambiguous as to the question. 10 Q What was the resolution of that? What was you punishment? 4 I I I Just apout four hours. 6 A No. 17 Q Any probation? 18 A No. 19 Q Why did you decide to start working at Salinas 20 Valley State Prison? 21 A To further — to make more money. 22 Q Why were you interested in a career in law enforcement? 23 A For the most part, for a career. 24 Q What about it appealed to me. 25 A At the time, no. 6 Q What doyou like about your job now? 7 A I like the relationships that I have with my staff and other immates. 9 Q What kind of relationship of you have with other immates that you enjoy? 11 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague 13 THE WITNESS: A professional relationship.			l	•
11 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as overbroad. 12 overbroad. 13 THE WITNESS: Can you clarify as to the relationship? 14 relationship? 15 BY MR. CALABRO: 16 Q Well, did you have any relationship with any of 17 them? 18 A I had a professional relationship with them. 19 Q Okay. Were you friendly with any of them? 20 A No, just professional. 21 Q Did you have any relationship with them. 22 not friendly with some immates? 23 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as overbroad and ambiguous. 25 THE WITNESS: No. Page 21 1 BY MR. CALABRO: 2 Q Was there ever a situation in which you had a stense relationship with an inmate? 3 tense relationship with an inmate? 4 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as ambiguous. 5 THE WITNESS: Not that I can recall. 6 THE WITNESS: Not that I can recall. 7 BY MR. CALABRO: 8 Q But is it possible, but I don't recall any. 9 A MR. Al's possible, but I don't recall any. 12 Q Do you recall having any problem inmates at the time; no. 15 Did you have to go to jail? 14 A For four about four hours. 15 Q Did you have any community service? 16 A No. 17 Q Any probation? 18 A No. 19 Q Why did you decide to start working at Salinas Valley State Prison? 20 Valley State Prison? 21 A For them const part, for a career. 22 Q Is that the only reason? 23 A For the most part, for a career. 24 Q Why were you interested in a career in law enforcement? 25 Page 2 1 BY MR. CALABRO: 3 THE WITNESS: Not that I can recall. 4 Q Anything else? 5 A At the time, no. 6 Q What do you like about your job now? 7 A I like the relationship that I have with my staff and other immates. 9 Q What kind of relationship do you have with other immates that you enjoy? 11 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as overbroad. 13 THE WITNESS: A professional relationship. 14 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague and and ambiguous as to the question.			l	•
12 overbroad. 13 THE WITNESS: Can you clarify as to the 14 relationship? 15 BY MR. CALABRO: 16 Q Well, did you have any relationship with any of 17 them? 18 A I had a professional relationship with them. 19 Q Okay. Were you friendly with any of them? 20 A No, just professional. 21 Q Did you have any instances in which you were 22 not friendly with some inmates? 23 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as 24 overbroad and ambiguous. 25 THE WITNESS: No. Page 21 1 BY MR. CALABRO: 2 Q Was there ever a situation in which you had a 3 tense relationship with an inmate? 4 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as 5 ambiguous. 6 THE WITNESS: Not that I can recall. 7 BY MR. CALABRO: 8 Q But is it possible that you did run into — you 9 had that kind of relationship, and you just — you just 10 don't remember it? 11 A It's possible, but I don't recall any. 20 Q Do you recall having any problem inmates at the 13 time? 14 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague 15 and ambiguous as to the question. 12 A I — I paid the ticket and I was released. 13 Q Did you have to go to jail? 14 A For four — about four hours. 15 Q Did you have any community service? 16 A No. 17 Q Any probation? 18 A No. 19 Q Why did you decide to start working at Salinas 20 Valley State Prison? 21 A To further — to make more money. 22 Q Is that the only reason? 23 A For the most part, for a career. 24 Q Why were you interested in a career in law enforcement? 25 What about it appealed to me. 2 Q What about it appealed to you? 3 A Mostly the — the money. 4 Q Anything else? 5 A At the time, no. 6 Q What do you like about your job now? 7 A I like the relationship that I have with my staff and other immates. 9 Q What kind of relationship do you have with other immates that you enjoy? 11 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as overbroad. 13 THE WITNESS: A professional relationship.		•	i .	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
13 THE WITNESS: Can you clarify as to the relationship? 15 BY MR. CALABRO: 16 Q Well, did you have any relationship with any of them? 18 A I had a professional relationship with them. 19 Q Okay. Were you friendly with any of them? 20 A No, just professional. 21 Q Did you have any instances in which you were not friendly with some immates? 22 not friendly with some immates? 23 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as overbroad and ambiguous. 25 THE WITNESS: No. Page 21 1 BY MR. CALABRO: 2 Q Was there ever a situation in which you had a tense relationship with an immate? 4 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as ambiguous. 5 ambiguous. 6 THE WITNESS: No that I can recall. 7 BY MR. CALABRO: 8 Q But is it possible that you did run into – you had that kind of relationship, and you just – you just 10 don't remember it? 11 A It's possible, but I don't recall any. 20 Q Do you recall having any problem inmates at the 113 time? 14 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague 114 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague 115 Q Did you have to go to jail? 1 A For four – about four hours. 1 A No. 1 Q Any probation? 2 Q Why did you decide to start working at Salinas 20 Valley State Prison? 2 Q Is that the only reason? 2 A For the most part, for a career. 2 Q What about it appealed to me. 2 Q What about it appealed to me. 2 Q What about it appealed to you? 3 A Mostly the – the money. 4 Q Anything else? 5 A A the time, no. 6 Q What do you like about your job now? 7 A I like the relationship do you have with 100 don't remember it? 1 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as 120 overbroad. 1 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as 121 overbroad. 1 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as 122 overbroad. 1 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as 122 overbroad. 1 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as 122 overbroad. 1 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as 123 overbroad. 1 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as 124 overbroad. 1 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as 125 overbroad. 1 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as 126 overbroad. 1 MR. M			1	•
14 relationship? 15 BY MR. CALABRO: 16 Q Well, did you have any relationship with any of 17 them? 18 A I had a professional relationship with them. 19 Q Okay. Were you friendly with any of them? 20 A No, just professional. 21 Q Did you have any instances in which you were 22 not friendly with some inmates? 22 not friendly with some inmates? 23 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as overbroad and ambiguous. 25 THE WITNESS: No. 26 Page 21 1 BY MR. CALABRO: 2 Q Was there ever a situation in which you had a 3 tense relationship with an inmate? 3 tense relationship with an inmate? 4 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as 5 ambiguous. 5 ambiguous. 6 THE WITNESS: Not that I can recall. 7 BY MR. CALABRO: 8 Q But is it possible that you did run into — you 9 had that kind of relationship, and you just — you just 1 do don't remember it? 11 A It's possible, but I don't recall any. 2 Q Do you recall having any problem inmates at the 113 time? 14 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague 11 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague 12 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague 13 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague 14 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague 15 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague 16 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague 17 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague 18 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague 19 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague 19 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague 19 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague 19 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague 19 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague 19 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague 19 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague 19 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague 19 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague 19 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague 19 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague 19 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague 19 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as 19 MR. McDON			ı	-
15 BY MR. CALABRO: 16 Q Well, did you have any relationship with any of them? 18 A I had a professional relationship with them. 19 Q Okay. Were you friendly with any of them? 20 A No, just professional. 21 Q Did you have any instances in which you were not friendly with some inmates? 22 not friendly with some inmates? 23 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as overbroad and ambiguous. 25 THE WITNESS: No. Page 21 1 BY MR. CALABRO: 2 Q Was there ever a situation in which you had a tense relationship with an inmate? 3 tense relationship with an inmate? 4 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as anbiguous. 6 THE WITNESS: Not that I can recall. 7 BY MR. CALABRO: 8 Q But is it possible that you did run into — you had that kind of relationship, and you just — you just don't remember it? 11 A It's possible, but I don't recall any. 2 Q Do you recall having any problem inmates at the time? 3 ITHE WITNESS: A professional relationship? 3 ITHE WITNESS: A professional relationship? 4 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague and ambiguous as to the question.		The state of the s	Į.	
16 Q Well, did you have any relationship with any of them? 18 A I had a professional relationship with them. 19 Q Okay. Were you friendly with any of them? 20 A No, just professional. 21 Q Did you have any instances in which you were not friendly with some inmates? 22 not friendly with some inmates? 23 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as overbroad and ambiguous. 25 THE WITNESS: No. Page 21 1 BY MR. CALABRO: 2 Q Was there ever a situation in which you had a stense relationship with an inmate? 3 tense relationship with an inmate? 4 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as ambiguous. 6 THE WITNESS: Not that I can recall. 7 BY MR. CALABRO: 8 Q But is it possible that you did run into – you had that kind of relationship, and you just – you just odn't remember it? 1 A It's possible, but I don't recall any. 2 Q Do you recall having any problem inmates at the sund and biguous as to the question. 16 A No. 17 Q Any probation? 18 A No. 19 Q Why did you decide to start working at Salinas Valley State Prison? 21 A To further – to make more money. 22 Q Is that the only reason? 23 A For the most part, for a career. 24 Q Why were you interested in a career in law enforcement? 25 THE WITNESS: No. 26 A At it just appealed to me. 27 Q What about it appealed to me. 28 Q But is it possible that you did run into – you had that kind of relationship, and you just – you just other inmates. 29 Q What kind of relationship do you have with other inmates that you enjoy? 20 What kind of relationship do you have with other inmates that you enjoy? 21 A It just appealed to me. 22 Q What about it appealed to me. 23 A Mostly the – the money. 24 Q Anything else? 25 A At the time, no. 26 Q What do you like about your job now? 27 A I like the relationship that I have with my staff and other inmates. 30 Q What kind of relationship do you have with other inmates that you enjoy? 31 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as overbroad. 32 THE WITNESS: A professional relationship?		•	ŧ	
17 them? 18 A I had a professional relationship with them. 19 Q Okay. Were you friendly with any of them? 20 A No, just professional. 21 Q Did you have any instances in which you were not friendly with some inmates? 22 not friendly with some inmates? 23 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as overbroad and ambiguous. 25 THE WITNESS: No. Page 21 1 BY MR. CALABRO: 2 Q Was there ever a situation in which you had a stense relationship with an inmate? 4 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as ambiguous. 6 THE WITNESS: Not that I can recall. 7 BY MR. CALABRO: 8 Q But is it possible that you did run into — you had that kind of relationship, and you just — you just odon't remember it? 1 A It's possible, but I don't recall any. Q Do you recall having any problem inmates at the time? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague of the money in th	1		1	
18 A I had a professional relationship with them. 19 Q Okay. Were you friendly with any of them? 20 A No, just professional. 21 Q Did you have any instances in which you were not friendly with some inmates? 22 not friendly with some inmates? 23 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as overbroad and ambiguous. 25 THE WITNESS: No. 26 Page 21 1 BY MR. CALABRO: 2 Q Was there ever a situation in which you had a stense relationship with an inmate? 4 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as ambiguous. 5 ambiguous. 6 THE WITNESS: Not that I can recall. 7 BY MR. CALABRO: 8 Q But is it possible that you did run into – you had that kind of relationship, and you just – you just don't remember it? 11 A It's possible, but I don't recall any. 12 Q Do you recall having any problem inmates at the time? 13 Imme? 14 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague 15 and ambiguous as to the question. 18 A No. 19 Q Why did you decide to start working at Salinas Valley State Prison? 21 A To further – to make more money. 22 Q Is that the only reason? 23 A For the most part, for a career. 24 Q Why were you interested in a career in law enforcement? 25 Page 21 1 A It just appealed to me. 2 Q What about it appealed to you? 3 A Mostly the – the money. 4 Q Anything else? 5 A At the time, no. 6 Q What do you like about your job now? 7 A I like the relationships that I have with my staff and other inmates. 9 Q What kind of relationship do you have with other inmates that you enjoy? 11 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as overbroad. 12 Oyo you recall having any problem inmates at the start working at Salinas valles. 14 A To further – to make more money. 15 A It just appealed to me. 16 Q What about it appealed to me. 17 Q A Mystly the – the money. 18 A Rot the enlationship and a career in law enforcement? 19 Q What about it appealed to you? 20 What about it appealed to me. 21 Q What doou like about your job now? 22 Q What kind of relationship do you have with other inmates that you enjoy? 23 A Mostly the – the money. 24 Q Mystly the – the money.	1	• • •	l	
19 Q Okay. Were you friendly with any of them? 20 A No, just professional. 21 Q Did you have any instances in which you were not friendly with some immates? 22 not friendly with some immates? 23 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as overbroad and ambiguous. 25 THE WITNESS: No. Page 21 1 BY MR. CALABRO: 2 Q Was there ever a situation in which you had a tense relationship with an inmate? 3 tense relationship with an inmate? 4 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as ambiguous. 6 THE WITNESS: Not that I can recall. 7 BY MR. CALABRO: 8 Q But is it possible that you did run into – you had that kind of relationship, and you just – you just other immates. 9 had that kind of relationship, and you just – you just 10 don't remember it? 11 A It's possible, but I don't recall any. 12 Q Do you recall having any problem immates at the time? 13 time? 14 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague and ambiguous as to the question. 19 Q Why did you decide to start working at Salinas Valley State Prison? 21 A To further – to make more money. 22 Q Is that the only reason? 23 A For the most part, for a career. 24 Q Why were you interested in a career in law enforcement? 25 THE with end the only reason? 26 A For the most part, for a career. 27 Q Why were you interested in a career in law enforcement? 28 Q What about it appealed to you? 3 A Mostly the – the money. 4 Q Anything else? 5 A At the time, no. 6 Q What do you like about your job now? 7 A I like the relationships that I have with my staff and other inmates. 9 Q What kind of relationship do you have with other inmates that you enjoy? 11 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague overbroad. 12 Q Do you recall having any problem inmates at the time? 13 THE WITNESS: A professional relationship?	I		ĺ	· · ·
20 A No, just professional. 21 Q Did you have any instances in which you were not friendly with some inmates? 23 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as overbroad and ambiguous. 25 THE WITNESS: No. Page 21 1 BY MR. CALABRO: 2 Q Was there ever a situation in which you had a stense relationship with an inmate? 4 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as ambiguous. 6 THE WITNESS: No that I can recall. 7 BY MR. CALABRO: 9 had that kind of relationship, and you just — you just odn't remember it? 11 A It's possible, but I don't recall any. 12 Q Do you recall having any problem inmates at the inme? 13 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague in MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague in MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague in MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague in MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague in MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague in MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague in MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague in MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague in MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague in MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague in MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague in MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague in MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague in MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague in MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague in MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague in MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as in MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going	18		18	A No.
21 Q Did you have any instances in which you were not friendly with some inmates? 23 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as overbroad and ambiguous. 25 THE WITNESS: No. Page 21 1 BY MR. CALABRO: 2 Q Was there ever a situation in which you had a stense relationship with an inmate? 4 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as ambiguous. 5 ambiguous. 6 THE WITNESS: Not that I can recall. 7 BY MR. CALABRO: 8 Q But is it possible that you did run into – you had tak kind of relationship, and you just – you just odn't remember it? 10 don't remember it? 11 A It's possible, but I don't recall any. 12 Q Do you recall having any problem inmates at the time? 13 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague time? 14 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague and ambiguous as to the question. 21 A To further — to make more money. 22 Q Is that the only reason? 23 A For the most part, for a career. 24 Q Why were you interested in a career in law enforcement? 1 A It just appealed to me. 2 Q What about it appealed to you? 3 A Mostly the — the money. 4 Q Anything else? 5 A At the time, no. 6 Q What do you like about your job now? 7 A I like the relationships that I have with my staff and other inmates. 9 Q What kind of relationship do you have with other inmates that you enjoy? 11 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as overbroad. 12 OP Do you recall having any problem inmates at the time? 13 THE WITNESS: A professional relationship?	19	Q Okay. Were you friendly with any of them?	19	Q Why did you decide to start working at Salinas
22 not friendly with some immates? 23 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as overbroad and ambiguous. 25 THE WITNESS: No. Page 21 1 BY MR. CALABRO: 2 Q Was there ever a situation in which you had a stense relationship with an inmate? 4 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as 5 ambiguous. 6 THE WITNESS: Not that I can recall. 7 BY MR. CALABRO: 8 Q But is it possible that you did run into – you 9 had that kind of relationship, and you just – you just 10 don't remember it? 1 A It's possible, but I don't recall any. 1 Q Do you recall having any problem inmates at the 13 time? 1 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague 15 and ambiguous as to the question. 2 Q Is that the only reason? 2 A For the most part, for a career. 2 Q Why were you interested in a career in law enforcement? 1 A It just appealed to me. 2 Q What about it appealed to you? 3 A Mostly the – the money. 4 Q Anything else? 5 A At the time, no. 6 Q What do you like about your job now? 7 A I like the relationships that I have with my staff and other inmates. 9 Q What kind of relationship do you have with 10 other inmates that you enjoy? 11 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as overbroad. 13 THE WITNESS: A professional relationship?	20	A No, just professional.	20	
MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as 24 overbroad and ambiguous. 25 THE WITNESS: No. Page 21 1 BY MR. CALABRO: 2 Q Was there ever a situation in which you had a 3 tense relationship with an inmate? 4 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as 5 ambiguous. 6 THE WITNESS: Not that I can recall. 7 BY MR. CALABRO: 8 Q But is it possible that you did run into — you 9 had that kind of relationship, and you just — you just 10 don't remember it? 11 A It's possible, but I don't recall any. 12 Q Do you recall having any problem inmates at the 13 time? 14 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague 15 and ambiguous as to the question. 23 A For the most part, for a career. 24 Q Why were you interested in a career in law enforcement? 1 A It just appealed to me. 2 Q What about it appealed to you? 3 A Mostly the — the money. 4 Q Anything else? 5 A At the time, no. 6 Q What do you like about your job now? 7 A I like the relationships that I have with my staff and other immates. 9 Q What kind of relationship do you have with other immates that you enjoy? 11 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as overbroad. 13 THE WITNESS: A professional relationship?	21	Q Did you have any instances in which you were	21	A To further to make more money.
24 overbroad and ambiguous. 25 THE WITNESS: No. Page 21 1 BY MR. CALABRO: 2 Q Was there ever a situation in which you had a 3 tense relationship with an inmate? 4 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as 5 ambiguous. 6 THE WITNESS: Not that I can recall. 7 BY MR. CALABRO: 8 Q But is it possible that you did run into — you 9 had that kind of relationship, and you just — you just 10 don't remember it? 11 A It's possible, but I don't recall any. 12 Q Do you recall having any problem inmates at the 13 time? 14 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague 15 and ambiguous as to the question. 24 Q What about it appealed to me. 2 Q What about it appealed to you? 3 A Mostly the — the money. 4 Q Anything else? 5 A At the time, no. 6 Q What do you like about your job now? 7 A I like the relationships that I have with my 8 staff and other inmates. 9 Q What kind of relationship do you have with 10 other inmates that you enjoy? 11 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as 12 overbroad. 13 THE WITNESS: A professional relationship?	22	not friendly with some inmates?	22	Q Is that the only reason?
25 THE WITNESS: No. Page 21 1 BY MR. CALABRO: 2 Q Was there ever a situation in which you had a 3 tense relationship with an inmate? 4 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as 5 ambiguous. 6 THE WITNESS: Not that I can recall. 7 BY MR. CALABRO: 8 Q But is it possible that you did run into – you 9 had that kind of relationship, and you just – you just 10 don't remember it? 11 A It's possible, but I don't recall any. 12 Q Do you recall having any problem inmates at the 13 time? 14 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague 15 enforcement? A It just appealed to me. 2 Q What about it appealed to you? 3 A Mostly the – the money. 4 Q Anything else? 5 A At the time, no. 6 Q What do you like about your job now? 7 A I like the relationships that I have with my staff and other inmates. 9 Q What kind of relationship do you have with other inmates that you enjoy? 11 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as overbroad. 13 THE WITNESS: A professional relationship. 14 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague and ambiguous as to the question. 15 Q Can you describe that relationship?	23	MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as	23	A For the most part, for a career.
Page 21 1 BY MR. CALABRO: 2 Q Was there ever a situation in which you had a 3 tense relationship with an inmate? 4 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as 5 ambiguous. 6 THE WITNESS: Not that I can recall. 7 BY MR. CALABRO: 8 Q But is it possible that you did run into — you 9 had that kind of relationship, and you just — you just 10 don't remember it? 11 A It's possible, but I don't recall any. 12 Q Do you recall having any problem inmates at the 13 time? 14 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague 15 and ambiguous as to the question. Page 2 I A It just appealed to me. 2 Q What about it appealed to you? 3 A Mostly the — the money. 4 Q Anything else? 5 A At the time, no. 6 Q What do you like about your job now? 7 A I like the relationships that I have with my staff and other inmates. 9 Q What kind of relationship do you have with other inmates that you enjoy? 11 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as overbroad. 13 THE WITNESS: A professional relationship. 14 BY MR. CALABRO: 15 Q Can you describe that relationship?	24	overbroad and ambiguous.	24	Q Why were you interested in a career in law
1 BY MR. CALABRO: 2 Q Was there ever a situation in which you had a 3 tense relationship with an inmate? 4 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as 5 ambiguous. 6 THE WITNESS: Not that I can recall. 7 BY MR. CALABRO: 8 Q But is it possible that you did run into — you 9 had that kind of relationship, and you just — you just 10 don't remember it? 11 A It's possible, but I don't recall any. 12 Q Do you recall having any problem inmates at the 13 time? 14 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague 15 and ambiguous as to the question. 1 A It just appealed to me. 2 Q What about it appealed to you? 3 A Mostly the — the money. 4 Q Anything else? 5 A At the time, no. 6 Q What do you like about your job now? 7 A I like the relationships that I have with my 8 staff and other inmates. 9 Q What kind of relationship do you have with 10 other inmates that you enjoy? 11 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as overbroad. 12 OC Can you describe that relationship?	25	THE WITNESS: No.	25	enforcement?
2 Q Was there ever a situation in which you had a 3 tense relationship with an inmate? 4 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as 5 ambiguous. 6 THE WITNESS: Not that I can recall. 7 BY MR. CALABRO: 8 Q But is it possible that you did run into – you 9 had that kind of relationship, and you just – you just 10 don't remember it? 11 A It's possible, but I don't recall any. 12 Q Do you recall having any problem inmates at the 13 time? 14 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague 15 and ambiguous as to the question. 2 Q What about it appealed to you? 3 A Mostly the – the money. 4 Q Anything else? 5 A At the time, no. 6 Q What do you like about your job now? 7 A I like the relationships that I have with my 8 staff and other inmates. 9 Q What kind of relationship do you have with 10 other inmates that you enjoy? 11 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as 12 overbroad. 13 THE WITNESS: A professional relationship. 14 BY MR. CALABRO: 15 Q Can you describe that relationship?		Page 21		Page 23
2 Q Was there ever a situation in which you had a 3 tense relationship with an inmate? 4 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as 5 ambiguous. 6 THE WITNESS: Not that I can recall. 7 BY MR. CALABRO: 8 Q But is it possible that you did run into – you 9 had that kind of relationship, and you just – you just 10 don't remember it? 11 A It's possible, but I don't recall any. 12 Q Do you recall having any problem inmates at the 13 time? 14 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague 15 and ambiguous as to the question. 2 Q What about it appealed to you? 3 A Mostly the – the money. 4 Q Anything else? 5 A At the time, no. 6 Q What do you like about your job now? 7 A I like the relationships that I have with my 8 staff and other inmates. 9 Q What kind of relationship do you have with 10 other inmates that you enjoy? 11 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as 12 overbroad. 13 THE WITNESS: A professional relationship. 14 BY MR. CALABRO: 15 Q Can you describe that relationship?				- CA - MARIE - CA
3 A Mostly the — the money. 4 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as 5 ambiguous. 6 THE WITNESS: Not that I can recall. 7 BY MR. CALABRO: 8 Q But is it possible that you did run into — you 9 had that kind of relationship, and you just — you just 10 don't remember it? 11 A It's possible, but I don't recall any. 12 Q Do you recall having any problem inmates at the 13 time? 14 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague 15 and ambiguous as to the question. 3 A Mostly the — the money. 4 Q Anything else? 5 A At the time, no. 6 Q What do you like about your job now? 7 A I like the relationships that I have with my 8 staff and other inmates. 9 Q What kind of relationship do you have with 10 other inmates that you enjoy? 11 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as 12 overbroad. 13 THE WITNESS: A professional relationship. 14 BY MR. CALABRO: 15 Q Can you describe that relationship?	1	BY MR. CALABRO:	1	A It just appealed to me.
MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as 5 ambiguous. 6 THE WITNESS: Not that I can recall. 7 BY MR. CALABRO: 8 Q But is it possible that you did run into — you 9 had that kind of relationship, and you just — you just 10 don't remember it? 11 A It's possible, but I don't recall any. 12 Q Do you recall having any problem inmates at the 13 time? 14 Q Anything else? 5 A At the time, no. 6 Q What do you like about your job now? 7 A I like the relationships that I have with my 8 staff and other inmates. 9 Q What kind of relationship do you have with 10 other inmates that you enjoy? 11 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as overbroad. 12 overbroad. 13 THE WITNESS: A professional relationship. 14 BY MR. CALABRO: 15 Q Can you describe that relationship?	2		2	
5 ambiguous. 6 THE WITNESS: Not that I can recall. 7 BY MR. CALABRO: 8 Q But is it possible that you did run into you 9 had that kind of relationship, and you just you just 10 don't remember it? 11 A It's possible, but I don't recall any. 12 Q Do you recall having any problem inmates at the 13 time? 14 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague 15 and ambiguous as to the question. 15 A At the time, no. 6 Q What do you like about your job now? 7 A I like the relationships that I have with my staff and other inmates. 9 Q What kind of relationship do you have with other inmates that you enjoy? 11 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as overbroad. 12 overbroad. 13 THE WITNESS: A professional relationship. 14 BY MR. CALABRO: 15 Q Can you describe that relationship?	3	tense relationship with an inmate?	3	A Mostly the – the money.
6 THE WITNESS: Not that I can recall. 7 BY MR. CALABRO: 8 Q But is it possible that you did run into you 9 had that kind of relationship, and you just you just 10 don't remember it? 11 A It's possible, but I don't recall any. 12 Q Do you recall having any problem inmates at the 13 time? 14 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague 15 and ambiguous as to the question. 6 Q What do you like about your job now? 7 A I like the relationships that I have with my 8 staff and other inmates. 9 Q What kind of relationship do you have with 10 other inmates that you enjoy? 11 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as overbroad. 12 Overbroad. 13 THE WITNESS: A professional relationship. 14 BY MR. CALABRO: 15 Q Can you describe that relationship?	4	MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as	4	Q Anything else?
7 BY MR. CALABRO: 8 Q But is it possible that you did run into you 9 had that kind of relationship, and you just you just 10 don't remember it? 11 A It's possible, but I don't recall any. 12 Q Do you recall having any problem inmates at the 13 time? 14 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague 15 and ambiguous as to the question. 7 A I like the relationships that I have with my 8 staff and other inmates. 9 Q What kind of relationship do you have with 10 other inmates that you enjoy? 11 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as 12 overbroad. 13 THE WITNESS: A professional relationship. 14 BY MR. CALABRO: 15 Q Can you describe that relationship?	5	ambiguous.	5	A At the time, no.
8 Q But is it possible that you did run into you 9 had that kind of relationship, and you just you just 10 don't remember it? 11 A It's possible, but I don't recall any. 12 Q Do you recall having any problem inmates at the 13 time? 14 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague 15 and ambiguous as to the question. 8 staff and other inmates. 9 Q What kind of relationship do you have with 10 other inmates that you enjoy? 11 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as 12 overbroad. 13 THE WITNESS: A professional relationship. 14 BY MR. CALABRO: 15 Q Can you describe that relationship?	6	THE WITNESS: Not that I can recall.	6	Q What do you like about your job now?
8 Q But is it possible that you did run into you 9 had that kind of relationship, and you just you just 10 don't remember it? 11 A It's possible, but I don't recall any. 12 Q Do you recall having any problem inmates at the 13 time? 14 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague 15 and ambiguous as to the question. 8 staff and other inmates. 9 Q What kind of relationship do you have with 10 other inmates that you enjoy? 11 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as 12 overbroad. 13 THE WITNESS: A professional relationship. 14 BY MR. CALABRO: 15 Q Can you describe that relationship?	7	BY MR. CALABRO:	7	A I like the relationships that I have with my
9 had that kind of relationship, and you just you just 10 don't remember it? 11 A It's possible, but I don't recall any. 12 Q Do you recall having any problem inmates at the 13 time? 14 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague 15 and ambiguous as to the question. 9 Q What kind of relationship do you have with 10 other inmates that you enjoy? 11 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as 12 overbroad. 13 THE WITNESS: A professional relationship. 14 BY MR. CALABRO: 15 Q Can you describe that relationship?	8	Q But is it possible that you did run into you	8	-
10 don't remember it? 11 A It's possible, but I don't recall any. 12 Q Do you recall having any problem inmates at the 13 time? 14 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague 15 and ambiguous as to the question. 10 other inmates that you enjoy? 11 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague 12 overbroad. 13 THE WITNESS: A professional relationship. 14 BY MR. CALABRO: 15 Q Can you describe that relationship?	9	had that kind of relationship, and you just you just	9	
11 A It's possible, but I don't recall any. 12 Q Do you recall having any problem inmates at the 13 time? 14 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague 15 and ambiguous as to the question. 11 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as 12 overbroad. 13 THE WITNESS: A professional relationship. 14 BY MR. CALABRO: 15 Q Can you describe that relationship?	10	<u>-</u> :	10	
12 Q Do you recall having any problem inmates at the 13 time? 14 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague 15 and ambiguous as to the question. 12 overbroad. 13 THE WITNESS: A professional relationship. 14 BY MR. CALABRO: 15 Q Can you describe that relationship?	11		ı	• • •
13 time? 14 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague 15 and ambiguous as to the question. 13 THE WITNESS: A professional relationship. 14 BY MR. CALABRO: 15 Q Can you describe that relationship?	1		l .	
MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague 14 BY MR. CALABRO: 15 and ambiguous as to the question. 16 Q Can you describe that relationship?	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	l	
15 and ambiguous as to the question. 15 Q Can you describe that relationship?			i .	<u>-</u>
The state of the s			ı	
110 THE WITNESS: Can you repeat the object as	16	THE WITNESS: Can you repeat the question?	16	MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as
17 BY MR. CALABRO: 17 ambiguous.	1		i	
			ł	<u> </u>
18 Q Yeah. Do you remember having any problems with 19 any of the inmates during this time? 18 THE WITNESS: Can you clarify? 19 BY MR CALABRO:	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		· •	ł .	
- Q Imjust using jour verm I ou suit unit jour			1	
	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ŀ	
	1		ł	relationship you had with staff and other inmates, and
Q What for? How many times? 23 I'm asking you to explain that.	1		1	
24 A Once. 24 A It's, on a daily basis, dealing with different	1		I	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	25		25	problems and different different attitudes and just
		Page 22		Page 24

1	different people every day.	1	A That's correct.
2	Q What kind of attitudes do you deal with?	2	Q I'd like you to describe your relationship with
3	A I deal with good attitudes, bad attitudes.	3	the staff.
4	Q Can you describe for me what a bad attitude is?	4	MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as
5	MR. McDONOUGH: I am going to object as	5	overbroad and calls for a narrative.
6	ambiguous, vague.	6	THE WITNESS: Different staff members come in,
7	THE WITNESS: Somebody having a bad day, bad	7	we work together, we deal with the different problems of
8	news from home.	8	inmates, come to resolutions.
9	BY MR. CALABRO:	9	BY MR. CALABRO:
10	Q And how do you deal with that?	10	Q Would you say you're close with the staff
11	MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as	11	members?
12	overbroad.	12	A As a professional partner, yes.
13	THE WITNESS: I deal with it by talking to the	13	Q What what's the confines of that
14	inmate, seeing what his problem is.	14	relationship? When you say that you're close as a
15	BY MR. CALABRO:	15	professional partner, what does that mean?
16	Q And then what?	16	A It means outside of work, I really don't I
17	A Maybe if I could help him have a better day.	17	don't mingle with my the other staff members from
18	Q So there's a real sense that you treat inmates	18	work.
19	as people?	19	Q But okay. On the job, though, could you
20	A Yes, I do.	20	describe what it means to be close as a professional
21	Q Do you take pride in that?	21	partner?
22	A Yes, I do.	22	A We work close together, try to deal with
23	Q Do you have the same sort of rapport with all	23	situations together as partners.
24	inmates in Building 5?	24	Q Is there anything else you enjoy about your
25	A I have a different rapport with each inmate.	I	job? We talked about relationships with staff, we
	Page 25		Page 27
-	1040 20		1490 17
1	Every inmate is different.	1	talked about relationships with the inmates, and we
2	Q Do you have the same sort of attitude of	2	talked about the money. Is there anything else you
3	treating inmates as prison as people for every	3	enjoy?
4	inmate in Building 5?	4	A I enjoy the benefits.
5	MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as a	5	Q What kind of benefits?
6	confusing question, ambiguous and vague.	6	A The medical benefits, retirement benefits.
7	MR. CALABRO: Sure.	7	Q Anything else?
8	Q I can rephrase it if it's confusing.	8	A Not that I can think of right now.
9	A Yeah, please rephrase it.	9	O What do dialilar about
10	F	ł	Q What do you dislike about your job?
11	Q You just said you take pride in treating	10	A I haven't come to dislike anything about it.
12	Q You just said you take pride in treating people inmates as people?	10 11	A I haven't come to dislike anything about it. Q There's nothing that bothers you at your job?
13	Q You just said you take pride in treating people inmates as people? A Correct.	10 11 12	A I haven't come to dislike anything about it.Q There's nothing that bothers you at your job?A No.
1	Q You just said you take pride in treating people inmates as people? A Correct. Q And I'm asking do you treat all inmates the	10 11 12 13	A I haven't come to dislike anything about it.Q There's nothing that bothers you at your job?A No.Q You don't get frustrated at your job?
14	Q You just said you take pride in treating people inmates as people? A Correct. Q And I'm asking do you treat all inmates the same way? You said, "It depends." My question, to	10 11 12 13 14	A I haven't come to dislike anything about it.Q There's nothing that bothers you at your job?A No.Q You don't get frustrated at your job?A No.
15	Q You just said you take pride in treating people inmates as people? A Correct. Q And I'm asking do you treat all inmates the same way? You said, "It depends." My question, to clarify, was: Do you treat every inmate as a person and	10 11 12 13 14 15	 A I haven't come to dislike anything about it. Q There's nothing that bothers you at your job? A No. Q You don't get frustrated at your job? A No. Q At all?
15 16	Q You just said you take pride in treating people inmates as people? A Correct. Q And I'm asking do you treat all inmates the same way? You said, "It depends." My question, to clarify, was: Do you treat every inmate as a person and take pride in that for all of the inmates?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A I haven't come to dislike anything about it. Q There's nothing that bothers you at your job? A No. Q You don't get frustrated at your job? A No. Q At all? A No.
15 16 17	Q You just said you take pride in treating people inmates as people? A Correct. Q And I'm asking do you treat all inmates the same way? You said, "It depends." My question, to clarify, was: Do you treat every inmate as a person and take pride in that for all of the inmates? A Yes.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A I haven't come to dislike anything about it. Q There's nothing that bothers you at your job? A No. Q You don't get frustrated at your job? A No. Q At all? A No. Q Ever?
15 16 17 18	Q You just said you take pride in treating people inmates as people? A Correct. Q And I'm asking do you treat all inmates the same way? You said, "It depends." My question, to clarify, was: Do you treat every inmate as a person and take pride in that for all of the inmates? A Yes. Q Without exception?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A I haven't come to dislike anything about it. Q There's nothing that bothers you at your job? A No. Q You don't get frustrated at your job? A No. Q At all? A No. Q Ever? A No.
15 16 17 18 19	Q You just said you take pride in treating people inmates as people? A Correct. Q And I'm asking do you treat all inmates the same way? You said, "It depends." My question, to clarify, was: Do you treat every inmate as a person and take pride in that for all of the inmates? A Yes. Q Without exception? A Without exception, yes.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A I haven't come to dislike anything about it. Q There's nothing that bothers you at your job? A No. Q You don't get frustrated at your job? A No. Q At all? A No. Q Ever? A No. Q Now that you are assigned to Bravo facility,
15 16 17 18 19 20	Q You just said you take pride in treating people inmates as people? A Correct. Q And I'm asking do you treat all inmates the same way? You said, "It depends." My question, to clarify, was: Do you treat every inmate as a person and take pride in that for all of the inmates? A Yes. Q Without exception? A Without exception, yes. Q Including Gerry Williams?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A I haven't come to dislike anything about it. Q There's nothing that bothers you at your job? A No. Q You don't get frustrated at your job? A No. Q At all? A No. Q Ever? A No. Q Now that you are assigned to Bravo facility, what are your duties on a daily basis?
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q You just said you take pride in treating people inmates as people? A Correct. Q And I'm asking do you treat all inmates the same way? You said, "It depends." My question, to clarify, was: Do you treat every inmate as a person and take pride in that for all of the inmates? A Yes. Q Without exception? A Without exception, yes. Q Including Gerry Williams? A Including Gerry Williams, yes.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A I haven't come to dislike anything about it. Q There's nothing that bothers you at your job? A No. Q You don't get frustrated at your job? A No. Q At all? A No. Q Ever? A No. Q Now that you are assigned to Bravo facility, what are your duties on a daily basis? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to time.
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q You just said you take pride in treating people inmates as people? A Correct. Q And I'm asking do you treat all inmates the same way? You said, "It depends." My question, to clarify, was: Do you treat every inmate as a person and take pride in that for all of the inmates? A Yes. Q Without exception? A Without exception, yes. Q Including Gerry Williams? A Including Gerry Williams, yes. Q I'd like to talk a little bit more about the	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A I haven't come to dislike anything about it. Q There's nothing that bothers you at your job? A No. Q You don't get frustrated at your job? A No. Q At all? A No. Q Ever? A No. Q Now that you are assigned to Bravo facility, what are your duties on a daily basis? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to time. Vague as to time.
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q You just said you take pride in treating people inmates as people? A Correct. Q And I'm asking do you treat all inmates the same way? You said, "It depends." My question, to clarify, was: Do you treat every inmate as a person and take pride in that for all of the inmates? A Yes. Q Without exception? A Without exception, yes. Q Including Gerry Williams? A Including Gerry Williams, yes. Q I'd like to talk a little bit more about the relationship with staff, then. You said that you	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A I haven't come to dislike anything about it. Q There's nothing that bothers you at your job? A No. Q You don't get frustrated at your job? A No. Q At all? A No. Q Ever? A No. Q Ever? A No. Q Now that you are assigned to Bravo facility, what are your duties on a daily basis? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to time. Vague as to time. MR. CALABRO: Very good.
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q You just said you take pride in treating people inmates as people? A Correct. Q And I'm asking do you treat all inmates the same way? You said, "It depends." My question, to clarify, was: Do you treat every inmate as a person and take pride in that for all of the inmates? A Yes. Q Without exception? A Without exception, yes. Q Including Gerry Williams? A Including Gerry Williams, yes. Q I'd like to talk a little bit more about the relationship with staff, then. You said that you enjoyed one of the things you enjoy about your job	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A I haven't come to dislike anything about it. Q There's nothing that bothers you at your job? A No. Q You don't get frustrated at your job? A No. Q At all? A No. Q Ever? A No. Q Now that you are assigned to Bravo facility, what are your duties on a daily basis? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to time. Vague as to time. MR. CALABRO: Very good. Q In August in August and September of 2003,
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q You just said you take pride in treating people inmates as people? A Correct. Q And I'm asking do you treat all inmates the same way? You said, "It depends." My question, to clarify, was: Do you treat every inmate as a person and take pride in that for all of the inmates? A Yes. Q Without exception? A Without exception, yes. Q Including Gerry Williams? A Including Gerry Williams, yes. Q I'd like to talk a little bit more about the relationship with staff, then. You said that you	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A I haven't come to dislike anything about it. Q There's nothing that bothers you at your job? A No. Q You don't get frustrated at your job? A No. Q At all? A No. Q Ever? A No. Q Ever? A No. Q Now that you are assigned to Bravo facility, what are your duties on a daily basis? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to time. Vague as to time. MR. CALABRO: Very good.

I	,		
1	facility officer?	1	Q What are the different programs?
2	A As a Bravo facility officer in Building 5, I	2	A We have regular program, we have modified
3	was a floor officer.	3	program.
4	Q And what does that entail?	4	Q Any other kind of programs?
5	A I worked on the floor of B5.	5	A We have lockdown.
6	Q What would you do every day?	6	Q Anything else?
7	A Supervise inmates.	7	A Not that I can think of.
8	Q Does that mean you'd walk around, sit in an	8	Q How do you cell-feed on a regular program?
9	office? How do you supervise?	9	A We deliver trays to each cell in Buildings 1
10	A It depends on the situation. If the inmates	10	through 5.
11	were out, the inmates were locked up, it's a	11	Q So you physically go get food for the inmates,
12	different there's many scenarios, but we supervise	12	and bring it to their cells?
13	them as far as if they're in the dayroom, we'd supervise	13	A That's correct.
14	the dayroom.	14	Q And this is on a regular program?
15	Q And how do you supervise the dayroom?	15	A That's a modified program.
16	A Observing from	16	Q Oh, this is a modified program?
17	Q Do you mingle with the inmates? Do you sit in	17	MR. McDONOUGH: So we're talking about the
18	a certain guard post? Do you	18	modified program?
19	A We we we sit me and my partner will	19	MR. CALABRO: I thought we were talking about
20	usually sit on the podium, which is in the middle of the	20	the regular program.
21	dayroom, and observe the dayroom from there.	21	THE WITNESS: You didn't specify.
22	Q How long does the dayroom last?	22	BY MR. CALABRO:
23	A Approximately an hour to an hour and a half.	23	Q So
24	Q There is also something called the yard; is	24	MR. McDONOUGH: Yeah, I'll just object as
25	that right?	25	vague.
	Page 29		Page 31
	A 709 .1	-	DYLLOD CALLADDO
1	A That's correct.	1	BY MR. CALABRO:
2	Q Do you ever do you ever supervise the yard?	2	Q When you deliver trays to cells, that's a
2	Q Do you ever do you ever supervise the yard?A Not from the B5 floor position, I didn't.	2	Q When you deliver trays to cells, that's a modified program?
2 3 4	Q Do you ever do you ever supervise the yard?A Not from the B5 floor position, I didn't.Q So in August and September of 2003, you never	2 3 4	Q When you deliver trays to cells, that's a modified program? A That's correct.
2 3 4 5	 Q Do you ever do you ever supervise the yard? A Not from the B5 floor position, I didn't. Q So in August and September of 2003, you never supervised the yard? 	2 3 4 5	Q When you deliver trays to cells, that's a modified program?A That's correct.Q What is regular program?
2 3 4 5 6	Q Do you ever — do you ever supervise the yard? A Not from the B5 floor position, I didn't. Q So in August and September of 2003, you never supervised the yard? A Not from the B — not when I was working on the	2 3 4 5 6	 Q When you deliver trays to cells, that's a modified program? A That's correct. Q What is regular program? A Regular program would be when all inmates would
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q Do you ever — do you ever supervise the yard? A Not from the B5 floor position, I didn't. Q So in August and September of 2003, you never supervised the yard? A Not from the B — not when I was working on the floor.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q When you deliver trays to cells, that's a modified program? A That's correct. Q What is regular program? A Regular program would be when all inmates would walk to the Facility B chow hall, and return back to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Do you ever do you ever supervise the yard? A Not from the B5 floor position, I didn't. Q So in August and September of 2003, you never supervised the yard? A Not from the B not when I was working on the floor. Q Okay. But I understand that. But did you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q When you deliver trays to cells, that's a modified program? A That's correct. Q What is regular program? A Regular program would be when all inmates would walk to the Facility B chow hall, and return back to their buildings on their own.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Do you ever — do you ever supervise the yard? A Not from the B5 floor position, I didn't. Q So in August and September of 2003, you never supervised the yard? A Not from the B — not when I was working on the floor. Q Okay. But — I understand that. But did you ever, even — I mean, were you always working the floor	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q When you deliver trays to cells, that's a modified program? A That's correct. Q What is regular program? A Regular program would be when all inmates would walk to the Facility B chow hall, and return back to their buildings on their own. Q And what about lockdown?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Do you ever — do you ever supervise the yard? A Not from the B5 floor position, I didn't. Q So in August and September of 2003, you never supervised the yard? A Not from the B — not when I was working on the floor. Q Okay. But — I understand that. But did you ever, even — I mean, were you always working the floor in August and September of 2003?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q When you deliver trays to cells, that's a modified program? A That's correct. Q What is regular program? A Regular program would be when all inmates would walk to the Facility B chow hall, and return back to their buildings on their own. Q And what about lockdown? A On lockdown, it's also cell feeding.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Do you ever — do you ever supervise the yard? A Not from the B5 floor position, I didn't. Q So in August and September of 2003, you never supervised the yard? A Not from the B — not when I was working on the floor. Q Okay. But — I understand that. But did you ever, even — I mean, were you always working the floor in August and September of 2003? A That I can recall.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q When you deliver trays to cells, that's a modified program? A That's correct. Q What is regular program? A Regular program would be when all inmates would walk to the Facility B chow hall, and return back to their buildings on their own. Q And what about lockdown? A On lockdown, it's also cell feeding. Q So the same as a modified program?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Do you ever — do you ever supervise the yard? A Not from the B5 floor position, I didn't. Q So in August and September of 2003, you never supervised the yard? A Not from the B — not when I was working on the floor. Q Okay. But — I understand that. But did you ever, even — I mean, were you always working the floor in August and September of 2003? A That I can recall. Q So you don't ever recall supervising the yard	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q When you deliver trays to cells, that's a modified program? A That's correct. Q What is regular program? A Regular program would be when all inmates would walk to the Facility B chow hall, and return back to their buildings on their own. Q And what about lockdown? A On lockdown, it's also cell feeding. Q So the same as a modified program? A That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Do you ever — do you ever supervise the yard? A Not from the B5 floor position, I didn't. Q So in August and September of 2003, you never supervised the yard? A Not from the B — not when I was working on the floor. Q Okay. But — I understand that. But did you ever, even — I mean, were you always working the floor in August and September of 2003? A That I can recall. Q So you don't ever recall supervising the yard in August or September of 2003?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q When you deliver trays to cells, that's a modified program? A That's correct. Q What is regular program? A Regular program would be when all inmates would walk to the Facility B chow hall, and return back to their buildings on their own. Q And what about lockdown? A On lockdown, it's also cell feeding. Q So the same as a modified program? A That's correct. Q So, so far we talked about dayroom, yard, cell
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Do you ever — do you ever supervise the yard? A Not from the B5 floor position, I didn't. Q So in August and September of 2003, you never supervised the yard? A Not from the B — not when I was working on the floor. Q Okay. But — I understand that. But did you ever, even — I mean, were you always working the floor in August and September of 2003? A That I can recall. Q So you don't ever recall supervising the yard in August or September of 2003? A Not that I recall.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q When you deliver trays to cells, that's a modified program? A That's correct. Q What is regular program? A Regular program would be when all inmates would walk to the Facility B chow hall, and return back to their buildings on their own. Q And what about lockdown? A On lockdown, it's also cell feeding. Q So the same as a modified program? A That's correct. Q So, so far we talked about dayroom, yard, cell feeding. Is there anything else?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Do you ever — do you ever supervise the yard? A Not from the B5 floor position, I didn't. Q So in August and September of 2003, you never supervised the yard? A Not from the B — not when I was working on the floor. Q Okay. But — I understand that. But did you ever, even — I mean, were you always working the floor in August and September of 2003? A That I can recall. Q So you don't ever recall supervising the yard in August or September of 2003? A Not that I recall. Q What other kinds of situations are there that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q When you deliver trays to cells, that's a modified program? A That's correct. Q What is regular program? A Regular program would be when all inmates would walk to the Facility B chow hall, and return back to their buildings on their own. Q And what about lockdown? A On lockdown, it's also cell feeding. Q So the same as a modified program? A That's correct. Q So, so far we talked about dayroom, yard, cell feeding. Is there anything else? A Lock no, just lockdown.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Do you ever — do you ever supervise the yard? A Not from the B5 floor position, I didn't. Q So in August and September of 2003, you never supervised the yard? A Not from the B — not when I was working on the floor. Q Okay. But — I understand that. But did you ever, even — I mean, were you always working the floor in August and September of 2003? A That I can recall. Q So you don't ever recall supervising the yard in August or September of 2003? A Not that I recall. Q What other kinds of situations are there that you — that you do on a daily basis?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q When you deliver trays to cells, that's a modified program? A That's correct. Q What is regular program? A Regular program would be when all inmates would walk to the Facility B chow hall, and return back to their buildings on their own. Q And what about lockdown? A On lockdown, it's also cell feeding. Q So the same as a modified program? A That's correct. Q So, so far we talked about dayroom, yard, cell feeding. Is there anything else? A Lock no, just lockdown. Q No, I mean, the activities that you supervise,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Do you ever — do you ever supervise the yard? A Not from the B5 floor position, I didn't. Q So in August and September of 2003, you never supervised the yard? A Not from the B — not when I was working on the floor. Q Okay. But — I understand that. But did you ever, even — I mean, were you always working the floor in August and September of 2003? A That I can recall. Q So you don't ever recall supervising the yard in August or September of 2003? A Not that I recall. Q What other kinds of situations are there that you — that you do on a daily basis? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q When you deliver trays to cells, that's a modified program? A That's correct. Q What is regular program? A Regular program would be when all inmates would walk to the Facility B chow hall, and return back to their buildings on their own. Q And what about lockdown? A On lockdown, it's also cell feeding. Q So the same as a modified program? A That's correct. Q So, so far we talked about dayroom, yard, cell feeding. Is there anything else? A Lock no, just lockdown. Q No, I mean, the activities that you supervise, you said that there are many. The ones we've talked
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Do you ever — do you ever supervise the yard? A Not from the B5 floor position, I didn't. Q So in August and September of 2003, you never supervised the yard? A Not from the B — not when I was working on the floor. Q Okay. But — I understand that. But did you ever, even — I mean, were you always working the floor in August and September of 2003? A That I can recall. Q So you don't ever recall supervising the yard in August or September of 2003? A Not that I recall. Q What other kinds of situations are there that you — that you do on a daily basis? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as overbroad.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q When you deliver trays to cells, that's a modified program? A That's correct. Q What is regular program? A Regular program would be when all inmates would walk to the Facility B chow hall, and return back to their buildings on their own. Q And what about lockdown? A On lockdown, it's also cell feeding. Q So the same as a modified program? A That's correct. Q So, so far we talked about dayroom, yard, cell feeding. Is there anything else? A Lock — no, just lockdown. Q No, I mean, the activities that you supervise, you said that there are many. The ones we've talked about so far are dayroom, yard, which you didn't do, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Do you ever — do you ever supervise the yard? A Not from the B5 floor position, I didn't. Q So in August and September of 2003, you never supervised the yard? A Not from the B — not when I was working on the floor. Q Okay. But — I understand that. But did you ever, even — I mean, were you always working the floor in August and September of 2003? A That I can recall. Q So you don't ever recall supervising the yard in August or September of 2003? A Not that I recall. Q What other kinds of situations are there that you — that you do on a daily basis? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as overbroad. THE WITNESS: We would — we would cell-feed.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q When you deliver trays to cells, that's a modified program? A That's correct. Q What is regular program? A Regular program would be when all inmates would walk to the Facility B chow hall, and return back to their buildings on their own. Q And what about lockdown? A On lockdown, it's also cell feeding. Q So the same as a modified program? A That's correct. Q So, so far we talked about dayroom, yard, cell feeding. Is there anything else? A Lock no, just lockdown. Q No, I mean, the activities that you supervise, you said that there are many. The ones we've talked about so far are dayroom, yard, which you didn't do, and cell-feed. Is there any other activities that you would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Do you ever — do you ever supervise the yard? A Not from the B5 floor position, I didn't. Q So in August and September of 2003, you never supervised the yard? A Not from the B — not when I was working on the floor. Q Okay. But — I understand that. But did you ever, even — I mean, were you always working the floor in August and September of 2003? A That I can recall. Q So you don't ever recall supervising the yard in August or September of 2003? A Not that I recall. Q What other kinds of situations are there that you — that you do on a daily basis? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as overbroad. THE WITNESS: We would — we would cell-feed. BY MR. CALABRO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q When you deliver trays to cells, that's a modified program? A That's correct. Q What is regular program? A Regular program would be when all inmates would walk to the Facility B chow hall, and return back to their buildings on their own. Q And what about lockdown? A On lockdown, it's also cell feeding. Q So the same as a modified program? A That's correct. Q So, so far we talked about dayroom, yard, cell feeding. Is there anything else? A Lock no, just lockdown. Q No, I mean, the activities that you supervise, you said that there are many. The ones we've talked about so far are dayroom, yard, which you didn't do, and cell-feed. Is there any other activities that you would supervise?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Do you ever — do you ever supervise the yard? A Not from the B5 floor position, I didn't. Q So in August and September of 2003, you never supervised the yard? A Not from the B — not when I was working on the floor. Q Okay. But — I understand that. But did you ever, even — I mean, were you always working the floor in August and September of 2003? A That I can recall. Q So you don't ever recall supervising the yard in August or September of 2003? A Not that I recall. Q What other kinds of situations are there that you — that you do on a daily basis? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as overbroad. THE WITNESS: We would — we would cell-feed. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Cell-feed, what does that entail?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q When you deliver trays to cells, that's a modified program? A That's correct. Q What is regular program? A Regular program would be when all inmates would walk to the Facility B chow hall, and return back to their buildings on their own. Q And what about lockdown? A On lockdown, it's also cell feeding. Q So the same as a modified program? A That's correct. Q So, so far we talked about dayroom, yard, cell feeding. Is there anything else? A Lock no, just lockdown. Q No, I mean, the activities that you supervise, you said that there are many. The ones we've talked about so far are dayroom, yard, which you didn't do, and cell-feed. Is there any other activities that you would supervise? A Not that I can think of at this time.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Do you ever — do you ever supervise the yard? A Not from the B5 floor position, I didn't. Q So in August and September of 2003, you never supervised the yard? A Not from the B — not when I was working on the floor. Q Okay. But — I understand that. But did you ever, even — I mean, were you always working the floor in August and September of 2003? A That I can recall. Q So you don't ever recall supervising the yard in August or September of 2003? A Not that I recall. Q What other kinds of situations are there that you — that you do on a daily basis? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as overbroad. THE WITNESS: We would — we would cell-feed. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Cell-feed, what does that entail? A Feeding the inmates their — their food	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q When you deliver trays to cells, that's a modified program? A That's correct. Q What is regular program? A Regular program would be when all inmates would walk to the Facility B chow hall, and return back to their buildings on their own. Q And what about lockdown? A On lockdown, it's also cell feeding. Q So the same as a modified program? A That's correct. Q So, so far we talked about dayroom, yard, cell feeding. Is there anything else? A Lock no, just lockdown. Q No, I mean, the activities that you supervise, you said that there are many. The ones we've talked about so far are dayroom, yard, which you didn't do, and cell-feed. Is there any other activities that you would supervise? A Not that I can think of at this time. Q What do inmates do when they're not in dayroom,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Do you ever — do you ever supervise the yard? A Not from the B5 floor position, I didn't. Q So in August and September of 2003, you never supervised the yard? A Not from the B — not when I was working on the floor. Q Okay. But — I understand that. But did you ever, even — I mean, were you always working the floor in August and September of 2003? A That I can recall. Q So you don't ever recall supervising the yard in August or September of 2003? A Not that I recall. Q What other kinds of situations are there that you — that you do on a daily basis? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as overbroad. THE WITNESS: We would — we would cell-feed. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Cell-feed, what does that entail? A Feeding the inmates their — their food portions.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q When you deliver trays to cells, that's a modified program? A That's correct. Q What is regular program? A Regular program would be when all inmates would walk to the Facility B chow hall, and return back to their buildings on their own. Q And what about lockdown? A On lockdown, it's also cell feeding. Q So the same as a modified program? A That's correct. Q So, so far we talked about dayroom, yard, cell feeding. Is there anything else? A Lock no, just lockdown. Q No, I mean, the activities that you supervise, you said that there are many. The ones we've talked about so far are dayroom, yard, which you didn't do, and cell-feed. Is there any other activities that you would supervise? A Not that I can think of at this time. Q What do inmates do when they're not in dayroom, yard or cell feeding?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q Do you ever — do you ever supervise the yard? A Not from the B5 floor position, I didn't. Q So in August and September of 2003, you never supervised the yard? A Not from the B — not when I was working on the floor. Q Okay. But — I understand that. But did you ever, even — I mean, were you always working the floor in August and September of 2003? A That I can recall. Q So you don't ever recall supervising the yard in August or September of 2003? A Not that I recall. Q What other kinds of situations are there that you — that you do on a daily basis? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as overbroad. THE WITNESS: We would — we would cell-feed. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Cell-feed, what does that entail? A Feeding the inmates their — their food portions. Q And how do you do that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q When you deliver trays to cells, that's a modified program? A That's correct. Q What is regular program? A Regular program would be when all inmates would walk to the Facility B chow hall, and return back to their buildings on their own. Q And what about lockdown? A On lockdown, it's also cell feeding. Q So the same as a modified program? A That's correct. Q So, so far we talked about dayroom, yard, cell feeding. Is there anything else? A Lock no, just lockdown. Q No, I mean, the activities that you supervise, you said that there are many. The ones we've talked about so far are dayroom, yard, which you didn't do, and cell-feed. Is there any other activities that you would supervise? A Not that I can think of at this time. Q What do inmates do when they're not in dayroom, yard or cell feeding? A I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Do you ever — do you ever supervise the yard? A Not from the B5 floor position, I didn't. Q So in August and September of 2003, you never supervised the yard? A Not from the B — not when I was working on the floor. Q Okay. But — I understand that. But did you ever, even — I mean, were you always working the floor in August and September of 2003? A That I can recall. Q So you don't ever recall supervising the yard in August or September of 2003? A Not that I recall. Q What other kinds of situations are there that you — that you do on a daily basis? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as overbroad. THE WITNESS: We would — we would cell-feed. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Cell-feed, what does that entail? A Feeding the inmates their — their food portions.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q When you deliver trays to cells, that's a modified program? A That's correct. Q What is regular program? A Regular program would be when all inmates would walk to the Facility B chow hall, and return back to their buildings on their own. Q And what about lockdown? A On lockdown, it's also cell feeding. Q So the same as a modified program? A That's correct. Q So, so far we talked about dayroom, yard, cell feeding. Is there anything else? A Lock no, just lockdown. Q No, I mean, the activities that you supervise, you said that there are many. The ones we've talked about so far are dayroom, yard, which you didn't do, and cell-feed. Is there any other activities that you would supervise? A Not that I can think of at this time. Q What do inmates do when they're not in dayroom, yard or cell feeding?

A At certain times they do. 1 A Yes, I do. 2 2 Q What do you supervise them doing? Q At what times do they have free access? 3 A Which inmate? Any inmate or --3 A When the -- when the dayroom is released or 4 4 when the yard is released, they have the options. Q No, I mean just in general. I mean --5 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as 5 Q: Let's talk a little bit more about that. So 6 dayroom, I understand it, has -- is there is a certain 6 overbroad, general and vague. 7 7 schedule for dayroom release; is that right? MR. CALABRO: I mean -- I'm sorry, are you 8 8 A Yes, there is. finished? MR. McDONOUGH: Go ahead. Yes. 9 9 Q What are -- what are the times that day (sic) 10 release happens? 10 BY MR. CALABRO: 11 A I don't know about the early shift, second 11 Q So the point of this deposition is that I'm 12 trying to understand the situation. 12 watch shift, but on the third watch shift we have a 13 A Okay. 13 dayroom, night dayroom, at 7:00 p.m. 14 Q So I'm asking you questions to understand the 14 Q 7:00 p.m. to what? situation. I don't know what it's like, so I'm trying 15 A Until 9 o'clock, I believe. 15 to ask you broad questions so you can explain to me the 16 Q So from 7:00 -- at 7 o'clock, then, do the 17 situation. 17 guards who open the doors open all the doors and people 18 18 A Okay. just -- all the inmates can come out and they can leave 19 Q I want to know what you do on a daily basis. 19 and go as they want? 20 20 So I'd like you to describe the kinds of things that you MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. It's a vague and 21 do. I want an -- I want to be able to have a visual ambiguous question. 22 picture of what you're doing on a daily basis, so I'm THE WITNESS: No. 23 asking you the kinds of things that you do. 23 BY MR. CALABRO: 24 24 A Okav. O How does it work? 25 25 A The floor officers would go from cell to cell Q Do you understand that? Page 33 Page 35 allowing the inmates that are privileged to come out at 1 A Yes, I do. 1 2 2 Q Okay. So now we talked a little bit about you that time. 3 3 supervising the inmates. We know that you supervise Q Okay. So let's say we -- for example, we'll 4 them in dayroom, we know that you supervise them 4 start at cell 101, and they'll go to the 101 and if 5 5 10- -- the inmates in 101 have privileges to go to generally in the yard, but you didn't do it these 6 particular months, and we know that you cell-feed the 6 dayroom, the door will open and they can leave --7 inmates. 7 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object --8 A Okay. 8 BY MR. CALABRO: 9 9 Q What other kinds of things do you do? Q -- is that right? 10 A We supervise them on showers, we pass out -- we 10 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object that the pass out mail, we supervise their phone time during 11 question assumes facts that are not yet in evidence. 11 12 THE WITNESS: That's correct. 12 dayroom. 13 13 Q Is there a situation in which inmates are BY MR. CALABRO: 14 sitting in their cells? I mean, is it most of the day 14 Q I mean, I'm just trying -- I'm not trying to 15 that they're sitting in the cell or is it most of the 15 lead you. I'm just trying to ask if that's how it 16 day that they're out on dayroom or eating or some other 16 happens. 17 activity? 17 A Usually. 18 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as vague 18 Q Okay. And after inmates are released from a 19 and ambiguous and a compound question. 19 particular cell, is that door then shut? 20 THE WITNESS: Depending on the inmate, every --20 A Yes. 21 I mean, some inmates prefer to stay in their cells, some 21 Q And then they're taken either to the dayroom or 22 people prefer to come out. 22 outside for the yard? 23 BY MR. CALABRO: 23 A At -- at that time, September of 2003, there 24 Q Do they have free access in and out of their 24 was no yard. It was only a dayroom. 25 cells? 25 Q Okay. And the dayroom is inside the building? Page 34

	·		
1	A That's correct.	1	Q Do you remember anything about that day?
2	Q So if inmates leave the cell to go to the	2	A Not that I recall.
3	dayroom, can they come back to their cell?	3	Q Do you even remember who you might have been
4	A Yes, usually.	4	working with that day?
5	Q And do they have to have special permission to	5	A No, I don't.
6	come back to their cell?	6	Q Did you work with the same people regularly?
7	A From the – from the control booth officer, is	7	A No, I did not.
I .		8	Q Are you the only one who had a regular schedule
8	the one that has access to open the doors. Q Is there anyone stopping him from leaving the	9	that such that you would work the same building every
9		10	
10	dayroom?	11	day? A Yes.
11	A Can you clarify? Leaving the building or	12	
12	Q No, absolutely, that's fine.	Į.	Q Why is that?
13	So the dayroom is not is the dayroom right	13	A I don't know.
14	outside the cell?	14	MR. McDONOUGH: Speculative.
15	A Yes.	15	BY MR. CALABRO:
16	Q Oh, I see. So then if he wants to go back into	16	Q Would you say you're friends with any of the
17	his cell, he would just ask the guard to let him back	17	inmates?
18	into his cell?	18	A No.
19	A That's correct.	19	Q Have you had any conflicts with any of the
20	Q Okay. And that and going back to one's cell	20	prisoners?
21	is the permission to do that is freely given?	21	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Vague as to
22	A Usually.	22	"conflict,"
23	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad.	23	THE WITNESS: Can you clarify as "conflict"?
24	BY MR. CALABRO:	24	BY MR. CALABRO:
25	Q Usually?	25	Q Do you have an understanding of the word
	Page 37		Page 39
		1	
,	A (No audible records)	1	"conflict"?
1	A (No audible response.)	1	"conflict"?
2	Q Is that a yes?	2	A It could be a problem.
2	Q Is that a yes? A Yes.	2	A It could be a problem.Q Is that your understanding of the word
2 3 4	Q Is that a yes?A Yes.Q Do you remember Mr. Williams' schedule in	2 3 4	A It could be a problem. Q Is that your understanding of the word "conflict"?
2 3 4 5	Q Is that a yes? A Yes. Q Do you remember Mr. Williams' schedule in August of 2003, August 3rd of 2003?	2 3 4 5	A It could be a problem. Q Is that your understanding of the word "conflict"? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6	Q Is that a yes? A Yes. Q Do you remember Mr. Williams' schedule in August of 2003, August 3rd of 2003? A Can you clarify as "schedule"?	2 3 4 5 6	A It could be a problem. Q Is that your understanding of the word "conflict"? A Yes. Q Okay. We'll use your definition. Have you
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q Is that a yes? A Yes. Q Do you remember Mr. Williams' schedule in August of 2003, August 3rd of 2003? A Can you clarify as "schedule"? Q Do you do you remember what activities he	2 3 4 5 6 7	A It could be a problem. Q Is that your understanding of the word "conflict"? A Yes. Q Okay. We'll use your definition. Have you ever had any problem with any inmate?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Is that a yes? A Yes. Q Do you remember Mr. Williams' schedule in August of 2003, August 3rd of 2003? A Can you clarify as "schedule"? Q Do you do you remember what activities he was doing on August 3rd of 2003?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A It could be a problem. Q Is that your understanding of the word "conflict"? A Yes. Q Okay. We'll use your definition. Have you ever had any problem with any inmate? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Is that a yes? A Yes. Q Do you remember Mr. Williams' schedule in August of 2003, August 3rd of 2003? A Can you clarify as "schedule"? Q Do you do you remember what activities he was doing on August 3rd of 2003? A I recall him being in his cell.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A It could be a problem. Q Is that your understanding of the word "conflict"? A Yes. Q Okay. We'll use your definition. Have you ever had any problem with any inmate? A Yes. Q What kind of problems have you had with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Is that a yes? A Yes. Q Do you remember Mr. Williams' schedule in August of 2003, August 3rd of 2003? A Can you clarify as "schedule"? Q Do you do you remember what activities he was doing on August 3rd of 2003? A I recall him being in his cell. MR. McDONOUGH: Are you talking about August	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A It could be a problem. Q Is that your understanding of the word "conflict"? A Yes. Q Okay. We'll use your definition. Have you ever had any problem with any inmate? A Yes. Q What kind of problems have you had with inmates?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Is that a yes? A Yes. Q Do you remember Mr. Williams' schedule in August of 2003, August 3rd of 2003? A Can you clarify as "schedule"? Q Do you do you remember what activities he was doing on August 3rd of 2003? A I recall him being in his cell. MR. McDONOUGH: Are you talking about August 3rd of 2003?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A It could be a problem. Q Is that your understanding of the word "conflict"? A Yes. Q Okay. We'll use your definition. Have you ever had any problem with any inmate? A Yes. Q What kind of problems have you had with inmates? A I've had inmates who were having bad days. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q Is that a yes? A Yes. Q Do you remember Mr. Williams' schedule in August of 2003, August 3rd of 2003? A Can you clarify as "schedule"? Q Do you do you remember what activities he was doing on August 3rd of 2003? A I recall him being in his cell. MR. McDONOUGH: Are you talking about August 3rd of 2003? MR. CALABRO: Right, August 3, 2003.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A It could be a problem. Q Is that your understanding of the word "conflict"? A Yes. Q Okay. We'll use your definition. Have you ever had any problem with any inmate? A Yes. Q What kind of problems have you had with inmates? A I've had inmates who were having bad days. I have inmates who were refusing to go back to their
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Is that a yes? A Yes. Q Do you remember Mr. Williams' schedule in August of 2003, August 3rd of 2003? A Can you clarify as "schedule"? Q Do you do you remember what activities he was doing on August 3rd of 2003? A I recall him being in his cell. MR. McDONOUGH: Are you talking about August 3rd of 2003? MR. CALABRO: Right, August 3, 2003. MR. McDONOUGH: Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A It could be a problem. Q Is that your understanding of the word "conflict"? A Yes. Q Okay. We'll use your definition. Have you ever had any problem with any inmate? A Yes. Q What kind of problems have you had with inmates? A I've had inmates who were having bad days. I have inmates who were refusing to go back to their cells. I have inmates who wanted to assault other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Is that a yes? A Yes. Q Do you remember Mr. Williams' schedule in August of 2003, August 3rd of 2003? A Can you clarify as "schedule"? Q Do you do you remember what activities he was doing on August 3rd of 2003? A I recall him being in his cell. MR. McDONOUGH: Are you talking about August 3rd of 2003? MR. CALABRO: Right, August 3, 2003. MR. McDONOUGH: Okay. THE WITNESS: August?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A It could be a problem. Q Is that your understanding of the word "conflict"? A Yes. Q Okay. We'll use your definition. Have you ever had any problem with any inmate? A Yes. Q What kind of problems have you had with inmates? A I've had inmates who were having bad days. I have inmates who were refusing to go back to their cells. I have inmates who wanted to assault other inmates.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Is that a yes? A Yes. Q Do you remember Mr. Williams' schedule in August of 2003, August 3rd of 2003? A Can you clarify as "schedule"? Q Do you do you remember what activities he was doing on August 3rd of 2003? A I recall him being in his cell. MR. McDONOUGH: Are you talking about August 3rd of 2003? MR. CALABRO: Right, August 3, 2003. MR. McDONOUGH: Okay. THE WITNESS: August? BY MR. CALABRO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A It could be a problem. Q Is that your understanding of the word "conflict"? A Yes. Q Okay. We'll use your definition. Have you ever had any problem with any inmate? A Yes. Q What kind of problems have you had with inmates? A I've had inmates who were having bad days. I have inmates who were refusing to go back to their cells. I have inmates who wanted to assault other inmates. Q Anything else?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Is that a yes? A Yes. Q Do you remember Mr. Williams' schedule in August of 2003, August 3rd of 2003? A Can you clarify as "schedule"? Q Do you do you remember what activities he was doing on August 3rd of 2003? A I recall him being in his cell. MR. McDONOUGH: Are you talking about August 3rd of 2003? MR. CALABRO: Right, August 3, 2003. MR. McDONOUGH: Okay. THE WITNESS: August? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A It could be a problem. Q Is that your understanding of the word "conflict"? A Yes. Q Okay. We'll use your definition. Have you ever had any problem with any inmate? A Yes. Q What kind of problems have you had with inmates? A I've had inmates who were having bad days. I have inmates who were refusing to go back to their cells. I have inmates who wanted to assault other inmates. Q Anything else? A Not that I recall at this time.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Is that a yes? A Yes. Q Do you remember Mr. Williams' schedule in August of 2003, August 3rd of 2003? A Can you clarify as "schedule"? Q Do you do you remember what activities he was doing on August 3rd of 2003? A I recall him being in his cell. MR. McDONOUGH: Are you talking about August 3rd of 2003? MR. CALABRO: Right, August 3, 2003. MR. McDONOUGH: Okay. THE WITNESS: August? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Right. A I can't recall.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A It could be a problem. Q Is that your understanding of the word "conflict"? A Yes. Q Okay. We'll use your definition. Have you ever had any problem with any inmate? A Yes. Q What kind of problems have you had with inmates? A I've had inmates who were having bad days. I have inmates who were refusing to go back to their cells. I have inmates who wanted to assault other inmates. Q Anything else? A Not that I recall at this time. Q Not that you recall at this time. How do you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Is that a yes? A Yes. Q Do you remember Mr. Williams' schedule in August of 2003, August 3rd of 2003? A Can you clarify as "schedule"? Q Do you do you remember what activities he was doing on August 3rd of 2003? A I recall him being in his cell. MR. McDONOUGH: Are you talking about August 3rd of 2003? MR. CALABRO: Right, August 3, 2003. MR. McDONOUGH: Okay. THE WITNESS: August? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Right. A I can't recall. Q Were you working August it looks like,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A It could be a problem. Q Is that your understanding of the word "conflict"? A Yes. Q Okay. We'll use your definition. Have you ever had any problem with any inmate? A Yes. Q What kind of problems have you had with inmates? A I've had inmates who were having bad days. I have inmates who were refusing to go back to their cells. I have inmates who wanted to assault other inmates. Q Anything else? A Not that I recall at this time. Q Not that you recall at this time. How do you deal with inmates who refuse to go back to their cells?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q Is that a yes? A Yes. Q Do you remember Mr. Williams' schedule in August of 2003, August 3rd of 2003? A Can you clarify as "schedule"? Q Do you do you remember what activities he was doing on August 3rd of 2003? A I recall him being in his cell. MR. McDONOUGH: Are you talking about August 3rd of 2003? MR. CALABRO: Right, August 3, 2003. MR. McDONOUGH: Okay. THE WITNESS: August? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Right. A I can't recall. Q Were you working August it looks like, according to this Exhibit 11, you were working August 3	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A It could be a problem. Q Is that your understanding of the word "conflict"? A Yes. Q Okay. We'll use your definition. Have you ever had any problem with any inmate? A Yes. Q What kind of problems have you had with inmates? A I've had inmates who were having bad days. I have inmates who were refusing to go back to their cells. I have inmates who wanted to assault other inmates. Q Anything else? A Not that I recall at this time. Q Not that you recall at this time. How do you deal with inmates who refuse to go back to their cells? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Is that a yes? A Yes. Q Do you remember Mr. Williams' schedule in August of 2003, August 3rd of 2003? A Can you clarify as "schedule"? Q Do you do you remember what activities he was doing on August 3rd of 2003? A I recall him being in his cell. MR. McDONOUGH: Are you talking about August 3rd of 2003? MR. CALABRO: Right, August 3, 2003. MR. McDONOUGH: Okay. THE WITNESS: August? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Right. A I can't recall. Q Were you working August it looks like, according to this Exhibit 11, you were working August 3 of 2003 in Building 5.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A It could be a problem. Q Is that your understanding of the word "conflict"? A Yes. Q Okay. We'll use your definition. Have you ever had any problem with any inmate? A Yes. Q What kind of problems have you had with inmates? A I've had inmates who were having bad days. I have inmates who were refusing to go back to their cells. I have inmates who wanted to assault other inmates. Q Anything else? A Not that I recall at this time. Q Not that you recall at this time. How do you deal with inmates who refuse to go back to their cells? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague and ambiguous and overbroad.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Is that a yes? A Yes. Q Do you remember Mr. Williams' schedule in August of 2003, August 3rd of 2003? A Can you clarify as "schedule"? Q Do you do you remember what activities he was doing on August 3rd of 2003? A I recall him being in his cell. MR. McDONOUGH: Are you talking about August 3rd of 2003? MR. CALABRO: Right, August 3, 2003. MR. McDONOUGH: Okay. THE WITNESS: August? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Right. A I can't recall. Q Were you working August it looks like, according to this Exhibit 11, you were working August 3 of 2003 in Building 5. A That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A It could be a problem. Q Is that your understanding of the word "conflict"? A Yes. Q Okay. We'll use your definition. Have you ever had any problem with any inmate? A Yes. Q What kind of problems have you had with inmates? A I've had inmates who were having bad days. I have inmates who were refusing to go back to their cells. I have inmates who wanted to assault other inmates. Q Anything else? A Not that I recall at this time. Q Not that you recall at this time. How do you deal with inmates who refuse to go back to their cells? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague and ambiguous and overbroad. THE WITNESS: I would verbally try to persuade
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Is that a yes? A Yes. Q Do you remember Mr. Williams' schedule in August of 2003, August 3rd of 2003? A Can you clarify as "schedule"? Q Do you do you remember what activities he was doing on August 3rd of 2003? A I recall him being in his cell. MR. McDONOUGH: Are you talking about August 3rd of 2003? MR. CALABRO: Right, August 3, 2003. MR. McDONOUGH: Okay. THE WITNESS: August? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Right. A I can't recall. Q Were you working August it looks like, according to this Exhibit 11, you were working August 3 of 2003 in Building 5. A That's correct. Q And that's true?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A It could be a problem. Q Is that your understanding of the word "conflict"? A Yes. Q Okay. We'll use your definition. Have you ever had any problem with any inmate? A Yes. Q What kind of problems have you had with inmates? A I've had inmates who were having bad days. I have inmates who were refusing to go back to their cells. I have inmates who wanted to assault other inmates. Q Anything else? A Not that I recall at this time. Q Not that you recall at this time. How do you deal with inmates who refuse to go back to their cells? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague and ambiguous and overbroad. THE WITNESS: I would verbally try to persuade them back into the cell.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Is that a yes? A Yes. Q Do you remember Mr. Williams' schedule in August of 2003, August 3rd of 2003? A Can you clarify as "schedule"? Q Do you do you remember what activities he was doing on August 3rd of 2003? A I recall him being in his cell. MR. McDONOUGH: Are you talking about August 3rd of 2003? MR. CALABRO: Right, August 3, 2003. MR. McDONOUGH: Okay. THE WITNESS: August? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Right. A I can't recall. Q Were you working August it looks like, according to this Exhibit 11, you were working August 3 of 2003 in Building 5. A That's correct. Q And that's true? A That's true.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A It could be a problem. Q Is that your understanding of the word "conflict"? A Yes. Q Okay. We'll use your definition. Have you ever had any problem with any inmate? A Yes. Q What kind of problems have you had with inmates? A I've had inmates who were having bad days. I have inmates who were refusing to go back to their cells. I have inmates who wanted to assault other inmates. Q Anything else? A Not that I recall at this time. Q Not that you recall at this time. How do you deal with inmates who refuse to go back to their cells? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague and ambiguous and overbroad. THE WITNESS: I would verbally try to persuade them back into the cell. BY MR. CALABRO:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q Is that a yes? A Yes. Q Do you remember Mr. Williams' schedule in August of 2003, August 3rd of 2003? A Can you clarify as "schedule"? Q Do you do you remember what activities he was doing on August 3rd of 2003? A I recall him being in his cell. MR. McDONOUGH: Are you talking about August 3rd of 2003? MR. CALABRO: Right, August 3, 2003. MR. McDONOUGH: Okay. THE WITNESS: August? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Right. A I can't recall. Q Were you working August it looks like, according to this Exhibit 11, you were working August 3 of 2003 in Building 5. A That's correct. Q And that's true? A That's true. Q Do you remember what you were doing that day?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A It could be a problem. Q Is that your understanding of the word "conflict"? A Yes. Q Okay. We'll use your definition. Have you ever had any problem with any inmate? A Yes. Q What kind of problems have you had with inmates? A I've had inmates who were having bad days. I have inmates who were refusing to go back to their cells. I have inmates who wanted to assault other inmates. Q Anything else? A Not that I recall at this time. Q Not that you recall at this time. How do you deal with inmates who refuse to go back to their cells? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague and ambiguous and overbroad. THE WITNESS: I would verbally try to persuade them back into the cell. BY MR. CALABRO: Q And if that doesn't work?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Is that a yes? A Yes. Q Do you remember Mr. Williams' schedule in August of 2003, August 3rd of 2003? A Can you clarify as "schedule"? Q Do you do you remember what activities he was doing on August 3rd of 2003? A I recall him being in his cell. MR. McDONOUGH: Are you talking about August 3rd of 2003? MR. CALABRO: Right, August 3, 2003. MR. McDONOUGH: Okay. THE WITNESS: August? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Right. A I can't recall. Q Were you working August it looks like, according to this Exhibit 11, you were working August 3 of 2003 in Building 5. A That's correct. Q And that's true? A That's true.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A It could be a problem. Q Is that your understanding of the word "conflict"? A Yes. Q Okay. We'll use your definition. Have you ever had any problem with any inmate? A Yes. Q What kind of problems have you had with inmates? A I've had inmates who were having bad days. I have inmates who were refusing to go back to their cells. I have inmates who wanted to assault other inmates. Q Anything else? A Not that I recall at this time. Q Not that you recall at this time. How do you deal with inmates who refuse to go back to their cells? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague and ambiguous and overbroad. THE WITNESS: I would verbally try to persuade them back into the cell. BY MR. CALABRO:

1 and overbroad. 1 BY MR. CALABRO: 2 THE WITNESS: I would then go to the next --2 Q What did you do next if that didn't work? 3 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as 3 next level, try to reasonably -- reasonable force, 4 pepper spray or physical force. 4 overbroad and ambiguous question. 5 5 BY MR. CALABRO: THE WITNESS: Next would be my use of force of 6 Q To put them back into their cell? 6 OC pepper spray. 7 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as an 7 BY MR. CALABRO: 8 8 Q And how would you do that? incomplete hypothetical, vague and ambiguous. 9 9 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as an THE WITNESS: Can you clarify? If they're 10 incomplete hypothetical, ambiguous and vague question. 10 resisting, if they're --11 BY MR. CALABRO: 11 THE WITNESS: I would spray the combatants with 12 12 O I'm asking you. I'm -- I'm asking you to OC pepper spray. describe conflicts that you've had in the past. BY MR. CALABRO: 13 13 14 14 Q Is there a particular part of the body that you A Yeah, but --15 15 would spray? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as 16 overbroad and vague and ambiguous. 16 A I would -- I would spray --17 17 THE WITNESS: I usually get by with verbal --MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as 18 18 incomplete hypothetical, vague and overbroad. verbal persuasion. THE WITNESS: I would spray to the upper body, 19 19 BY MR. CALABRO: facial area of the inmates. 20 Q And what do you say that would be verbally 20 21 BY MR. CALABRO: 21 persuasive? 22 Q Is this what you're trained to do? 22 A "Take it to your cell," ask them what the 23 A Yes. problem -- why they don't want to return to their cell 23 and try to rectify the problem. 24 Q What's the procedure at Salinas Valley State 25 25 Prison of using pepper spray? When is it authorized to Q And does verbal persuasion work in every Page 41 Page 43 1 be used? 1 instance that you've ever had a problem with? 2 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to 2 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as vague, 3 overbroad and incomplete hypothetical. 3 overbroad and incomplete hypothetical. 4 THE WITNESS: It's used to stop an attacker, 4 THE WITNESS: As regarding -- referring to 5 gain compliance with a lawful order, subdue -- subdue an 5 locking inmates up, yes. 6 6 inmate. BY MR. CALABRO: 7 7 BY MR. CALABRO: O It's always worked? 8 8 A For me, yes. Q I'm sorry, so there was attack, an attacker, 9 9 subdue an inmate and gain compliance with a lawful O You've always been able to verbally persuade an inmate back into their cell? 10 order; is that right? 10 11 11 A That's correct. A Yes. 12 12 Q So any order that you give an inmate, if they Q What do you do when inmates are threatening to 13 assault another inmate? 13 don't follow it, you can use pepper spray on them? 14 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as 14 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as an 15 incomplete hypothetical, vague and ambiguous. 15 overbroad and incomplete hypothetical. 16 BY MR. CALABRO: 16 THE WITNESS: No. 17 17 BY MR. CALABRO: O In the past, what have you done when other inmates -- when inmates have either attempted to or did 18 Q What orders are you allowed to use pepper spray 18 19 19 on? Excuse me, for violations of which orders can you assault other inmates? 20 A I would -- I would order -- give them direct 20 then use pepper spray on inmates? 21 21 orders to stop, stop what they're doing. MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to vague 22 Q And did that always work in the past? 22 and ambiguous. 23 23 MR. McDONOUGH: Object as incomplete THE WITNESS: At your discretion, it depends on 24 hypothetical. 24 the incident. 25 BY MR. CALABRO: 25 THE WITNESS: No. Page 42 Page 44

		1	
1	Q So ultimately, it comes down to the guard's	1	A Yes.
2	discretion?	2	Q That tone of voice?
3	A Yes.	3	A I don't recall what tone of voice it was.
4	Q Is there a review process, by a supervisor or	4	Q What did they say in response?
5	anyone else, every time a guard uses his pepper spray?	5	A They said "No."
6	MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as	6	Q And what did you say?
7	incomplete hypothetical, and calls for speculation.	7	A I can't recall exactly what I said at the time.
8	THE WITNESS: As far as I'm aware, yes.	8	Q Do you remember do you remember if you said
9	BY MR. CALABRO:	9	something?
10	Q Every time that a guard uses his pepper spray,	10	A I could have, yes.
11	he's reviewed by his supervisor?	11	Q Do you remember what you said?
12	A As far as I'm aware, yes.	12	A No.
13	Q Have you ever used your pepper spray?	13	Q Do you remember how you said it and what tone
14	A Yes, I have.	14	of voice?
15	Q On many occasions or a few occasions?	15	A No, I don't.
16	A I've used it on maybe maybe two occasions.	16	Q Do you remember how much do you remember
17	Q What were those two occasions?	17	what happened next?
18	A One was to stop an attacker from attacking me.	18	A After we sprayed them?
19	Q From attacking you?	19	Q So they said no, and what what happened
20	A Yes. Me and my partner.	20	next?
21	Q What was the other time?	21	A They said no. We, my partner and I, went to
22	A The other time was an approximately 20-man	22	to their location to physically escort them back to
23	riot.	23	their cells.
24	Q And how did you use your pepper spray then?	24	Q So you went up to them; is that right?
25	A I sprayed inmates in the facial area to try to	25	A Yes.
	Page 45		Page 47
	-	ŧ	
	A SECOND COMMUNICATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE		
1	stop them.	1	Q And you grabbed ahold of them?
2	Q Was that effective?	2	A No.
	Q Was that effective? A Yes.	2	A No. Q What happened?
2 3 4	Q Was that effective?A Yes.Q I want to get back to this first example of you	2 3 4	A No.Q What happened?A We walked up to them and before we can get to
2 3 4 5	Q Was that effective? A Yes. Q I want to get back to this first example of you using your pepper spray. You said that you were	2 3 4 5	A No.Q What happened?A We walked up to them and before we can get to them, they turned towards us and lunged at us, trying to
2 3 4 5 6	Q Was that effective? A Yes. Q I want to get back to this first example of you using your pepper spray. You said that you were stopping an attack an attacker from attacking you.	2 3 4 5 6	A No. Q What happened? A We walked up to them and before we can get to them, they turned towards us and lunged at us, trying to strike us in the face.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q Was that effective? A Yes. Q I want to get back to this first example of you using your pepper spray. You said that you were stopping an attack an attacker from attacking you. Can you explain, sort of, what happened leading up to	2 3 4 5 6 7	A No. Q What happened? A We walked up to them and before we can get to them, they turned towards us and lunged at us, trying to strike us in the face. Q And is this then what happened?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Was that effective? A Yes. Q I want to get back to this first example of you using your pepper spray. You said that you were stopping an attack an attacker from attacking you. Can you explain, sort of, what happened leading up to that attack?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A No. Q What happened? A We walked up to them and before we can get to them, they turned towards us and lunged at us, trying to strike us in the face. Q And is this then what happened? A Then we sprayed them.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Was that effective? A Yes. Q I want to get back to this first example of you using your pepper spray. You said that you were stopping an attack an attacker from attacking you. Can you explain, sort of, what happened leading up to that attack? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A No. Q What happened? A We walked up to them and before we can get to them, they turned towards us and lunged at us, trying to strike us in the face. Q And is this then what happened? A Then we sprayed them. Q What happened next?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Was that effective? A Yes. Q I want to get back to this first example of you using your pepper spray. You said that you were stopping an attack an attacker from attacking you. Can you explain, sort of, what happened leading up to that attack? A Yes. Q Please explain.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A No. Q What happened? A We walked up to them and before we can get to them, they turned towards us and lunged at us, trying to strike us in the face. Q And is this then what happened? A Then we sprayed them. Q What happened next? A We placed them in handcuffs, and we took them
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Was that effective? A Yes. Q I want to get back to this first example of you using your pepper spray. You said that you were stopping an attack an attacker from attacking you. Can you explain, sort of, what happened leading up to that attack? A Yes. Q Please explain. A There were two inmates on the dayroom floor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A No. Q What happened? A We walked up to them and before we can get to them, they turned towards us and lunged at us, trying to strike us in the face. Q And is this then what happened? A Then we sprayed them. Q What happened next? A We placed them in handcuffs, and we took them out of the facility to holding cells.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q Was that effective? A Yes. Q I want to get back to this first example of you using your pepper spray. You said that you were stopping an attack an attacker from attacking you. Can you explain, sort of, what happened leading up to that attack? A Yes. Q Please explain. A There were two inmates on the dayroom floor. Q Do you remember the names of these inmates?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A No. Q What happened? A We walked up to them and before we can get to them, they turned towards us and lunged at us, trying to strike us in the face. Q And is this then what happened? A Then we sprayed them. Q What happened next? A We placed them in handcuffs, and we took them out of the facility to holding cells. Q Did any did a supervisor review your use of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Was that effective? A Yes. Q I want to get back to this first example of you using your pepper spray. You said that you were stopping an attack an attacker from attacking you. Can you explain, sort of, what happened leading up to that attack? A Yes. Q Please explain. A There were two inmates on the dayroom floor. Q Do you remember the names of these inmates? A No, I do not at this time. And they were under	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A No. Q What happened? A We walked up to them and before we can get to them, they turned towards us and lunged at us, trying to strike us in the face. Q And is this then what happened? A Then we sprayed them. Q What happened next? A We placed them in handcuffs, and we took them out of the facility to holding cells. Q Did any did a supervisor review your use of pepper spray in that case?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Was that effective? A Yes. Q I want to get back to this first example of you using your pepper spray. You said that you were stopping an attack an attacker from attacking you. Can you explain, sort of, what happened leading up to that attack? A Yes. Q Please explain. A There were two inmates on the dayroom floor. Q Do you remember the names of these inmates? A No, I do not at this time. And they were under the influence of alcohol, they were refusing to return	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A No. Q What happened? A We walked up to them and before we can get to them, they turned towards us and lunged at us, trying to strike us in the face. Q And is this then what happened? A Then we sprayed them. Q What happened next? A We placed them in handcuffs, and we took them out of the facility to holding cells. Q Did any did a supervisor review your use of pepper spray in that case? A I believe they did, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Was that effective? A Yes. Q I want to get back to this first example of you using your pepper spray. You said that you were stopping an attack an attacker from attacking you. Can you explain, sort of, what happened leading up to that attack? A Yes. Q Please explain. A There were two inmates on the dayroom floor. Q Do you remember the names of these inmates? A No, I do not at this time. And they were under the influence of alcohol, they were refusing to return back to their cells. And my partner and I went down to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A No. Q What happened? A We walked up to them and before we can get to them, they turned towards us and lunged at us, trying to strike us in the face. Q And is this then what happened? A Then we sprayed them. Q What happened next? A We placed them in handcuffs, and we took them out of the facility to holding cells. Q Did any did a supervisor review your use of pepper spray in that case? A I believe they did, yes. Q You believe they did or they did?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Was that effective? A Yes. Q I want to get back to this first example of you using your pepper spray. You said that you were stopping an attack an attacker from attacking you. Can you explain, sort of, what happened leading up to that attack? A Yes. Q Please explain. A There were two inmates on the dayroom floor. Q Do you remember the names of these inmates? A No, I do not at this time. And they were under the influence of alcohol, they were refusing to return back to their cells. And my partner and I went down to the dayroom floor to assist them to their cells, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A No. Q What happened? A We walked up to them and before we can get to them, they turned towards us and lunged at us, trying to strike us in the face. Q And is this then what happened? A Then we sprayed them. Q What happened next? A We placed them in handcuffs, and we took them out of the facility to holding cells. Q Did any did a supervisor review your use of pepper spray in that case? A I believe they did, yes. Q You believe they did or they did? A I believe yes, they did.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Was that effective? A Yes. Q I want to get back to this first example of you using your pepper spray. You said that you were stopping an attack an attacker from attacking you. Can you explain, sort of, what happened leading up to that attack? A Yes. Q Please explain. A There were two inmates on the dayroom floor. Q Do you remember the names of these inmates? A No, I do not at this time. And they were under the influence of alcohol, they were refusing to return back to their cells. And my partner and I went down to the dayroom floor to assist them to their cells, and they they turned on us and attempted to strike us in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A No. Q What happened? A We walked up to them and before we can get to them, they turned towards us and lunged at us, trying to strike us in the face. Q And is this then what happened? A Then we sprayed them. Q What happened next? A We placed them in handcuffs, and we took them out of the facility to holding cells. Q Did any did a supervisor review your use of pepper spray in that case? A I believe they did, yes. Q You believe they did or they did? A I believe yes, they did. Q Are you guessing or do you know?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Was that effective? A Yes. Q I want to get back to this first example of you using your pepper spray. You said that you were stopping an attack an attacker from attacking you. Can you explain, sort of, what happened leading up to that attack? A Yes. Q Please explain. A There were two inmates on the dayroom floor. Q Do you remember the names of these inmates? A No, I do not at this time. And they were under the influence of alcohol, they were refusing to return back to their cells. And my partner and I went down to the dayroom floor to assist them to their cells, and they they turned on us and attempted to strike us in the face.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A No. Q What happened? A We walked up to them and before we can get to them, they turned towards us and lunged at us, trying to strike us in the face. Q And is this then what happened? A Then we sprayed them. Q What happened next? A We placed them in handcuffs, and we took them out of the facility to holding cells. Q Did any did a supervisor review your use of pepper spray in that case? A I believe they did, yes. Q You believe they did or they did? A I believe yes, they did. Q Are you guessing or do you know? A Yes, they did.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q Was that effective? A Yes. Q I want to get back to this first example of you using your pepper spray. You said that you were stopping an attack an attacker from attacking you. Can you explain, sort of, what happened leading up to that attack? A Yes. Q Please explain. A There were two inmates on the dayroom floor. Q Do you remember the names of these inmates? A No, I do not at this time. And they were under the influence of alcohol, they were refusing to return back to their cells. And my partner and I went down to the dayroom floor to assist them to their cells, and they they turned on us and attempted to strike us in the face. Q Immediately turned on you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A No. Q What happened? A We walked up to them and before we can get to them, they turned towards us and lunged at us, trying to strike us in the face. Q And is this then what happened? A Then we sprayed them. Q What happened next? A We placed them in handcuffs, and we took them out of the facility to holding cells. Q Did any did a supervisor review your use of pepper spray in that case? A I believe they did, yes. Q You believe they did or they did? A I believe yes, they did. Q Are you guessing or do you know? A Yes, they did. Q Did somebody come and talk to you about your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Was that effective? A Yes. Q I want to get back to this first example of you using your pepper spray. You said that you were stopping an attack an attacker from attacking you. Can you explain, sort of, what happened leading up to that attack? A Yes. Q Please explain. A There were two inmates on the dayroom floor. Q Do you remember the names of these inmates? A No, I do not at this time. And they were under the influence of alcohol, they were refusing to return back to their cells. And my partner and I went down to the dayroom floor to assist them to their cells, and they they turned on us and attempted to strike us in the face. Q Immediately turned on you? A When we when we when we were at their	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A No. Q What happened? A We walked up to them and before we can get to them, they turned towards us and lunged at us, trying to strike us in the face. Q And is this then what happened? A Then we sprayed them. Q What happened next? A We placed them in handcuffs, and we took them out of the facility to holding cells. Q Did any did a supervisor review your use of pepper spray in that case? A I believe they did, yes. Q You believe they did or they did? A I believe yes, they did. Q Are you guessing or do you know? A Yes, they did. Q Did somebody come and talk to you about your use of pepper spray?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Was that effective? A Yes. Q I want to get back to this first example of you using your pepper spray. You said that you were stopping an attack an attacker from attacking you. Can you explain, sort of, what happened leading up to that attack? A Yes. Q Please explain. A There were two inmates on the dayroom floor. Q Do you remember the names of these inmates? A No, I do not at this time. And they were under the influence of alcohol, they were refusing to return back to their cells. And my partner and I went down to the dayroom floor to assist them to their cells, and they they turned on us and attempted to strike us in the face. Q Immediately turned on you? A When we when we when we were at their location, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A No. Q What happened? A We walked up to them and before we can get to them, they turned towards us and lunged at us, trying to strike us in the face. Q And is this then what happened? A Then we sprayed them. Q What happened next? A We placed them in handcuffs, and we took them out of the facility to holding cells. Q Did any did a supervisor review your use of pepper spray in that case? A I believe they did, yes. Q You believe they did or they did? A I believe yes, they did. Q Are you guessing or do you know? A Yes, they did. Q Did somebody come and talk to you about your use of pepper spray? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Was that effective? A Yes. Q I want to get back to this first example of you using your pepper spray. You said that you were stopping an attack an attacker from attacking you. Can you explain, sort of, what happened leading up to that attack? A Yes. Q Please explain. A There were two inmates on the dayroom floor. Q Do you remember the names of these inmates? A No, I do not at this time. And they were under the influence of alcohol, they were refusing to return back to their cells. And my partner and I went down to the dayroom floor to assist them to their cells, and they they turned on us and attempted to strike us in the face. Q Immediately turned on you? A When we when we when we were at their location, yes. Q When you approached them, what did you say to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A No. Q What happened? A We walked up to them and before we can get to them, they turned towards us and lunged at us, trying to strike us in the face. Q And is this then what happened? A Then we sprayed them. Q What happened next? A We placed them in handcuffs, and we took them out of the facility to holding cells. Q Did any did a supervisor review your use of pepper spray in that case? A I believe they did, yes. Q You believe they did or they did? A I believe yes, they did. Q Are you guessing or do you know? A Yes, they did. Q Did somebody come and talk to you about your use of pepper spray? A No. Q How do you know that they investigated your use
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Was that effective? A Yes. Q I want to get back to this first example of you using your pepper spray. You said that you were stopping an attack an attacker from attacking you. Can you explain, sort of, what happened leading up to that attack? A Yes. Q Please explain. A There were two inmates on the dayroom floor. Q Do you remember the names of these inmates? A No, I do not at this time. And they were under the influence of alcohol, they were refusing to return back to their cells. And my partner and I went down to the dayroom floor to assist them to their cells, and they they turned on us and attempted to strike us in the face. Q Immediately turned on you? A When we when we when we were at their location, yes. Q When you approached them, what did you say to them?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A No. Q What happened? A We walked up to them and before we can get to them, they turned towards us and lunged at us, trying to strike us in the face. Q And is this then what happened? A Then we sprayed them. Q What happened next? A We placed them in handcuffs, and we took them out of the facility to holding cells. Q Did any did a supervisor review your use of pepper spray in that case? A I believe they did, yes. Q You believe they did or they did? A I believe yes, they did. Q Are you guessing or do you know? A Yes, they did. Q Did somebody come and talk to you about your use of pepper spray? A No. Q How do you know that they investigated your use of the pepper spray?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q Was that effective? A Yes. Q I want to get back to this first example of you using your pepper spray. You said that you were stopping an attack an attacker from attacking you. Can you explain, sort of, what happened leading up to that attack? A Yes. Q Please explain. A There were two inmates on the dayroom floor. Q Do you remember the names of these inmates? A No, I do not at this time. And they were under the influence of alcohol, they were refusing to return back to their cells. And my partner and I went down to the dayroom floor to assist them to their cells, and they they turned on us and attempted to strike us in the face. Q Immediately turned on you? A When we when we when we were at their location, yes. Q When you approached them, what did you say to them? A "Return to your cells."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A No. Q What happened? A We walked up to them and before we can get to them, they turned towards us and lunged at us, trying to strike us in the face. Q And is this then what happened? A Then we sprayed them. Q What happened next? A We placed them in handcuffs, and we took them out of the facility to holding cells. Q Did any did a supervisor review your use of pepper spray in that case? A I believe they did, yes. Q You believe they did or they did? A I believe yes, they did. Q Are you guessing or do you know? A Yes, they did. Q Did somebody come and talk to you about your use of pepper spray? A No. Q How do you know that they investigated your use of the pepper spray? A As far as I'm aware, all use-of-force options
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Was that effective? A Yes. Q I want to get back to this first example of you using your pepper spray. You said that you were stopping an attack an attacker from attacking you. Can you explain, sort of, what happened leading up to that attack? A Yes. Q Please explain. A There were two inmates on the dayroom floor. Q Do you remember the names of these inmates? A No, I do not at this time. And they were under the influence of alcohol, they were refusing to return back to their cells. And my partner and I went down to the dayroom floor to assist them to their cells, and they they turned on us and attempted to strike us in the face. Q Immediately turned on you? A When we when we when we were at their location, yes. Q When you approached them, what did you say to them?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A No. Q What happened? A We walked up to them and before we can get to them, they turned towards us and lunged at us, trying to strike us in the face. Q And is this then what happened? A Then we sprayed them. Q What happened next? A We placed them in handcuffs, and we took them out of the facility to holding cells. Q Did any did a supervisor review your use of pepper spray in that case? A I believe they did, yes. Q You believe they did or they did? A I believe yes, they did. Q Are you guessing or do you know? A Yes, they did. Q Did somebody come and talk to you about your use of pepper spray? A No. Q How do you know that they investigated your use of the pepper spray?

1	board.	1	O "Yes" what?
2	Q Were you notified of their decision?	2	A Yes, these panels may or may not happen.
3	A No.	3	Q You don't know?
4	Q Do you have any independent verification that	4	A I don't know.
5	this review happened?	5	Q Nobody you know of has ever been reprimanded
6	A No, I don't.	6	for the use of pepper spray?
7	Q So when you said that, you know, this review	7	MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as
8	happened, you were just saying that because that's what	8	speculative.
9	the policy is -	9	THE WITNESS: No one that I know of has
10	A Yes.	10	never that I know of, no.
11	Q as you understand it?	11	BY MR. CALABRO:
12	A That's correct.	12	
13		13	Q I'm sorry, just to be clear, you don't know of anybody who has been reprimanded for the use of pepper
14	Q You don't know if it actually happened?	14	· · ·
15	A No, I'm not present.	15	spray; is that correct? A Correct.
16	Q Okay. What about with the 20-man race riot,	16	
17	was there a review of your use of the pepper spray then?	17	Q Other than the current situation, other than
	A Yes, I believe there was.		this current case with Mr. Williams, have you ever been
18 19	Q Do you know that there was or do you think that there was?	18 19	accused of mistreating an inmate? A No.
20	A I wasn't present the second as the first	20	•
21	case, I believe that there was.	21	Q Have you ever had a 602 filed against you? A Not that I'm aware of.
22	Q Did anybody notify you of the decision of the	22	Q Not that you're aware of?
23	review panel?	23	A Right.
24	A No.	24	Q You don't remember any, right now anyway?
25	Q : Are you aware of any investigation of by	25	A No, not that I'm aware of.
-"	Page 49		Page 51
1	your superior supervisors on any use of pepper spray?	1	Q Have you ever been reprimanded in any capacity
1 2	your superior supervisors on any use of pepper spray? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad, vague.	1 2	for any of your actions as a as a guard at Salinas
1		ł _	
2	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad, vague. THE WITNESS: Can you repeat the question? BY MR. CALABRO:	2	for any of your actions as a as a guard at Salinas Valley State Prison? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object on official
3	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad, vague. THE WITNESS: Can you repeat the question? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. You just said that there were	2	for any of your actions as a as a guard at Salinas Valley State Prison? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object on official information privilege, constitutional right to privacy
2 3 4	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad, vague. THE WITNESS: Can you repeat the question? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. You just said that there were investigations that you believe that the policy is	2 3 4 5 6	for any of your actions as a as a guard at Salinas Valley State Prison? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object on official information privilege, constitutional right to privacy regarding the personnel files of officers, and also I'm
2 3 4 5	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad, vague. THE WITNESS: Can you repeat the question? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. You just said that there were	2 3 4 5 6	for any of your actions as a as a guard at Salinas Valley State Prison? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object on official information privilege, constitutional right to privacy regarding the personnel files of officers, and also I'm going to say that the question is vague and ambiguous.
2 3 4 5 6	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad, vague. THE WITNESS: Can you repeat the question? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. You just said that there were investigations that you believe that the policy is	2 3 4 5 6	for any of your actions as a as a guard at Salinas Valley State Prison? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object on official information privilege, constitutional right to privacy regarding the personnel files of officers, and also I'm going to say that the question is vague and ambiguous. MR. CALABRO: Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad, vague. THE WITNESS: Can you repeat the question? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. You just said that there were investigations that you believe that the policy is that any use of force is reviewed by some panel; is that right? A Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	for any of your actions as a as a guard at Salinas Valley State Prison? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object on official information privilege, constitutional right to privacy regarding the personnel files of officers, and also I'm going to say that the question is vague and ambiguous. MR. CALABRO: Okay. MR. McDONOUGH: And I'm going to I'm going
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad, vague. THE WITNESS: Can you repeat the question? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. You just said that there were investigations that you believe that the policy is that any use of force is reviewed by some panel; is that right? A Correct. Q Do you have any independent verification of any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	for any of your actions as a as a guard at Salinas Valley State Prison? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object on official information privilege, constitutional right to privacy regarding the personnel files of officers, and also I'm going to say that the question is vague and ambiguous. MR. CALABRO: Okay. MR. McDONOUGH: And I'm going to I'm going to ask you if are you talking about adverse actions?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad, vague. THE WITNESS: Can you repeat the question? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. You just said that there were investigations that you believe that the policy is that any use of force is reviewed by some panel; is that right? A Correct. Q Do you have any independent verification of any time one of those investigations has taken place?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	for any of your actions as a as a guard at Salinas Valley State Prison? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object on official information privilege, constitutional right to privacy regarding the personnel files of officers, and also I'm going to say that the question is vague and ambiguous. MR. CALABRO: Okay. MR. McDONOUGH: And I'm going to I'm going to ask you if are you talking about adverse actions? I can't remember what your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad, vague. THE WITNESS: Can you repeat the question? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. You just said that there were investigations that you believe that the policy is that any use of force is reviewed by some panel; is that right? A Correct. Q Do you have any independent verification of any time one of those investigations has taken place? A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	for any of your actions as a as a guard at Salinas Valley State Prison? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object on official information privilege, constitutional right to privacy regarding the personnel files of officers, and also I'm going to say that the question is vague and ambiguous. MR. CALABRO: Okay. MR. McDONOUGH: And I'm going to I'm going to ask you if are you talking about adverse actions? I can't remember what your MR. CALABRO: What do you mean by "adverse
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad, vague. THE WITNESS: Can you repeat the question? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. You just said that there were investigations that you believe that the policy is that any use of force is reviewed by some panel; is that right? A Correct. Q Do you have any independent verification of any time one of those investigations has taken place? A No. Q Have you ever been notified of any panel	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	for any of your actions as a as a guard at Salinas Valley State Prison? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object on official information privilege, constitutional right to privacy regarding the personnel files of officers, and also I'm going to say that the question is vague and ambiguous. MR. CALABRO: Okay. MR. McDONOUGH: And I'm going to I'm going to ask you if are you talking about adverse actions? I can't remember what your MR. CALABRO: What do you mean by "adverse actions"?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad, vague. THE WITNESS: Can you repeat the question? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. You just said that there were investigations that you believe that the policy is that any use of force is reviewed by some panel; is that right? A Correct. Q Do you have any independent verification of any time one of those investigations has taken place? A No. Q Have you ever been notified of any panel deciding that the use of force was unauthorized?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	for any of your actions as a as a guard at Salinas Valley State Prison? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object on official information privilege, constitutional right to privacy regarding the personnel files of officers, and also I'm going to say that the question is vague and ambiguous. MR. CALABRO: Okay. MR. McDONOUGH: And I'm going to I'm going to ask you if are you talking about adverse actions? I can't remember what your MR. CALABRO: What do you mean by "adverse actions"? MR. McDONOUGH: Well, I don't know what your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad, vague. THE WITNESS: Can you repeat the question? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. You just said that there were investigations that you believe that the policy is that any use of force is reviewed by some panel; is that right? A Correct. Q Do you have any independent verification of any time one of those investigations has taken place? A No. Q Have you ever been notified of any panel deciding that the use of force was unauthorized? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object to vague	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	for any of your actions as a as a guard at Salinas Valley State Prison? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object on official information privilege, constitutional right to privacy regarding the personnel files of officers, and also I'm going to say that the question is vague and ambiguous. MR. CALABRO: Okay. MR. McDONOUGH: And I'm going to I'm going to ask you if are you talking about adverse actions? I can't remember what your MR. CALABRO: What do you mean by "adverse actions"? MR. McDONOUGH: Well, I don't know what your word was, so I'm asking you. I can't remember what you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad, vague. THE WITNESS: Can you repeat the question? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. You just said that there were investigations that you believe that the policy is that any use of force is reviewed by some panel; is that right? A Correct. Q Do you have any independent verification of any time one of those investigations has taken place? A No. Q Have you ever been notified of any panel deciding that the use of force was unauthorized? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object to vague and ambiguous as to who we're talking about.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	for any of your actions as a as a guard at Salinas Valley State Prison? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object on official information privilege, constitutional right to privacy regarding the personnel files of officers, and also I'm going to say that the question is vague and ambiguous. MR. CALABRO: Okay. MR. McDONOUGH: And I'm going to I'm going to ask you if are you talking about adverse actions? I can't remember what your MR. CALABRO: What do you mean by "adverse actions"? MR. McDONOUGH: Well, I don't know what your word was, so I'm asking you. I can't remember what you said. Was there investigations or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad, vague. THE WITNESS: Can you repeat the question? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. You just said that there were investigations that you believe that the policy is that any use of force is reviewed by some panel; is that right? A Correct. Q Do you have any independent verification of any time one of those investigations has taken place? A No. Q Have you ever been notified of any panel deciding that the use of force was unauthorized? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object to vague and ambiguous as to who we're talking about. THE WITNESS: Can you repeat that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	for any of your actions as a as a guard at Salinas Valley State Prison? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object on official information privilege, constitutional right to privacy regarding the personnel files of officers, and also I'm going to say that the question is vague and ambiguous. MR. CALABRO: Okay. MR. McDONOUGH: And I'm going to I'm going to ask you if are you talking about adverse actions? I can't remember what your MR. CALABRO: What do you mean by "adverse actions"? MR. McDONOUGH: Well, I don't know what your word was, so I'm asking you. I can't remember what you said. Was there investigations or MR. CALABRO: I want to know I want to know
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad, vague. THE WITNESS: Can you repeat the question? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. You just said that there were investigations that you believe that the policy is that any use of force is reviewed by some panel; is that right? A Correct. Q Do you have any independent verification of any time one of those investigations has taken place? A No. Q Have you ever been notified of any panel deciding that the use of force was unauthorized? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object to vague and ambiguous as to who we're talking about. THE WITNESS: Can you repeat that? BY MR. CALABRO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	for any of your actions as a as a guard at Salinas Valley State Prison? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object on official information privilege, constitutional right to privacy regarding the personnel files of officers, and also I'm going to say that the question is vague and ambiguous. MR. CALABRO: Okay. MR. McDONOUGH: And I'm going to I'm going to ask you if are you talking about adverse actions? I can't remember what your MR. CALABRO: What do you mean by "adverse actions"? MR. McDONOUGH: Well, I don't know what your word was, so I'm asking you. I can't remember what you said. Was there investigations or MR. CALABRO: I want to know I want to know if he's ever been accused of mistreating a prisoner.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad, vague. THE WITNESS: Can you repeat the question? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. You just said that there were investigations that you believe that the policy is that any use of force is reviewed by some panel; is that right? A Correct. Q Do you have any independent verification of any time one of those investigations has taken place? A No. Q Have you ever been notified of any panel deciding that the use of force was unauthorized? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object to vague and ambiguous as to who we're talking about. THE WITNESS: Can you repeat that? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. Have you ever heard of the panel	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	for any of your actions as a as a guard at Salinas Valley State Prison? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object on official information privilege, constitutional right to privacy regarding the personnel files of officers, and also I'm going to say that the question is vague and ambiguous. MR. CALABRO: Okay. MR. McDONOUGH: And I'm going to I'm going to ask you if are you talking about adverse actions? I can't remember what your MR. CALABRO: What do you mean by "adverse actions"? MR. McDONOUGH: Well, I don't know what your word was, so I'm asking you. I can't remember what you said. Was there investigations or MR. CALABRO: I want to know I want to know if he's ever been accused of mistreating a prisoner. MR. McDONOUGH: Well, that's not what your last
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad, vague. THE WITNESS: Can you repeat the question? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. You just said that there were investigations — that you believe that the policy is that any use of force is reviewed by some panel; is that right? A Correct. Q Do you have any independent verification of any time one of those investigations has taken place? A No. Q Have you ever been notified of any panel deciding that the use of force was unauthorized? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object to vague and ambiguous as to who we're talking about. THE WITNESS: Can you repeat that? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. Have you ever heard of the panel notifying anyone of a decision of their investigation?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	for any of your actions as a as a guard at Salinas Valley State Prison? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object on official information privilege, constitutional right to privacy regarding the personnel files of officers, and also I'm going to say that the question is vague and ambiguous. MR. CALABRO: Okay. MR. McDONOUGH: And I'm going to I'm going to ask you if are you talking about adverse actions? I can't remember what your MR. CALABRO: What do you mean by "adverse actions"? MR. McDONOUGH: Well, I don't know what your word was, so I'm asking you. I can't remember what you said. Was there investigations or MR. CALABRO: I want to know I want to know if he's ever been accused of mistreating a prisoner. MR. McDONOUGH: Well, that's not what your last question was, I don't think.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad, vague. THE WITNESS: Can you repeat the question? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. You just said that there were investigations that you believe that the policy is that any use of force is reviewed by some panel; is that right? A Correct. Q Do you have any independent verification of any time one of those investigations has taken place? A No. Q Have you ever been notified of any panel deciding that the use of force was unauthorized? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object to vague and ambiguous as to who we're talking about. THE WITNESS: Can you repeat that? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. Have you ever heard of the panel notifying anyone of a decision of their investigation? A Not that I'm aware of.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	for any of your actions as a as a guard at Salinas Valley State Prison? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object on official information privilege, constitutional right to privacy regarding the personnel files of officers, and also I'm going to say that the question is vague and ambiguous. MR. CALABRO: Okay. MR. McDONOUGH: And I'm going to I'm going to ask you if are you talking about adverse actions? I can't remember what your MR. CALABRO: What do you mean by "adverse actions"? MR. McDONOUGH: Well, I don't know what your word was, so I'm asking you. I can't remember what you said. Was there investigations or MR. CALABRO: I want to know I want to know if he's ever been accused of mistreating a prisoner. MR. McDONOUGH: Well, that's not what your last question was, I don't think. MR. CALABRO: Well, through a 602.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad, vague. THE WITNESS: Can you repeat the question? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. You just said that there were investigations that you believe that the policy is that any use of force is reviewed by some panel; is that right? A Correct. Q Do you have any independent verification of any time one of those investigations has taken place? A No. Q Have you ever been notified of any panel deciding that the use of force was unauthorized? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object to vague and ambiguous as to who we're talking about. THE WITNESS: Can you repeat that? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. Have you ever heard of the panel notifying anyone of a decision of their investigation? A Not that I'm aware of. Q So as far as you know, these panels might not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	for any of your actions as a as a guard at Salinas Valley State Prison? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object on official information privilege, constitutional right to privacy regarding the personnel files of officers, and also I'm going to say that the question is vague and ambiguous. MR. CALABRO: Okay. MR. McDONOUGH: And I'm going to I'm going to ask you if are you talking about adverse actions? I can't remember what your MR. CALABRO: What do you mean by "adverse actions"? MR. McDONOUGH: Well, I don't know what your word was, so I'm asking you. I can't remember what you said. Was there investigations or MR. CALABRO: I want to know I want to know if he's ever been accused of mistreating a prisoner. MR. McDONOUGH: Well, that's not what your last question was, I don't think. MR. CALABRO: Well, through a 602. MR. McDONOUGH: I think there was a subsequent
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad, vague. THE WITNESS: Can you repeat the question? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. You just said that there were investigations that you believe that the policy is that any use of force is reviewed by some panel; is that right? A Correct. Q Do you have any independent verification of any time one of those investigations has taken place? A No. Q Have you ever been notified of any panel deciding that the use of force was unauthorized? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object to vague and ambiguous as to who we're talking about. THE WITNESS: Can you repeat that? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. Have you ever heard of the panel notifying anyone of a decision of their investigation? A Not that I'm aware of. Q So as far as you know, these panels might not ever happen these panel investigations might not ever	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	for any of your actions as a as a guard at Salinas Valley State Prison? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object on official information privilege, constitutional right to privacy regarding the personnel files of officers, and also I'm going to say that the question is vague and ambiguous. MR. CALABRO: Okay. MR. McDONOUGH: And I'm going to I'm going to ask you if are you talking about adverse actions? I can't remember what your MR. CALABRO: What do you mean by "adverse actions"? MR. McDONOUGH: Well, I don't know what your word was, so I'm asking you. I can't remember what you said. Was there investigations or MR. CALABRO: I want to know I want to know if he's ever been accused of mistreating a prisoner. MR. McDONOUGH: Well, that's not what your last question was, I don't think. MR. CALABRO: Well, through a 602. MR. McDONOUGH: I think there was a subsequent question to that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad, vague. THE WITNESS: Can you repeat the question? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. You just said that there were investigations — that you believe that the policy is that any use of force is reviewed by some panel; is that right? A Correct. Q Do you have any independent verification of any time one of those investigations has taken place? A No. Q Have you ever been notified of any panel deciding that the use of force was unauthorized? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object to vague and ambiguous as to who we're talking about. THE WITNESS: Can you repeat that? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. Have you ever heard of the panel notifying anyone of a decision of their investigation? A Not that I'm aware of. Q So as far as you know, these panels might not ever happen?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Valley State Prison? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object on official information privilege, constitutional right to privacy regarding the personnel files of officers, and also I'm going to say that the question is vague and ambiguous. MR. CALABRO: Okay. MR. McDONOUGH: And I'm going to I'm going to ask you if are you talking about adverse actions? I can't remember what your MR. CALABRO: What do you mean by "adverse actions"? MR. McDONOUGH: Well, I don't know what your word was, so I'm asking you. I can't remember what you said. Was there investigations or MR. CALABRO: I want to know I want to know if he's ever been accused of mistreating a prisoner. MR. McDONOUGH: Well, that's not what your last question was, I don't think. MR. CALABRO: Well, through a 602. MR. McDONOUGH: I think there was a subsequent question to that. MR. CALABRO: What was the subsequent question
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad, vague. THE WITNESS: Can you repeat the question? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. You just said that there were investigations that you believe that the policy is that any use of force is reviewed by some panel; is that right? A Correct. Q Do you have any independent verification of any time one of those investigations has taken place? A No. Q Have you ever been notified of any panel deciding that the use of force was unauthorized? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object to vague and ambiguous as to who we're talking about. THE WITNESS: Can you repeat that? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. Have you ever heard of the panel notifying anyone of a decision of their investigation? A Not that I'm aware of. Q So as far as you know, these panels might not ever happen these panel investigations might not ever	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	for any of your actions as a as a guard at Salinas Valley State Prison? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object on official information privilege, constitutional right to privacy regarding the personnel files of officers, and also I'm going to say that the question is vague and ambiguous. MR. CALABRO: Okay. MR. McDONOUGH: And I'm going to I'm going to ask you if are you talking about adverse actions? I can't remember what your MR. CALABRO: What do you mean by "adverse actions"? MR. McDONOUGH: Well, I don't know what your word was, so I'm asking you. I can't remember what you said. Was there investigations or MR. CALABRO: I want to know I want to know if he's ever been accused of mistreating a prisoner. MR. McDONOUGH: Well, that's not what your last question was, I don't think. MR. CALABRO: Well, through a 602. MR. McDONOUGH: I think there was a subsequent question to that.

	W	1	
1	(Record read.)	1	Q I'm sorry, yes?
2	MR. McDONOUGH: I was objecting to that	2	A Yes, it's possible that I have a 602 that I'm
3	question as vague and ambiguous. And I'm going to	3	unaware of.
4	direct him that goes to personnel file of officers.	4	Q In fact, there's a process by which 602s go
5	MR. CALABRO: Fine.	5	through a bypass procedure; is that right?
6	MR. McDONOUGH: And I'm going to I'm going	6	A That's correct.
7	to I'm going to instruct you not to answer that	7	Q And a bypass procedure is a situation which a
8	question.	8	602 will be filed against you and you don't know about;
9	(Instruction not to answer.)	9	it; is that true?
10	BY MR. CALABRO:	10	A That's correct.
111	Q Has there ever been any sort of have you	11	Q Even if it's bypassed, are you ever notified?
12	ever been reprimanded in any capacity for your treatment	12	Do you know if you'd ever be notified of that 602?
13	of inmates?	13	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad.
14	A Yes.	14	THE WITNESS: I I don't know.
15	Q How many times?	15	BY MR. CALABRO:
16	A I'm I'm sorry, can can you rephrase the	16	Q You don't know. So it's possible that there
17	question?	17	are many 602s against you that were bypassed that you
18	MR. McDONOUGH: Yeah, the question is vague and	18	wouldn't know about?
19	ambiguous.	19	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative.
20	THE WITNESS: Yeah.	20	THE WITNESS: It's possible.
21	BY MR. CALABRO:	21	BY MR. CALABRO:
22	Q What's what's not clear?	22	Q Okay. Do you know much about the bypass
23	A Have I been reprimanded by my supervisor, is	23	procedure?
24	that	24	MR. McDONOUGH: Vague objection. Vague and
25	Q Or anybody. Have you ever been reprimanded	25	ambiguous.
	Page 53		Page 55
	•	i	
١,	MP McDONOLICIA The question is examined	١.,	THE MUNICO, Man
1	MR. McDONOUGH: The question is overbroad.	1	THE WITNESS: Yes.
2	BY MR. CALABRO:	2	BY MR. CALABRO:
3	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Have you ever been reprimanded by anybody for	2	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Who decides if a 602 will be bypassed?
2 3 4	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Have you ever been reprimanded by anybody for the way that you treated a prisoner or prisoners?	2 3 4	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Who decides if a 602 will be bypassed? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad.
3	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Have you ever been reprimanded by anybody for the way that you treated a prisoner or prisoners? A No.	2 3 4 5	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Who decides if a 602 will be bypassed? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad. THE WITNESS: I believe the sergeant.
2 3 4 5 6	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Have you ever been reprimanded by anybody for the way that you treated a prisoner or prisoners? A No. Q In any capacity?	2 3 4 5 6	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Who decides if a 602 will be bypassed? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad. THE WITNESS: I believe the sergeant. BY MR. CALABRO:
2 3 4 5 6 7	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Have you ever been reprimanded by anybody for the way that you treated a prisoner or prisoners? A No. Q In any capacity? A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Who decides if a 602 will be bypassed? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad. THE WITNESS: I believe the sergeant. BY MR. CALABRO: Q So it's not a decision that the inmates makes,
2 3 4 5 6	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Have you ever been reprimanded by anybody for the way that you treated a prisoner or prisoners? A No. Q In any capacity? A No. Q Then why did you answer yes? What did what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Who decides if a 602 will be bypassed? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad. THE WITNESS: I believe the sergeant. BY MR. CALABRO: Q So it's not a decision that the inmates makes, it's a decision that the supervisor makes?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Have you ever been reprimanded by anybody for the way that you treated a prisoner or prisoners? A No. Q In any capacity? A No. Q Then why did you answer yes? What did what did you think I asked?	2 3 4 5 6 7	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Who decides if a 602 will be bypassed? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad. THE WITNESS: I believe the sergeant. BY MR. CALABRO: Q So it's not a decision that the inmates makes, it's a decision that the supervisor makes? A Or the inmate the appeal coordinator.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Have you ever been reprimanded by anybody for the way that you treated a prisoner or prisoners? A No. Q In any capacity? A No. Q Then why did you answer yes? What did what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Who decides if a 602 will be bypassed? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad. THE WITNESS: I believe the sergeant. BY MR. CALABRO: Q So it's not a decision that the inmates makes, it's a decision that the supervisor makes?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Have you ever been reprimanded by anybody for the way that you treated a prisoner or prisoners? A No. Q In any capacity? A No. Q Then why did you answer yes? What did what did you think I asked? A I thought you asked I thought you were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Who decides if a 602 will be bypassed? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad. THE WITNESS: I believe the sergeant. BY MR. CALABRO: Q So it's not a decision that the inmates makes, it's a decision that the supervisor makes? A Or the inmate the appeal coordinator. Q So either the appeal coordinator or the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Have you ever been reprimanded by anybody for the way that you treated a prisoner or prisoners? A No. Q In any capacity? A No. Q Then why did you answer yes? What did what did you think I asked? A I thought you asked I thought you were asking if I've ever been 602'd by an inmate, and I was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Who decides if a 602 will be bypassed? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad. THE WITNESS: I believe the sergeant. BY MR. CALABRO: Q So it's not a decision that the inmates makes, it's a decision that the supervisor makes? A Or the inmate the appeal coordinator. Q So either the appeal coordinator or the sergeant?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Have you ever been reprimanded by anybody for the way that you treated a prisoner or prisoners? A No. Q In any capacity? A No. Q Then why did you answer yes? What did what did you think I asked? A I thought you asked I thought you were asking if I've ever been 602'd by an inmate, and I was referring yes to the 602 on Mr. Williams.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Who decides if a 602 will be bypassed? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad. THE WITNESS: I believe the sergeant. BY MR. CALABRO: Q So it's not a decision that the inmates makes, it's a decision that the supervisor makes? A Or the inmate the appeal coordinator. Q So either the appeal coordinator or the sergeant? A Depending yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Have you ever been reprimanded by anybody for the way that you treated a prisoner or prisoners? A No. Q In any capacity? A No. Q Then why did you answer yes? What did what did you think I asked? A I thought you asked I thought you were asking if I've ever been 602'd by an inmate, and I was referring yes to the 602 on Mr. Williams. Q Has there been any other 602s?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Who decides if a 602 will be bypassed? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad. THE WITNESS: I believe the sergeant. BY MR. CALABRO: Q So it's not a decision that the inmates makes, it's a decision that the supervisor makes? A Or the inmate the appeal coordinator. Q So either the appeal coordinator or the sergeant? A Depending yeah. Q It's somebody it's somebody who is a guard
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Have you ever been reprimanded by anybody for the way that you treated a prisoner or prisoners? A No. Q In any capacity? A No. Q Then why did you answer yes? What did what did you think I asked? A I thought you asked I thought you were asking if I've ever been 602'd by an inmate, and I was referring yes to the 602 on Mr. Williams. Q Has there been any other 602s? A Not that I'm aware.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Who decides if a 602 will be bypassed? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad. THE WITNESS: I believe the sergeant. BY MR. CALABRO: Q So it's not a decision that the inmates makes, it's a decision that the supervisor makes? A Or the inmate the appeal coordinator. Q So either the appeal coordinator or the sergeant? A Depending yeah. Q It's somebody it's somebody who is a guard or official at Salinas Salinas Valley State Prison, it's not an inmate; is that right? A That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Have you ever been reprimanded by anybody for the way that you treated a prisoner or prisoners? A No. Q In any capacity? A No. Q Then why did you answer yes? What did what did you think I asked? A I thought you asked I thought you were asking if I've ever been 602'd by an inmate, and I was referring yes to the 602 on Mr. Williams. Q Has there been any other 602s? A Not that I'm aware. Q Is it frequent that is it possible that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Who decides if a 602 will be bypassed? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad. THE WITNESS: I believe the sergeant. BY MR. CALABRO: Q So it's not a decision that the inmates makes, it's a decision that the supervisor makes? A Or the inmate the appeal coordinator. Q So either the appeal coordinator or the sergeant? A Depending yeah. Q It's somebody it's somebody who is a guard or official at Salinas Salinas Valley State Prison, it's not an inmate; is that right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Have you ever been reprimanded by anybody for the way that you treated a prisoner or prisoners? A No. Q In any capacity? A No. Q Then why did you answer yes? What did what did you think I asked? A I thought you asked I thought you were asking if I've ever been 602'd by an inmate, and I was referring yes to the 602 on Mr. Williams. Q Has there been any other 602s? A Not that I'm aware. Q Is it frequent that is it possible that you've been 602'd I don't know if that's proper to say. Have you ever had a 602 filed against let me start again.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Who decides if a 602 will be bypassed? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad. THE WITNESS: I believe the sergeant. BY MR. CALABRO: Q So it's not a decision that the inmates makes, it's a decision that the supervisor makes? A Or the inmate the appeal coordinator. Q So either the appeal coordinator or the sergeant? A Depending yeah. Q It's somebody it's somebody who is a guard or official at Salinas Salinas Valley State Prison, it's not an inmate; is that right? A That's correct. Q That's your understanding? A That's my understanding.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Have you ever been reprimanded by anybody for the way that you treated a prisoner or prisoners? A No. Q In any capacity? A No. Q Then why did you answer yes? What did what did you think I asked? A I thought you asked I thought you were asking if I've ever been 602'd by an inmate, and I was referring yes to the 602 on Mr. Williams. Q Has there been any other 602s? A Not that I'm aware. Q Is it frequent that is it possible that you've been 602'd I don't know if that's proper to say. Have you ever had a 602 filed against let me start again. Is it possible that you've had a 602 filed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Who decides if a 602 will be bypassed? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad. THE WITNESS: I believe the sergeant. BY MR. CALABRO: Q So it's not a decision that the inmates makes, it's a decision that the supervisor makes? A Or the inmate the appeal coordinator. Q So either the appeal coordinator or the sergeant? A Depending yeah. Q It's somebody it's somebody who is a guard or official at Salinas Salinas Valley State Prison, it's not an inmate; is that right? A That's correct. Q That's your understanding? A That's my understanding. Q Do you have any understanding as to under what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Have you ever been reprimanded by anybody for the way that you treated a prisoner or prisoners? A No. Q In any capacity? A No. Q Then why did you answer yes? What did what did you think I asked? A I thought you asked I thought you were asking if I've ever been 602'd by an inmate, and I was referring yes to the 602 on Mr. Williams. Q Has there been any other 602s? A Not that I'm aware. Q Is it frequent that is it possible that you've been 602'd I don't know if that's proper to say. Have you ever had a 602 filed against let me start again. Is it possible that you've had a 602 filed against you that you don't know about?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Who decides if a 602 will be bypassed? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad. THE WITNESS: I believe the sergeant. BY MR. CALABRO: Q So it's not a decision that the inmates makes, it's a decision that the supervisor makes? A Or the inmate the appeal coordinator. Q So either the appeal coordinator or the sergeant? A Depending yeah. Q It's somebody it's somebody who is a guard or official at Salinas Salinas Valley State Prison, it's not an inmate; is that right? A That's correct. Q That's your understanding? A That's my understanding. Q Do you have any understanding as to under what situations a guard or an official will decide whether to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Have you ever been reprimanded by anybody for the way that you treated a prisoner or prisoners? A No. Q In any capacity? A No. Q Then why did you answer yes? What did what did you think I asked? A I thought you asked I thought you were asking if I've ever been 602'd by an inmate, and I was referring yes to the 602 on Mr. Williams. Q Has there been any other 602s? A Not that I'm aware. Q Is it frequent that is it possible that you've been 602'd I don't know if that's proper to say. Have you ever had a 602 filed against let me start again. Is it possible that you've had a 602 filed against you that you don't know about? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Who decides if a 602 will be bypassed? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad. THE WITNESS: I believe the sergeant. BY MR. CALABRO: Q So it's not a decision that the inmates makes, it's a decision that the supervisor makes? A Or the inmate the appeal coordinator. Q So either the appeal coordinator or the sergeant? A Depending yeah. Q It's somebody it's somebody who is a guard or official at Salinas Salinas Valley State Prison, it's not an inmate; is that right? A That's correct. Q That's your understanding? A That's my understanding. Q Do you have any understanding as to under what situations a guard or an official will decide whether to bypass it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Have you ever been reprimanded by anybody for the way that you treated a prisoner or prisoners? A No. Q In any capacity? A No. Q Then why did you answer yes? What did what did you think I asked? A I thought you asked I thought you were asking if I've ever been 602'd by an inmate, and I was referring yes to the 602 on Mr. Williams. Q Has there been any other 602s? A Not that I'm aware. Q Is it frequent that is it possible that you've been 602'd I don't know if that's proper to say. Have you ever had a 602 filed against let me start again. Is it possible that you've had a 602 filed against you that you don't know about? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Who decides if a 602 will be bypassed? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad. THE WITNESS: I believe the sergeant. BY MR. CALABRO: Q So it's not a decision that the inmates makes, it's a decision that the supervisor makes? A Or the inmate the appeal coordinator. Q So either the appeal coordinator or the sergeant? A Depending yeah. Q It's somebody it's somebody who is a guard or official at Salinas Salinas Valley State Prison, it's not an inmate; is that right? A That's correct. Q That's your understanding? A That's my understanding. Q Do you have any understanding as to under what situations a guard or an official will decide whether to bypass it? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Py MR. CALABRO: Q Have you ever been reprimanded by anybody for the way that you treated a prisoner or prisoners? A No. Q In any capacity? A No. Q Then why did you answer yes? What did what did you think I asked? A I thought you asked I thought you were asking if I've ever been 602'd by an inmate, and I was referring yes to the 602 on Mr. Williams. Q Has there been any other 602s? A Not that I'm aware. Q Is it frequent that is it possible that you've been 602'd I don't know if that's proper to say. Have you ever had a 602 filed against let me start again. Is it possible that you've had a 602 filed against you that you don't know about? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Who decides if a 602 will be bypassed? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad. THE WITNESS: I believe the sergeant. BY MR. CALABRO: Q So it's not a decision that the inmates makes, it's a decision that the supervisor makes? A Or the inmate the appeal coordinator. Q So either the appeal coordinator or the sergeant? A Depending yeah. Q It's somebody it's somebody who is a guard or official at Salinas Salinas Valley State Prison, it's not an inmate; is that right? A That's correct. Q That's your understanding? A That's my understanding. Q Do you have any understanding as to under what situations a guard or an official will decide whether to bypass it? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad, speculative.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Py MR. CALABRO: Q Have you ever been reprimanded by anybody for the way that you treated a prisoner or prisoners? A No. Q In any capacity? A No. Q Then why did you answer yes? What did what did you think I asked? A I thought you asked I thought you were asking if I've ever been 602'd by an inmate, and I was referring yes to the 602 on Mr. Williams. Q Has there been any other 602s? A Not that I'm aware. Q Is it frequent that is it possible that you've been 602'd I don't know if that's proper to say. Have you ever had a 602 filed against let me start again. Is it possible that you've had a 602 filed against you that you don't know about? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as an incomplete hypothetical, vague.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Py MR. CALABRO: Q Who decides if a 602 will be bypassed? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad. THE WITNESS: I believe the sergeant. BY MR. CALABRO: Q So it's not a decision that the inmates makes, it's a decision that the supervisor makes? A Or the inmate the appeal coordinator. Q So either the appeal coordinator or the sergeant? A Depending yeah. Q It's somebody it's somebody who is a guard or official at Salinas Salinas Valley State Prison, it's not an inmate; is that right? A That's correct. Q That's your understanding? A That's my understanding. Q Do you have any understanding as to under what situations a guard or an official will decide whether to bypass it? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad, speculative. THE WITNESS: No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Py MR. CALABRO: Q Have you ever been reprimanded by anybody for the way that you treated a prisoner or prisoners? A No. Q In any capacity? A No. Q Then why did you answer yes? What did what did you think I asked? A I thought you asked I thought you were asking if I've ever been 602'd by an inmate, and I was referring yes to the 602 on Mr. Williams. Q Has there been any other 602s? A Not that I'm aware. Q Is it frequent that is it possible that you've been 602'd I don't know if that's proper to say. Have you ever had a 602 filed against let me start again. Is it possible that you've had a 602 filed against you that you don't know about? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Who decides if a 602 will be bypassed? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad. THE WITNESS: I believe the sergeant. BY MR. CALABRO: Q So it's not a decision that the inmates makes, it's a decision that the supervisor makes? A Or the inmate the appeal coordinator. Q So either the appeal coordinator or the sergeant? A Depending yeah. Q It's somebody it's somebody who is a guard or official at Salinas Salinas Valley State Prison, it's not an inmate; is that right? A That's correct. Q That's your understanding? A That's my understanding. Q Do you have any understanding as to under what situations a guard or an official will decide whether to bypass it? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad, speculative.

1 O Is there any policy or procedure that you know 1 time that they're supposed to be sleeping or --2 of for determining whether a 602 will be bypassed? 2 3 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad. 3 Q What times are they locked in their cells for THE WITNESS: Not that I know of. 4 4 sleeping? 5 BY MR. CALABRO: 5 A From 9:15 until the morning. 6 6 O Under what circumstances are inmates allowed to Q What time in the morning? 7 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. 7 leave their cells? And I know that there are various 8 8 situations, so let's break it down a little bit. THE WITNESS: I wasn't -- I don't work --9 9 What I'm trying to understand now is the degree usually work the morning shift so I don't --10 of freedom that an inmate will have in the prison. So I 10 it depends on who's there, what time, who gets understand that there are various programs. Now, it's 11 11 BY MR. CALABRO: my understanding that, in August of 2003, early August 12 Q Have you ever worked the morning shift? 13 of 2003, Building 5, Bravo 5, was on a modified program. 13 A Yes, I have. O What time did they wake up -- what time were Do you remember that? 14 14 15 A I can't recall exactly what program they were 15 they allowed out of the cells in the morning when you worked there? 16 on. 16 17 Q Let's talk about regular program, then. 17 A It depends on which inmates. Some -- some 18 A Okay. 18 inmates work at 4 o'clock in the morning for dining, 19 O Normally with reg- -- normally with regular 19 some people go -- go to education release, and chapel 20 program, are there various times of day that inmates are 20 release. It depends on the inmate. just locked in their cells? 21 Q Is there a time when generally inmates are --21 22 A Yes. 22 well, what time is breakfast, I guess? 23 Q What times of days are those? 23 A Usually around 6:30. 24 24 Q 6:30 a.m.? A It would be count time. 25 25 Q Count time. Anytime else? A a.m. Page 57 Page 59 A And in between yard and dayroom. 1 O Are guards -- are inmates let out before 6:30 1 2 a.m. if they're not working or going to school? Q How long does that last? 3 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad. 3 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Vague and 4 THE WITNESS: Not that I know of. 4 ambiguous. 5 5 BY MR. CALABRO: THE WITNESS: Depends on which watch you're 6 6 talking about. I only work the third watch. Q Not that you know of. Are there any other 7 7 times that you can think of that inmates are locked in BY MR. CALABRO: 8 8 their cells under regular program? O Well, what time is dayroom? 9 9 A If they're in loss of privilege. A Dayroom is at 7 o'clock. 10 Q 7:00 to what? 7:00 to? 10 Q Okay. Any other time? A 7:00 to 9 o'clock p.m. 11 A If their -- if their custody -- custody level 11 12 12 Q Okay. And what time is yard? does not permit them to be out at a certain time. 13 Q So for regular inmates on regular program, is 13 A There's no yard at the p.m. times. 14 there any other time that they can leave their cell 14 O Okay, well, what happens before 7 o'clock? 15 A We cell-feed. 15 during -- I mean, or locked in their cell? I'm sorry, 16 let me start again. 16 Q Are they in their cells then? 17 17 A Yeah, repeat that, please. A Yes. MR. McDONOUGH: Vague and ambiguous. 18 Q On regular program for regular inmates --18 19 A Uh-huh. 19 BY MR. CALABRO: 20 20 O So cell-feed is another time that they're in Q -- is there any other time that they're locked in their cells? We have -- so far we have count time, their cells. Is there any other times that they're in 21 21 22 their cells -- locked in their cells? I guess when they we have in between yard and dayroom, we have cell-feed and when they're sleeping. Is there any other time? 23 sleep? 23 24 24 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object. I'm going A Yes. 25 to object as overbroad. 25 Q What time -- is there a lights-out time or a Page 58 Page 60

1 THE WITNESS: As far as I know, that's the only 1 Q And do guards generally grant permission to 2 time they would be locked in their cells. 2 have a shower? 3 3 BY MR. CALABRO: MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad, calls 4 4 Q I'm interested in these times, so this count for speculation. 5 time, or, more importantly, like in between day and 5 BY MR. CALABRO: 6 6 yard. Is there ever a time that an inmate will be Q In this time period? 7 allowed to leave their cell during that time? 7 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad, calls 8 8 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object. I'll for speculation. 9 9 THE WITNESS: Can you clarify your question? object as overbroad. 10 10 THE WITNESS: Can you clarify which time you're BY MR. CALABRO: 11 11 O Sure. I'll ask it again and you tell me what's talking about? BY MR. CALABRO: 12 not clear. 12 13 A Yeah. 13 Q In between yard and dayroom. 14 14 A Yes, they -- they can be released. Q We're talking about this time period, we're 15 15 talking about reasons that people can leave. You said Q For what purposes? 16 16 one of the reason were showers. A I don't know. A Um-hmm. 17 Q Has it ever happened? 17 18 18 MR. McDONOUGH: What time period are we talking A Yes, it has. about? 19 19 Q And for what instances in the past has that 20 20 MR. CALABRO: In between yard and day. happened? 21 21 A If the inmate needs to come out to use the MR. McDONOUGH: Okay. 22 22 telephone or to see the sergeant or for medical reasons. THE WITNESS: Yard and dayroom. 23 BY MR. CALABRO: 23 Q Can you think of any others? 24 24 A For a shower. Q Dayroom, right. 25 25 A Okay. Q How does one get permission to go have a Page 61 Page 63 1 MR. McDONOUGH: Do we know what time yard is? 1 shower? 2 2 A He can -- he can ask the control booth officer MR. CALABRO: I think so. 3 3 THE WITNESS: From the -- from the afternoon on his way in to the dayroom, on his way -- you know, 4 during the dayroom, he can ask one of the floor officers 4. yard? 5 5 to -- request that officer let him out for a shower. MR. CALABRO: I mean, do you have a question 6 Q And is there any procedure for deciding whether 6 for him? 7 7 an inmate can have a shower? MR. McDONOUGH: Well, not for him. I'm just A Usually, generally if he -- if he has -- go to 8 8 not sure that's clear on the record now. I just want to make sure we're clear talking about the time span. It 9 education or if he's a worker, he's -- he's allowed to 9 have a shower or if he has a medical situation where he 10 appears to me there were -- there's several yards during 11 needs a shower, on a daily basis, he'll get one at that 11 the day, that's why I'm objecting that the question is 12 time. 12 ambiguous and vague. I'm sorry, ambiguous and vague. I 13 O What if it's just a regular inmate? 13 should just note the objection. 14 14 A Then they would shower during dayroom while MR. CALABRO: Okay. 15 15 they're out. MR. McDONOUGH: All right. 16 16 Q So he wouldn't be allowed to shower in between THE WITNESS: Yeah, can you clarify for me if 17 dayroom and yard -- day time -- when he's locked in his 17 it's during the day yard or afternoon yard? cell in between day time and yard time, he wouldn't be BY MR. CALABRO: 18 18 19 Q I asked you times that they were going to be 19 allowed to shower at that time? 20 20 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Vague, overbroad, locked in their cells. 21 21 incomplete hypothetical, speculative. A Correct. 22 THE WITNESS: He could have a shower. 22 Q One of the times you gave me. The second time 23 BY MR. CALABRO: 23 you gave me was in between yard and dayroom? Q If he got permission from a guard? 24 24 A Correct. 25 25 A Correct. Q That's what you told me. Page 62 Page 64

1 '			-
1	A Yes.	1	this time?
2	Q So I'm talking about that time. During that	2	MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as
3	time, I asked you what are different reasons that an	3	overbroad, ambiguous and calls incomplete
4	inmate can leave the prison. One of them you gave me	4	hypothetical.
l _	was telephone, another one you said was see a sergeant,	5	THE WITNESS: They could ask a guard.
5	-	6	BY MR. CALABRO:
6	you also said medical reasons, and then you said a		
7	shower. We are now talking about permissions for	7	Q My question is: Is there any procedure or
8	showers during that time period.	8	policy for granting permission to take a shower during
9	A Okay. Okay.	9	this time, for these for these people who don't have
10	MR. McDONOUGH: Okay.	10	special circumstances?
11	BY MR. CALABRO:	11	A Not that I'm aware of.
12	Q Are you clear?	12	Q It's up to the guard's discretion?
13	MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object. I think	13	A Yes.
14	the question is ambiguous and vague.	14	Q Is that discretion usually I'm sorry, I'll
15	MR. CALABRO: What's ambiguous to you?	15	rephrase the question.
16	THE WITNESS: I just I'm not clear on your	16	Do guards usually grant permission for these
17	question.	17	showers at this time period?
18	BY MR. CALABRO:	18	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative, calls
19	Q Do you understand the time period we're talking	19	for speculation.
20	about?	20	THE WITNESS: They could.
21	A Not exactly, because there's two different	21	BY MR. CALABRO:
22	yards, there's morning yard and afternoon yard and then	22	Q Do you know whether they regularly grant
23	there's dayroom.	23	permission for showers at this time period?
24	Q Okay. Are okay, so there's morning yard?	24	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative.
25	A Yeah, there's morning yard.	25	THE WITNESS: I I don't know what I don't
	Page 65		Page 67
		T	
		1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1	Q Which one were you talking about when I when	1	know.
1 2	I	1 2	BY MR. CALABRO:
1	I A I was just talking in general.	1	BY MR. CALABRO: Q You don't know. Do you know if there's any
2	IA I was just talking in general.Q In general?	2	BY MR. CALABRO: Q You don't know. Do you know if there's any record kept of the times that people have asked for
2	IA I was just talking in general.Q In general?A Yeah.	2	BY MR. CALABRO: Q You don't know. Do you know if there's any record kept of the times that people have asked for showers?
2 3 4	 I A I was just talking in general. Q In general? A Yeah. Q I'm talking about in general. 	2 3 4	BY MR. CALABRO: Q You don't know. Do you know if there's any record kept of the times that people have asked for showers? A Not that I'm aware of.
2 3 4 5	IA I was just talking in general.Q In general?A Yeah.	2 3 4 5	BY MR. CALABRO: Q You don't know. Do you know if there's any record kept of the times that people have asked for showers?
2 3 4 5 6	 I A I was just talking in general. Q In general? A Yeah. Q I'm talking about in general. 	2 3 4 5 6	BY MR. CALABRO: Q You don't know. Do you know if there's any record kept of the times that people have asked for showers? A Not that I'm aware of.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 I A I was just talking in general. Q In general? A Yeah. Q I'm talking about in general. A Okay. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	BY MR. CALABRO: Q You don't know. Do you know if there's any record kept of the times that people have asked for showers? A Not that I'm aware of. Q Is there a record kept of the times that people
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 I A I was just talking in general. Q In general? A Yeah. Q I'm talking about in general. A Okay. MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. I'm going to object 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. CALABRO: Q You don't know. Do you know if there's any record kept of the times that people have asked for showers? A Not that I'm aware of. Q Is there a record kept of the times that people are granted showers?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I A I was just talking in general. Q In general? A Yeah. Q I'm talking about in general. A Okay. MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. I'm going to object based on ambiguity.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. CALABRO: Q You don't know. Do you know if there's any record kept of the times that people have asked for showers? A Not that I'm aware of. Q Is there a record kept of the times that people are granted showers? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I A I was just talking in general. Q In general? A Yeah. Q I'm talking about in general. A Okay. MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. I'm going to object based on ambiguity. BY MR. CALABRO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. CALABRO: Q You don't know. Do you know if there's any record kept of the times that people have asked for showers? A Not that I'm aware of. Q Is there a record kept of the times that people are granted showers? A Yes. Q How is that kept? How is that record kept? A There's a there's a record of lockdown showers, if we're referring to lockdowns.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 I A I was just talking in general. Q In general? A Yeah. Q I'm talking about in general. A Okay. MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. I'm going to object based on ambiguity. BY MR. CALABRO: Q So in general, can someone get a shower during 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BY MR. CALABRO: Q You don't know. Do you know if there's any record kept of the times that people have asked for showers? A Not that I'm aware of. Q Is there a record kept of the times that people are granted showers? A Yes. Q How is that kept? How is that record kept? A There's a — there's a record of lockdown
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	I A I was just talking in general. Q In general? A Yeah. Q I'm talking about in general. A Okay. MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. I'm going to object based on ambiguity. BY MR. CALABRO: Q So in general, can someone get a shower during this time period?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BY MR. CALABRO: Q You don't know. Do you know if there's any record kept of the times that people have asked for showers? A Not that I'm aware of. Q Is there a record kept of the times that people are granted showers? A Yes. Q How is that kept? How is that record kept? A There's a there's a record of lockdown showers, if we're referring to lockdowns.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A I was just talking in general. Q In general? A Yeah. Q I'm talking about in general. A Okay. MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. I'm going to object based on ambiguity. BY MR. CALABRO: Q So in general, can someone get a shower during this time period? A They could.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. CALABRO: Q You don't know. Do you know if there's any record kept of the times that people have asked for showers? A Not that I'm aware of. Q Is there a record kept of the times that people are granted showers? A Yes. Q How is that kept? How is that record kept? A There's a — there's a record of lockdown showers, if we're referring to lockdowns. Q We're referring to just regular showers for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 I A I was just talking in general. Q In general? A Yeah. Q I'm talking about in general. A Okay. MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. I'm going to object based on ambiguity. BY MR. CALABRO: Q So in general, can someone get a shower during this time period? A They could. MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Ambiguous. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. CALABRO: Q You don't know. Do you know if there's any record kept of the times that people have asked for showers? A Not that I'm aware of. Q Is there a record kept of the times that people are granted showers? A Yes. Q How is that kept? How is that record kept? A There's a there's a record of lockdown showers, if we're referring to lockdowns. Q We're referring to just regular showers for regular inmates during in between yard and dayroom.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 I A I was just talking in general. Q In general? A Yeah. Q I'm talking about in general. A Okay. MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. I'm going to object based on ambiguity. BY MR. CALABRO: Q So in general, can someone get a shower during this time period? A They could. MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Ambiguous. BY MR. CALABRO: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY MR. CALABRO: Q You don't know. Do you know if there's any record kept of the times that people have asked for showers? A Not that I'm aware of. Q Is there a record kept of the times that people are granted showers? A Yes. Q How is that kept? How is that record kept? A There's a — there's a record of lockdown showers, if we're referring to lockdowns. Q We're referring to just regular showers for regular inmates during — in between yard and dayroom. A No, there's — not that I'm aware of.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 I A I was just talking in general. Q In general? A Yeah. Q I'm talking about in general. A Okay. MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. I'm going to object based on ambiguity. BY MR. CALABRO: Q So in general, can someone get a shower during this time period? A They could. MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Ambiguous. BY MR. CALABRO: Q They could. And you said the way they do that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR. CALABRO: Q You don't know. Do you know if there's any record kept of the times that people have asked for showers? A Not that I'm aware of. Q Is there a record kept of the times that people are granted showers? A Yes. Q How is that kept? How is that record kept? A There's a — there's a record of lockdown showers, if we're referring to lockdowns. Q We're referring to just regular showers for regular inmates during — in between yard and dayroom. A No, there's — not that I'm aware of. Q So a guard can deny or grant an inmate's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A I was just talking in general. Q In general? A Yeah. Q I'm talking about in general. A Okay. MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. I'm going to object based on ambiguity. BY MR. CALABRO: Q So in general, can someone get a shower during this time period? A They could. MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Ambiguous. BY MR. CALABRO: Q They could. And you said the way they do that is they ask a guard for permission?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MR. CALABRO: Q You don't know. Do you know if there's any record kept of the times that people have asked for showers? A Not that I'm aware of. Q Is there a record kept of the times that people are granted showers? A Yes. Q How is that kept? How is that record kept? A There's a there's a record of lockdown showers, if we're referring to lockdowns. Q We're referring to just regular showers for regular inmates during in between yard and dayroom. A No, there's not that I'm aware of. Q So a guard can deny or grant an inmate's request with no record either way?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A I was just talking in general. Q In general? A Yeah. Q I'm talking about in general. A Okay. MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. I'm going to object based on ambiguity. BY MR. CALABRO: Q So in general, can someone get a shower during this time period? A They could. MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Ambiguous. BY MR. CALABRO: Q They could. And you said the way they do that is they ask a guard for permission? A Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. CALABRO: Q You don't know. Do you know if there's any record kept of the times that people have asked for showers? A Not that I'm aware of. Q Is there a record kept of the times that people are granted showers? A Yes. Q How is that kept? How is that record kept? A There's a — there's a record of lockdown showers, if we're referring to lockdowns. Q We're referring to just regular showers for regular inmates during — in between yard and dayroom. A No, there's — not that I'm aware of. Q So a guard can deny or grant an inmate's request with no record either way? A Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A I was just talking in general. Q In general? A Yeah. Q I'm talking about in general. A Okay. MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. I'm going to object based on ambiguity. BY MR. CALABRO: Q So in general, can someone get a shower during this time period? A They could. MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Ambiguous. BY MR. CALABRO: Q They could. And you said the way they do that is they ask a guard for permission? A Correct. Q I asked you if there are any procedures, and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. CALABRO: Q You don't know. Do you know if there's any record kept of the times that people have asked for showers? A Not that I'm aware of. Q Is there a record kept of the times that people are granted showers? A Yes. Q How is that kept? How is that record kept? A There's a — there's a record of lockdown showers, if we're referring to lockdowns. Q We're referring to just regular showers for regular inmates during — in between yard and dayroom. A No, there's — not that I'm aware of. Q So a guard can deny or grant an inmate's request with no record either way? A Yeah. MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Ambiguous.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I A I was just talking in general. Q In general? A Yeah. Q I'm talking about in general. A Okay. MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. I'm going to object based on ambiguity. BY MR. CALABRO: Q So in general, can someone get a shower during this time period? A They could. MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Ambiguous. BY MR. CALABRO: Q They could. And you said the way they do that is they ask a guard for permission? A Correct. Q I asked you if there are any procedures, and you said, well, if they're working or for medical	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MR. CALABRO: Q You don't know. Do you know if there's any record kept of the times that people have asked for showers? A Not that I'm aware of. Q Is there a record kept of the times that people are granted showers? A Yes. Q How is that kept? How is that record kept? A There's a there's a record of lockdown showers, if we're referring to lockdowns. Q We're referring to just regular showers for regular inmates during in between yard and dayroom. A No, there's not that I'm aware of. Q So a guard can deny or grant an inmate's request with no record either way? A Yeah. MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Ambiguous. BY MR. CALABRO:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A I was just talking in general. Q In general? A Yeah. Q I'm talking about in general. A Okay. MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. I'm going to object based on ambiguity. BY MR. CALABRO: Q So in general, can someone get a shower during this time period? A They could. MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Ambiguous. BY MR. CALABRO: Q They could. And you said the way they do that is they ask a guard for permission? A Correct. Q I asked you if there are any procedures, and you said, well, if they're working or for medical reasons. And I said for regular people who don't have any of these special circumstances, can they still get	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. CALABRO: Q You don't know. Do you know if there's any record kept of the times that people have asked for showers? A Not that I'm aware of. Q Is there a record kept of the times that people are granted showers? A Yes. Q How is that kept? How is that record kept? A There's a there's a record of lockdown showers, if we're referring to lockdowns. Q We're referring to just regular showers for regular inmates during in between yard and dayroom. A No, there's not that I'm aware of. Q So a guard can deny or grant an inmate's request with no record either way? A Yeah. MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Ambiguous. BY MR. CALABRO: Q I'd like to talk now a little bit about the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A I was just talking in general. Q In general? A Yeah. Q I'm talking about in general. A Okay. MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. I'm going to object based on ambiguity. BY MR. CALABRO: Q So in general, can someone get a shower during this time period? A They could. MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Ambiguous. BY MR. CALABRO: Q They could. And you said the way they do that is they ask a guard for permission? A Correct. Q I asked you if there are any procedures, and you said, well, if they're working or for medical reasons. And I said for regular people who don't have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR. CALABRO: Q You don't know. Do you know if there's any record kept of the times that people have asked for showers? A Not that I'm aware of. Q Is there a record kept of the times that people are granted showers? A Yes. Q How is that kept? How is that record kept? A There's a — there's a record of lockdown showers, if we're referring to lockdowns. Q We're referring to just regular showers for regular inmates during — in between yard and dayroom. A No, there's — not that I'm aware of. Q So a guard can deny or grant an inmate's request with no record either way? A Yeah. MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Ambiguous. BY MR. CALABRO: Q I'd like to talk now a little bit about the medical care at Salinas Valley State Prison.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A I was just talking in general. Q In general? A Yeah. Q I'm talking about in general. A Okay. MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. I'm going to object based on ambiguity. BY MR. CALABRO: Q So in general, can someone get a shower during this time period? A They could. MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Ambiguous. BY MR. CALABRO: Q They could. And you said the way they do that is they ask a guard for permission? A Correct. Q I asked you if there are any procedures, and you said, well, if they're working or for medical reasons. And I said for regular people who don't have any of these special circumstances, can they still get showers during this time? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MR. CALABRO: Q You don't know. Do you know if there's any record kept of the times that people have asked for showers? A Not that I'm aware of. Q Is there a record kept of the times that people are granted showers? A Yes. Q How is that kept? How is that record kept? A There's a — there's a record of lockdown showers, if we're referring to lockdowns. Q We're referring to just regular showers for regular inmates during — in between yard and dayroom. A No, there's — not that I'm aware of. Q So a guard can deny or grant an inmate's request with no record either way? A Yeah. MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Ambiguous. BY MR. CALABRO: Q I'd like to talk now a little bit about the medical care at Salinas Valley State Prison. First of all, do you need to take a break?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A I was just talking in general. Q In general? A Yeah. Q I'm talking about in general. A Okay. MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. I'm going to object based on ambiguity. BY MR. CALABRO: Q So in general, can someone get a shower during this time period? A They could. MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Ambiguous. BY MR. CALABRO: Q They could. And you said the way they do that is they ask a guard for permission? A Correct. Q I asked you if there are any procedures, and you said, well, if they're working or for medical reasons. And I said for regular people who don't have any of these special circumstances, can they still get showers during this time?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	BY MR. CALABRO: Q You don't know. Do you know if there's any record kept of the times that people have asked for showers? A Not that I'm aware of. Q Is there a record kept of the times that people are granted showers? A Yes. Q How is that kept? How is that record kept? A There's a there's a record of lockdown showers, if we're referring to lockdowns. Q We're referring to just regular showers for regular inmates during in between yard and dayroom. A No, there's not that I'm aware of. Q So a guard can deny or grant an inmate's request with no record either way? A Yeah. MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Ambiguous. BY MR. CALABRO: Q I'd like to talk now a little bit about the medical care at Salinas Valley State Prison. First of all, do you need to take a break? A Yeah.

1	`		
1	mind?	1	were.
2	MR. CALABRO: That's fine.	2	MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object to the
3	(Recess 11:03 a.m 11:12 a.m.)	3	potentially due to the age of 17, there may be
4	MR. McDONOUGH: Back on the record. Attorney	4	privileges regarding juvenile status and so forth, so to
5	Calabro, my client would like to clarify an answer he	5	
I .	, ,	1	preserve that for the record.
6	gave probably an hour ago or so regarding you had	6	BY MR. CALABRO:
8	asked about him being arrested. MR. CALABRO: Okay.	7	Q Was it do you know if it was related to
1	•	8	domestic violence?
9	MR. McDONOUGH: And he did explain the traffic	9	A I don't know if it was related to domestic
10	incident. He did he has a he wants to explain	10	violence or not.
11	that there was another arrest. He was never charged or	11	Q Was it some sort of you don't know anything
12	anything like that.	12	about it?
13	THE WITNESS: Yeah.	13	A I don't know what's in the file exactly.
14	MR. McDONOUGH: But he feels, and I do too, he	14	Q Do you remember what the questions they asked
15	wants to explain it.	15	you were?
16	MR. CALABRO: Okay, great.	16	A No, I don't.
17	MR. McDONOUGH: So I'm going to object to the	17	Q Did you have an impression as to what incidents
18	question about the arrest in general on relevancy, and	18	they were talking about at the time?
19	on potentially official information privilege, and	19	A Yeah, I believe it might have they asked me
20	potentially Fifth Amendment privileges. He's going to	20	questions if we had sex, if we had any kind of domestic
21	give he's going to explain something and I may have	21	violence. There were questions pertaining to that.
22	further objections.	22	Q And no charges were ever filed?
23	MR. CALABRO: Very good.	23	A No.
24	MR. McDONOUGH: Okay?	24	Q Do you know why charges were never filed?
25	THE WITNESS: Okay, there was another time. I	25	A No.
	Page 69		Page 71
1	was 17, I don't recall the exact date or day, but I was	1	Q Did you ever ask her about these charges?
2	placed under arrest for questioning regarding	2	A I didn't speak to her.
3	allegations from a girlfriend that lived with me, and	-	-
		13	O You never saw her again?
4		3	Q You never saw her again?
	the charges were dropped, and I I didn't even hear	4	A No.
4 5 6	the charges were dropped, and I I didn't even hear anything regarding the allegations or	1	A No. Q You made no attempt to talk to her?
5 6	the charges were dropped, and I I didn't even hear anything regarding the allegations or BY MR. CALABRO:	4 5 6	A No.Q You made no attempt to talk to her?A No.
5 6 7	the charges were dropped, and I I didn't even hear anything regarding the allegations or BY MR. CALABRO: Q You don't know what the allegations were?	4 5 6 7	A No.Q You made no attempt to talk to her?A No.MR. McDONOUGH: He felt compelled to to just
5 6 7 8	the charges were dropped, and I I didn't even hear anything regarding the allegations or BY MR. CALABRO: Q You don't know what the allegations were? A No, I don't.	4 5 6 7 8	 A No. Q You made no attempt to talk to her? A No. MR. McDONOUGH: He felt compelled to to just let you know because, I think, the question was have you
5 6 7 8 9	the charges were dropped, and I I didn't even hear anything regarding the allegations or BY MR. CALABRO: Q You don't know what the allegations were? A No, I don't. MR. McDONOUGH: Did you know that even charges	4 5 6 7	A No. Q You made no attempt to talk to her? A No. MR. McDONOUGH: He felt compelled to to just let you know because, I think, the question was have you ever been arrested.
5 6 7 8	the charges were dropped, and I I didn't even hear anything regarding the allegations or BY MR. CALABRO: Q You don't know what the allegations were? A No, I don't. MR. McDONOUGH: Did you know that even charges were filed?	4 5 6 7 8 9	A No. Q You made no attempt to talk to her? A No. MR. McDONOUGH: He felt compelled to to just let you know because, I think, the question was have you ever been arrested. MR. CALABRO: Right.
5 6 7 8 9	the charges were dropped, and I I didn't even hear anything regarding the allegations or BY MR. CALABRO: Q You don't know what the allegations were? A No, I don't. MR. McDONOUGH: Did you know that even charges were filed? THE WITNESS: I didn't even know charges were	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A No. Q You made no attempt to talk to her? A No. MR. McDONOUGH: He felt compelled to to just let you know because, I think, the question was have you ever been arrested. MR. CALABRO: Right. MR. McDONOUGH: And that's why he wanted he
5 6 7 8 9 10	the charges were dropped, and I I didn't even hear anything regarding the allegations or BY MR. CALABRO: Q You don't know what the allegations were? A No, I don't. MR. McDONOUGH: Did you know that even charges were filed? THE WITNESS: I didn't even know charges were filed until I was placed under arrest.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A No. Q You made no attempt to talk to her? A No. MR. McDONOUGH: He felt compelled to to just let you know because, I think, the question was have you ever been arrested. MR. CALABRO: Right. MR. McDONOUGH: And that's why he wanted he just remembered it, and I thought it would be
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the charges were dropped, and I I didn't even hear anything regarding the allegations or BY MR. CALABRO: Q You don't know what the allegations were? A No, I don't. MR. McDONOUGH: Did you know that even charges were filed? THE WITNESS: I didn't even know charges were filed until I was placed under arrest. BY MR. CALABRO:	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A No. Q You made no attempt to talk to her? A No. MR. McDONOUGH: He felt compelled to — to just let you know because, I think, the question was have you ever been arrested. MR. CALABRO: Right. MR. McDONOUGH: And that's why he wanted — he just remembered it, and I thought it would be appropriate to —
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the charges were dropped, and I I didn't even hear anything regarding the allegations or BY MR. CALABRO: Q You don't know what the allegations were? A No, I don't. MR. McDONOUGH: Did you know that even charges were filed? THE WITNESS: I didn't even know charges were filed until I was placed under arrest. BY MR. CALABRO: Q But charges but charges were filed?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A No. Q You made no attempt to talk to her? A No. MR. McDONOUGH: He felt compelled to to just let you know because, I think, the question was have you ever been arrested. MR. CALABRO: Right. MR. McDONOUGH: And that's why he wanted he just remembered it, and I thought it would be appropriate to MR. CALABRO: Very good. Okay. I mean, it
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the charges were dropped, and I I didn't even hear anything regarding the allegations or BY MR. CALABRO: Q You don't know what the allegations were? A No, I don't. MR. McDONOUGH: Did you know that even charges were filed? THE WITNESS: I didn't even know charges were filed until I was placed under arrest. BY MR. CALABRO: Q But charges but charges were filed? MR. McDONOUGH: Or do you know?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A No. Q You made no attempt to talk to her? A No. MR. McDONOUGH: He felt compelled to to just let you know because, I think, the question was have you ever been arrested. MR. CALABRO: Right. MR. McDONOUGH: And that's why he wanted he just remembered it, and I thought it would be appropriate to MR. CALABRO: Very good. Okay. I mean, it might have been relevant if had violence, in the pursuit
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the charges were dropped, and I I didn't even hear anything regarding the allegations or BY MR. CALABRO: Q You don't know what the allegations were? A No, I don't. MR. McDONOUGH: Did you know that even charges were filed? THE WITNESS: I didn't even know charges were filed until I was placed under arrest. BY MR. CALABRO: Q But charges but charges were filed? MR. McDONOUGH: Or do you know? THE WITNESS: I don't know, I don't even know.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A No. Q You made no attempt to talk to her? A No. MR. McDONOUGH: He felt compelled to to just let you know because, I think, the question was have you ever been arrested. MR. CALABRO: Right. MR. McDONOUGH: And that's why he wanted he just remembered it, and I thought it would be appropriate to MR. CALABRO: Very good. Okay. I mean, it might have been relevant if had violence, in the pursuit of the Fifth Amendment case.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the charges were dropped, and I I didn't even hear anything regarding the allegations or BY MR. CALABRO: Q You don't know what the allegations were? A No, I don't. MR. McDONOUGH: Did you know that even charges were filed? THE WITNESS: I didn't even know charges were filed until I was placed under arrest. BY MR. CALABRO: Q But charges but charges were filed? MR. McDONOUGH: Or do you know? THE WITNESS: I don't know, I don't even know. BY MR. CALABRO:	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A No. Q You made no attempt to talk to her? A No. MR. McDONOUGH: He felt compelled to — to just let you know because, I think, the question was have you ever been arrested. MR. CALABRO: Right. MR. McDONOUGH: And that's why he wanted — he just remembered it, and I thought it would be appropriate to — MR. CALABRO: Very good. Okay. I mean, it might have been relevant if had violence, in the pursuit of the Fifth Amendment case. THE WITNESS: Okay.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the charges were dropped, and I I didn't even hear anything regarding the allegations or BY MR. CALABRO: Q You don't know what the allegations were? A No, I don't. MR. McDONOUGH: Did you know that even charges were filed? THE WITNESS: I didn't even know charges were filed until I was placed under arrest. BY MR. CALABRO: Q But charges but charges were filed? MR. McDONOUGH: Or do you know? THE WITNESS: I don't know, I don't even know. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Do you know what the situation regarded?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A No. Q You made no attempt to talk to her? A No. MR. McDONOUGH: He felt compelled to to just let you know because, I think, the question was have you ever been arrested. MR. CALABRO: Right. MR. McDONOUGH: And that's why he wanted he just remembered it, and I thought it would be appropriate to MR. CALABRO: Very good. Okay. I mean, it might have been relevant if had violence, in the pursuit of the Fifth Amendment case. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. McDONOUGH: And I'm objecting that it's not
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	the charges were dropped, and I I didn't even hear anything regarding the allegations or BY MR. CALABRO: Q You don't know what the allegations were? A No, I don't. MR. McDONOUGH: Did you know that even charges were filed? THE WITNESS: I didn't even know charges were filed until I was placed under arrest. BY MR. CALABRO: Q But charges but charges were filed? MR. McDONOUGH: Or do you know? THE WITNESS: I don't know, I don't even know. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Do you know what the situation regarded? A Not exactly, no.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A No. Q You made no attempt to talk to her? A No. MR. McDONOUGH: He felt compelled to to just let you know because, I think, the question was have you ever been arrested. MR. CALABRO: Right. MR. McDONOUGH: And that's why he wanted he just remembered it, and I thought it would be appropriate to MR. CALABRO: Very good. Okay. I mean, it might have been relevant if had violence, in the pursuit of the Fifth Amendment case. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. McDONOUGH: And I'm objecting that it's not relevant, but we can always argue about that later if we
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the charges were dropped, and I I didn't even hear anything regarding the allegations or BY MR. CALABRO: Q You don't know what the allegations were? A No, I don't. MR. McDONOUGH: Did you know that even charges were filed? THE WITNESS: I didn't even know charges were filed until I was placed under arrest. BY MR. CALABRO: Q But charges but charges were filed? MR. McDONOUGH: Or do you know? THE WITNESS: I don't know, I don't even know. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Do you know what the situation regarded? A Not exactly, no. Q What's your impression of what the situation	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A No. Q You made no attempt to talk to her? A No. MR. McDONOUGH: He felt compelled to — to just let you know because, I think, the question was have you ever been arrested. MR. CALABRO: Right. MR. McDONOUGH: And that's why he wanted — he just remembered it, and I thought it would be appropriate to — MR. CALABRO: Very good. Okay. I mean, it might have been relevant if had violence, in the pursuit of the Fifth Amendment case. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. McDONOUGH: And I'm objecting that it's not relevant, but we can always argue about that later if we had to.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the charges were dropped, and I I didn't even hear anything regarding the allegations or BY MR. CALABRO: Q You don't know what the allegations were? A No, I don't. MR. McDONOUGH: Did you know that even charges were filed? THE WITNESS: I didn't even know charges were filed until I was placed under arrest. BY MR. CALABRO: Q But charges but charges were filed? MR. McDONOUGH: Or do you know? THE WITNESS: I don't know, I don't even know. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Do you know what the situation regarded? A Not exactly, no. Q What's your impression of what the situation was?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A No. Q You made no attempt to talk to her? A No. MR. McDONOUGH: He felt compelled to — to just let you know because, I think, the question was have you ever been arrested. MR. CALABRO: Right. MR. McDONOUGH: And that's why he wanted — he just remembered it, and I thought it would be appropriate to — MR. CALABRO: Very good. Okay. I mean, it might have been relevant if had violence, in the pursuit of the Fifth Amendment case. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. McDONOUGH: And I'm objecting that it's not relevant, but we can always argue about that later if we had to. BY MR. CALABRO:
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the charges were dropped, and I I didn't even hear anything regarding the allegations or BY MR. CALABRO: Q You don't know what the allegations were? A No, I don't. MR. McDONOUGH: Did you know that even charges were filed? THE WITNESS: I didn't even know charges were filed until I was placed under arrest. BY MR. CALABRO: Q But charges but charges were filed? MR. McDONOUGH: Or do you know? THE WITNESS: I don't know, I don't even know. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Do you know what the situation regarded? A Not exactly, no. Q What's your impression of what the situation was? A I was just under the impression that my live-in	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A No. Q You made no attempt to talk to her? A No. MR. McDONOUGH: He felt compelled to to just let you know because, I think, the question was have you ever been arrested. MR. CALABRO: Right. MR. McDONOUGH: And that's why he wanted he just remembered it, and I thought it would be appropriate to MR. CALABRO: Very good. Okay. I mean, it might have been relevant if had violence, in the pursuit of the Fifth Amendment case. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. McDONOUGH: And I'm objecting that it's not relevant, but we can always argue about that later if we had to. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Do you want to clarify anything else?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the charges were dropped, and I I didn't even hear anything regarding the allegations or BY MR. CALABRO: Q You don't know what the allegations were? A No, I don't. MR. McDONOUGH: Did you know that even charges were filed? THE WITNESS: I didn't even know charges were filed until I was placed under arrest. BY MR. CALABRO: Q But charges but charges were filed? MR. McDONOUGH: Or do you know? THE WITNESS: I don't know, I don't even know. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Do you know what the situation regarded? A Not exactly, no. Q What's your impression of what the situation was? A I was just under the impression that my live-in girlfriend, who was 19, filed charges against me. Don't	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A No. Q You made no attempt to talk to her? A No. MR. McDONOUGH: He felt compelled to — to just let you know because, I think, the question was have you ever been arrested. MR. CALABRO: Right. MR. McDONOUGH: And that's why he wanted — he just remembered it, and I thought it would be appropriate to — MR. CALABRO: Very good. Okay. I mean, it might have been relevant if had violence, in the pursuit of the Fifth Amendment case. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. McDONOUGH: And I'm objecting that it's not relevant, but we can always argue about that later if we had to. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Do you want to clarify anything else? A Not at the time.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the charges were dropped, and I I didn't even hear anything regarding the allegations or BY MR. CALABRO: Q You don't know what the allegations were? A No, I don't. MR. McDONOUGH: Did you know that even charges were filed? THE WITNESS: I didn't even know charges were filed until I was placed under arrest. BY MR. CALABRO: Q But charges but charges were filed? MR. McDONOUGH: Or do you know? THE WITNESS: I don't know, I don't even know. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Do you know what the situation regarded? A Not exactly, no. Q What's your impression of what the situation was? A I was just under the impression that my live-in girlfriend, who was 19, filed charges against me. Don't know what the charges were. I was 17 at the time.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A No. Q You made no attempt to talk to her? A No. MR. McDONOUGH: He felt compelled to — to just let you know because, I think, the question was have you ever been arrested. MR. CALABRO: Right. MR. McDONOUGH: And that's why he wanted — he just remembered it, and I thought it would be appropriate to — MR. CALABRO: Very good. Okay. I mean, it might have been relevant if had violence, in the pursuit of the Fifth Amendment case. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. McDONOUGH: And I'm objecting that it's not relevant, but we can always argue about that later if we had to. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Do you want to clarify anything else? A Not at the time. Q Let's talk about medical treatment at —
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	the charges were dropped, and I I didn't even hear anything regarding the allegations or BY MR. CALABRO: Q You don't know what the allegations were? A No, I don't. MR. McDONOUGH: Did you know that even charges were filed? THE WITNESS: I didn't even know charges were filed until I was placed under arrest. BY MR. CALABRO: Q But charges but charges were filed? MR. McDONOUGH: Or do you know? THE WITNESS: I don't know, I don't even know. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Do you know what the situation regarded? A Not exactly, no. Q What's your impression of what the situation was? A I was just under the impression that my live-in girlfriend, who was 19, filed charges against me. Don't	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A No. Q You made no attempt to talk to her? A No. MR. McDONOUGH: He felt compelled to to just let you know because, I think, the question was have you ever been arrested. MR. CALABRO: Right. MR. McDONOUGH: And that's why he wanted he just remembered it, and I thought it would be appropriate to MR. CALABRO: Very good. Okay. I mean, it might have been relevant if had violence, in the pursuit of the Fifth Amendment case. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. McDONOUGH: And I'm objecting that it's not relevant, but we can always argue about that later if we had to. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Do you want to clarify anything else? A Not at the time.

1	IIn	1	A Probably three four or five rooms.
2	up. A I pronounce it "Sa-lean-us."	2	Q Four or five rooms, okay. Is it always
3	Q Is there a debate about whether it should be	3	staffed? Is there somebody always there 24 hours?
4	"Sa-lean-us" or "Sa-line-us"?	4	A No.
5	A Not really, everybody calls it "Sa-lean-us."	5	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative.
6	Q I'm from Kansas City, and there's a Salinas,	6	BY MR. CALABRO:
7	Kansas, that's why.	7	Q What are the hours for the health for the
8	MR. McDONOUGH: This is a Midwestern	8	for the center?
9	pronouncement, maybe.	9	A I know that they are out of there at 10:00
10	MR. CALABRO: We have a "Na-vade-a" Missouri,	10	o'clock when I leave. I don't know what time they get
11	instead of Nevada, but whatever.	11	there.
12	Q Anyway, back to relevant topics.	12	Q Okay.
13	Medical treatment at Salinas Valley State	13	MR. McDONOUGH: 10 o'clock p.m.?
14	Prison. Could you please describe for me all the	14	THE WITNESS: p.m., I'm sorry, yes.
15	medical facilities at Salinas Valley State Prison?	15	BY MR. CALABRO:
16	A Now or	16	Q Do you know what sort of staff is at the
17	Q In 2003.	17	services until 10:00 p.m., at this facility until 10:00
18	A In 2003, the medical facilities we have on	18	p.m.?
19	Facility B is called the Facility B Health Services.	19	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad, and
20	Q Was that the only facility on campus?	20	calls for speculation.
21	A There's also a CTC, Correctional Treatment	21	THE WITNESS: You're referring to Facility B
22	Center.	22	BY MR. CALABRO:
23	Q Anything else?	23	Q Yes.
24	A Each yard has their own there's A, B, C and	24	A and third watch? I would I would see
25	D yard, with each yard having their own health services.	25	MTAs or LVNs.
:	Page 73		Page 75
_		_	0. 777
1 1	O Let's take Facility B Health Services first.	1	O What is an MTA?
1 2	Q Let's take Facility B Health Services first. Are there doctors at Facility B Health Services?	2	Q What is an MTA?A It's a medical technical assistant.
2	Are there doctors at Facility B Health Services?	1	
2		2	A It's a medical technical assistant.
3	Are there doctors at Facility B Health Services? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative.	2	A It's a medical technical assistant.Q An LVN is just a licensed nurse?
2 3 4	Are there doctors at Facility B Health Services? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: At times.	2 3 4	A It's a medical technical assistant.Q An LVN is just a licensed nurse?A Licensed vocational nurse.
2 3 4 5	Are there doctors at Facility B Health Services? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: At times. BY MR. CALABRO:	2 3 4 5	 A It's a medical technical assistant. Q An LVN is just a licensed nurse? A Licensed vocational nurse. Q So you said you would see either an MTA or an
2 3 4 5 6	Are there doctors at Facility B Health Services? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: At times. BY MR. CALABRO: Q At times?	2 3 4 5 6	A It's a medical technical assistant. Q An LVN is just a licensed nurse? A Licensed vocational nurse. Q So you said you would see either an MTA or an LVN, or would you see both or would you see more than
2 3 4 5 6 7	Are there doctors at Facility B Health Services? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: At times. BY MR. CALABRO: Q At times? A Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7	A It's a medical technical assistant. Q An LVN is just a licensed nurse? A Licensed vocational nurse. Q So you said you would see either an MTA or an LVN, or would you see both or would you see more than one?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Are there doctors at Facility B Health Services? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: At times. BY MR. CALABRO: Q At times? A Yeah. Q Do you know what times those doctors are there?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A It's a medical technical assistant. Q An LVN is just a licensed nurse? A Licensed vocational nurse. Q So you said you would see either an MTA or an LVN, or would you see both or would you see more than one? A It depends.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Are there doctors at Facility B Health Services? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: At times. BY MR. CALABRO: Q At times? A Yeah. Q Do you know what times those doctors are there? A I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A It's a medical technical assistant. Q An LVN is just a licensed nurse? A Licensed vocational nurse. Q So you said you would see either an MTA or an LVN, or would you see both or would you see more than one? A It depends. Q It depends. Do you know what it depends on? A It depends on who's there that day. They have — I don't know how they do their — their
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Are there doctors at Facility B Health Services? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: At times. BY MR. CALABRO: Q At times? A Yeah. Q Do you know what times those doctors are there? A I MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: I don't know of the exact time they're there. They have their own hours.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A It's a medical technical assistant. Q An LVN is just a licensed nurse? A Licensed vocational nurse. Q So you said you would see either an MTA or an LVN, or would you see both or would you see more than one? A It depends. Q It depends. Do you know what it depends on? A It depends on who's there that day. They have — I don't know how they do their — their staffing. It could be two LVNs and an MTA or two MTAs
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Are there doctors at Facility B Health Services? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: At times. BY MR. CALABRO: Q At times? A Yeah. Q Do you know what times those doctors are there? A I MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: I don't know of the exact time they're there. They have their own hours. BY MR. CALABRO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A It's a medical technical assistant. Q An LVN is just a licensed nurse? A Licensed vocational nurse. Q So you said you would see either an MTA or an LVN, or would you see both or would you see more than one? A It depends. Q It depends. Do you know what it depends on? A It depends on who's there that day. They have — I don't know how they do their — their staffing. It could be two LVNs and an MTA or two MTAs and an LVN.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Are there doctors at Facility B Health Services? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: At times. BY MR. CALABRO: Q At times? A Yeah. Q Do you know what times those doctors are there? A I MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: I don't know of the exact time they're there. They have their own hours. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Are their nurses there?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A It's a medical technical assistant. Q An LVN is just a licensed nurse? A Licensed vocational nurse. Q So you said you would see either an MTA or an LVN, or would you see both or would you see more than one? A It depends. Q It depends. Do you know what it depends on? A It depends on who's there that day. They have — I don't know how they do their — their staffing. It could be two LVNs and an MTA or two MTAs and an LVN. Q Is there always one of them there during normal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Are there doctors at Facility B Health Services? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: At times. BY MR. CALABRO: Q At times? A Yeah. Q Do you know what times those doctors are there? A I MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: I don't know of the exact time they're there. They have their own hours. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Are their nurses there? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A It's a medical technical assistant. Q An LVN is just a licensed nurse? A Licensed vocational nurse. Q So you said you would see either an MTA or an LVN, or would you see both or would you see more than one? A It depends. Q It depends. Do you know what it depends on? A It depends on who's there that day. They have — I don't know how they do their — their staffing. It could be two LVNs and an MTA or two MTAs and an LVN. Q Is there always one of them there during normal hours?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Are there doctors at Facility B Health Services? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: At times. BY MR. CALABRO: Q At times? A Yeah. Q Do you know what times those doctors are there? A I MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: I don't know of the exact time they're there. They have their own hours. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Are their nurses there? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: At times there are nurses there.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A It's a medical technical assistant. Q An LVN is just a licensed nurse? A Licensed vocational nurse. Q So you said you would see either an MTA or an LVN, or would you see both or would you see more than one? A It depends. Q It depends. Do you know what it depends on? A It depends on who's there that day. They have — I don't know how they do their — their staffing. It could be two LVNs and an MTA or two MTAs and an LVN. Q Is there always one of them there during normal hours? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Are there doctors at Facility B Health Services? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: At times. BY MR. CALABRO: Q At times? A Yeah. Q Do you know what times those doctors are there? A I MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: I don't know of the exact time they're there. They have their own hours. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Are their nurses there? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: At times there are nurses there. BY MR. CALABRO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A It's a medical technical assistant. Q An LVN is just a licensed nurse? A Licensed vocational nurse. Q So you said you would see either an MTA or an LVN, or would you see both or would you see more than one? A It depends. Q It depends. Do you know what it depends on? A It depends on who's there that day. They have — I don't know how they do their — their staffing. It could be two LVNs and an MTA or two MTAs and an LVN. Q Is there always one of them there during normal hours? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Are there doctors at Facility B Health Services? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: At times. BY MR. CALABRO: Q At times? A Yeah. Q Do you know what times those doctors are there? A I MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: I don't know of the exact time they're there. They have their own hours. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Are their nurses there? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: At times there are nurses there. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Let's back up. Have you been to Facility B	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A It's a medical technical assistant. Q An LVN is just a licensed nurse? A Licensed vocational nurse. Q So you said you would see either an MTA or an LVN, or would you see both or would you see more than one? A It depends. Q It depends. Do you know what it depends on? A It depends on who's there that day. They have — I don't know how they do their — their staffing. It could be two LVNs and an MTA or two MTAs and an LVN. Q Is there always one of them there during normal hours? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Are there doctors at Facility B Health Services? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: At times. BY MR. CALABRO: Q At times? A Yeah. Q Do you know what times those doctors are there? A I MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: I don't know of the exact time they're there. They have their own hours. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Are their nurses there? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: At times there are nurses there. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Let's back up. Have you been to Facility B Health Services?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A It's a medical technical assistant. Q An LVN is just a licensed nurse? A Licensed vocational nurse. Q So you said you would see either an MTA or an LVN, or would you see both or would you see more than one? A It depends. Q It depends. Do you know what it depends on? A It depends on who's there that day. They have — I don't know how they do their — their staffing. It could be two LVNs and an MTA or two MTAs and an LVN. Q Is there always one of them there during normal hours? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. CALABRO:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Are there doctors at Facility B Health Services? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: At times. BY MR. CALABRO: Q At times? A Yeah. Q Do you know what times those doctors are there? A I MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: I don't know of the exact time they're there. They have their own hours. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Are their nurses there? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: At times there are nurses there. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Let's back up. Have you been to Facility B Health Services? A Yes, I have.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A It's a medical technical assistant. Q An LVN is just a licensed nurse? A Licensed vocational nurse. Q So you said you would see either an MTA or an LVN, or would you see both or would you see more than one? A It depends. Q It depends. Do you know what it depends on? A It depends on who's there that day. They have — I don't know how they do their — their staffing. It could be two LVNs and an MTA or two MTAs and an LVN. Q Is there always one of them there during normal hours? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. CALABRO: Q When — do you know how frequently people are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Are there doctors at Facility B Health Services? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: At times. BY MR. CALABRO: Q At times? A Yeah. Q Do you know what times those doctors are there? A I MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: I don't know of the exact time they're there. They have their own hours. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Are their nurses there? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: At times there are nurses there. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Let's back up. Have you been to Facility B Health Services? A Yes, I have. Q How big is it? Can you give me an idea if it's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A It's a medical technical assistant. Q An LVN is just a licensed nurse? A Licensed vocational nurse. Q So you said you would see either an MTA or an LVN, or would you see both or would you see more than one? A It depends. Q It depends. Do you know what it depends on? A It depends on who's there that day. They have — I don't know how they do their — their staffing. It could be two LVNs and an MTA or two MTAs and an LVN. Q Is there always one of them there during normal hours? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. CALABRO: Q When — do you know how frequently people are not there?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Are there doctors at Facility B Health Services? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: At times. BY MR. CALABRO: Q At times? A Yeah. Q Do you know what times those doctors are there? A I MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: I don't know of the exact time they're there. They have their own hours. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Are their nurses there? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: At times there are nurses there. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Let's back up. Have you been to Facility B Health Services? A Yes, I have. Q How big is it? Can you give me an idea if it's like a big facility, is it a small facility, is it an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A It's a medical technical assistant. Q An LVN is just a licensed nurse? A Licensed vocational nurse. Q So you said you would see either an MTA or an LVN, or would you see both or would you see more than one? A It depends. Q It depends. Do you know what it depends on? A It depends on who's there that day. They have — I don't know how they do their — their staffing. It could be two LVNs and an MTA or two MTAs and an LVN. Q Is there always one of them there during normal hours? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. CALABRO: Q When — do you know how frequently people are not there? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Are there doctors at Facility B Health Services? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: At times. BY MR. CALABRO: Q At times? A Yeah. Q Do you know what times those doctors are there? A I MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: I don't know of the exact time they're there. They have their own hours. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Are their nurses there? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: At times there are nurses there. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Let's back up. Have you been to Facility B Health Services? A Yes, I have. Q How big is it? Can you give me an idea if it's like a big facility, is it a small facility, is it an extra room, is it a few rooms?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A It's a medical technical assistant. Q An LVN is just a licensed nurse? A Licensed vocational nurse. Q So you said you would see either an MTA or an LVN, or would you see both or would you see more than one? A It depends. Q It depends. Do you know what it depends on? A It depends on who's there that day. They have — I don't know how they do their — their staffing. It could be two LVNs and an MTA or two MTAs and an LVN. Q Is there always one of them there during normal hours? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. CALABRO: Q When — do you know how frequently people are not there? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Are there doctors at Facility B Health Services? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: At times. BY MR. CALABRO: Q At times? A Yeah. Q Do you know what times those doctors are there? A I MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: I don't know of the exact time they're there. They have their own hours. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Are their nurses there? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: At times there are nurses there. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Let's back up. Have you been to Facility B Health Services? A Yes, I have. Q How big is it? Can you give me an idea if it's like a big facility, is it a small facility, is it an extra room, is it a few rooms? A There's a few rooms.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A It's a medical technical assistant. Q An LVN is just a licensed nurse? A Licensed vocational nurse. Q So you said you would see either an MTA or an LVN, or would you see both or would you see more than one? A It depends. Q It depends. Do you know what it depends on? A It depends on who's there that day. They have — I don't know how they do their — their staffing. It could be two LVNs and an MTA or two MTAs and an LVN. Q Is there always one of them there during normal hours? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. CALABRO: Q When — do you know how frequently people are not there? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: No, I don't.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Are there doctors at Facility B Health Services? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: At times. BY MR. CALABRO: Q At times? A Yeah. Q Do you know what times those doctors are there? A I MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: I don't know of the exact time they're there. They have their own hours. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Are their nurses there? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: At times there are nurses there. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Let's back up. Have you been to Facility B Health Services? A Yes, I have. Q How big is it? Can you give me an idea if it's like a big facility, is it a small facility, is it an extra room, is it a few rooms?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A It's a medical technical assistant. Q An LVN is just a licensed nurse? A Licensed vocational nurse. Q So you said you would see either an MTA or an LVN, or would you see both or would you see more than one? A It depends. Q It depends. Do you know what it depends on? A It depends on who's there that day. They have — I don't know how they do their — their staffing. It could be two LVNs and an MTA or two MTAs and an LVN. Q Is there always one of them there during normal hours? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. CALABRO: Q When — do you know how frequently people are not there? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation.

1	Q You don't know that. What would you do	1	BY MR. CALABRO:
2	if you if a prisoner needed medical attention but	2	Q I'm sorry, it could or it is?
3	there was nobody at health services?	3	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for
4	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for	4	speculation.
5	speculation.	5	BY MR. CALABRO:
6	THE WITNESS: It depends on the circumstances.	6	Q Let me ask the question again, because I think
7	BY MR. CALABRO:	7	we got
8	Q Is there a procedure to follow?	8	MR. McDONOUGH: I'm sorry.
9	A Depends on the circumstances.	9	BY MR. CALABRO:
10	Q What would it depend on?	10	Q If an inmate tells you it's a life-threatening
11	A If it was a life-threatening situation.	11	situation, you just have to assume that it's a
12	Q Who decides whether it's a life-threatening	12	life-threatening situation; is that true?
13	situation?	13	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Incomplete
14	MR. McDONOUGH: Calls – objection. Calls for	14	hypothetical, calls for speculation.
15	speculation, incomplete hypothetical.	15	THE WITNESS: I could.
16	THE WITNESS: The officers.	16	BY MR. CALABRO:
17	BY MR. CALABRO:	17	Q So you don't have to believe you don't have
18	Q The officer?	18	to assume that it's a life-threatening situation?
19	A Or the inmate.	19	A I wouldn't assume
20	Q Either the inmate or the officer. Is there a	20	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for
21	particular procedure that you were to follow as an	21	speculation. BY MR. CALABRO:
23	officer to determine whether a particular problem is life-threatening or not?	23	Q I'm sorry?
24	A To determine?	24	A I wouldn't assume, but I could.
25	Q (No audible response.)	25	Q So it's always so really, you're the one who
	Page 77		Page 79
		<u> </u>	
1	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad.	1	determines whether it's a life-threatening situation?
1 2	THE WITNESS: Not that I'm aware of.	1 2	A No, it's either me or the inmate that would
	THE WITNESS: Not that I'm aware of. BY MR. CALABRO:		A No, it's either me or the inmate that would determine.
2 3 4	THE WITNESS: Not that I'm aware of. BY MR. CALABRO: Q How does an officer make a determination	2 3 4	A No, it's either me or the inmate that would determine. Q But you just said if an inmate tells you that
2 3 4 5	THE WITNESS: Not that I'm aware of. BY MR. CALABRO: Q How does an officer make a determination whether a particular medical problem is life-threatening	2 3 4 5	A No, it's either me or the inmate that would determine. Q But you just said if an inmate tells you that it's life-threatening, you then verify whether you think
2 3 4 5 6	THE WITNESS: Not that I'm aware of. BY MR. CALABRO: Q How does an officer make a determination whether a particular medical problem is life-threatening or not?	2 3 4 5 6	A No, it's either me or the inmate that would determine. Q But you just said if an inmate tells you that it's life-threatening, you then verify whether you think it's life-threatening; isn't that right?
2 3 4 5 6 7	THE WITNESS: Not that I'm aware of. BY MR. CALABRO: Q How does an officer make a determination whether a particular medical problem is life-threatening or not? A Based on my observations, if there's a lot of	2 3 4 5 6 7	A No, it's either me or the inmate that would determine. Q But you just said if an inmate tells you that it's life-threatening, you then verify whether you think it's life-threatening; isn't that right? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: Not that I'm aware of. BY MR. CALABRO: Q How does an officer make a determination whether a particular medical problem is life-threatening or not? A Based on my observations, if there's a lot of blood flowing from his head, I would assume that this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A No, it's either me or the inmate that would determine. Q But you just said if an inmate tells you that it's life-threatening, you then verify whether you think it's life-threatening; isn't that right? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation, mischaracterization of testimony.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: Not that I'm aware of. BY MR. CALABRO: Q How does an officer make a determination whether a particular medical problem is life-threatening or not? A Based on my observations, if there's a lot of blood flowing from his head, I would assume that this would be could be a potentially life-threatening	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A No, it's either me or the inmate that would determine. Q But you just said if an inmate tells you that it's life-threatening, you then verify whether you think it's life-threatening; isn't that right? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation, mischaracterization of testimony. THE WITNESS: No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: Not that I'm aware of. BY MR. CALABRO: Q How does an officer make a determination whether a particular medical problem is life-threatening or not? A Based on my observations, if there's a lot of blood flowing from his head, I would assume that this would be — could be a potentially life-threatening situation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A No, it's either me or the inmate that would determine. Q But you just said if an inmate tells you that it's life-threatening, you then verify whether you think it's life-threatening; isn't that right? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation, mischaracterization of testimony. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. CALABRO:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE WITNESS: Not that I'm aware of. BY MR. CALABRO: Q How does an officer make a determination whether a particular medical problem is life-threatening or not? A Based on my observations, if there's a lot of blood flowing from his head, I would assume that this would be could be a potentially life-threatening situation. Q So it's based on your discretion as to whether	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A No, it's either me or the inmate that would determine. Q But you just said if an inmate tells you that it's life-threatening, you then verify whether you think it's life-threatening; isn't that right? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation, mischaracterization of testimony. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Let's back up.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE WITNESS: Not that I'm aware of. BY MR. CALABRO: Q How does an officer make a determination whether a particular medical problem is life-threatening or not? A Based on my observations, if there's a lot of blood flowing from his head, I would assume that this would be could be a potentially life-threatening situation. Q So it's based on your discretion as to whether you are going to decide if this is life-threatening or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A No, it's either me or the inmate that would determine. Q But you just said if an inmate tells you that it's life-threatening, you then verify whether you think it's life-threatening; isn't that right? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation, mischaracterization of testimony. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Let's back up. A Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE WITNESS: Not that I'm aware of. BY MR. CALABRO: Q How does an officer make a determination whether a particular medical problem is life-threatening or not? A Based on my observations, if there's a lot of blood flowing from his head, I would assume that this would be could be a potentially life-threatening situation. Q So it's based on your discretion as to whether you are going to decide if this is life-threatening or not?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A No, it's either me or the inmate that would determine. Q But you just said if an inmate tells you that it's life-threatening, you then verify whether you think it's life-threatening; isn't that right? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation, mischaracterization of testimony. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Let's back up.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE WITNESS: Not that I'm aware of. BY MR. CALABRO: Q How does an officer make a determination whether a particular medical problem is life-threatening or not? A Based on my observations, if there's a lot of blood flowing from his head, I would assume that this would be could be a potentially life-threatening situation. Q So it's based on your discretion as to whether you are going to decide if this is life-threatening or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A No, it's either me or the inmate that would determine. Q But you just said if an inmate tells you that it's life-threatening, you then verify whether you think it's life-threatening; isn't that right? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation, mischaracterization of testimony. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Let's back up. A Okay. Q If an inmate tells you it's life-threatening
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE WITNESS: Not that I'm aware of. BY MR. CALABRO: Q How does an officer make a determination whether a particular medical problem is life-threatening or not? A Based on my observations, if there's a lot of blood flowing from his head, I would assume that this would be — could be a potentially life-threatening situation. Q So it's based on your discretion as to whether you are going to decide if this is life-threatening or not? A No, it's based on either me or the inmate's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A No, it's either me or the inmate that would determine. Q But you just said if an inmate tells you that it's life-threatening, you then verify whether you think it's life-threatening; isn't that right? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation, mischaracterization of testimony. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Let's back up. A Okay. Q If an inmate tells you it's life-threatening A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE WITNESS: Not that I'm aware of. BY MR. CALABRO: Q How does an officer make a determination whether a particular medical problem is life-threatening or not? A Based on my observations, if there's a lot of blood flowing from his head, I would assume that this would be could be a potentially life-threatening situation. Q So it's based on your discretion as to whether you are going to decide if this is life-threatening or not? A No, it's based on either me or the inmate's discretion. If the inmate is unable to tell me that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A No, it's either me or the inmate that would determine. Q But you just said if an inmate tells you that it's life-threatening, you then verify whether you think it's life-threatening; isn't that right? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation, mischaracterization of testimony. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Let's back up. A Okay. Q If an inmate tells you it's life-threatening A Yes. Q is it considered life-threatening?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: Not that I'm aware of. BY MR. CALABRO: Q How does an officer make a determination whether a particular medical problem is life-threatening or not? A Based on my observations, if there's a lot of blood flowing from his head, I would assume that this would be could be a potentially life-threatening situation. Q So it's based on your discretion as to whether you are going to decide if this is life-threatening or not? A No, it's based on either me or the inmate's discretion. If the inmate is unable to tell me that he's got a knife stuck in his back, then I'd have to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A No, it's either me or the inmate that would determine. Q But you just said if an inmate tells you that it's life-threatening, you then verify whether you think it's life-threatening; isn't that right? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation, mischaracterization of testimony. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Let's back up. A Okay. Q If an inmate tells you it's life-threatening A Yes. Q is it considered life-threatening? A I would consider it life-threatening.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE WITNESS: Not that I'm aware of. BY MR. CALABRO: Q How does an officer make a determination whether a particular medical problem is life-threatening or not? A Based on my observations, if there's a lot of blood flowing from his head, I would assume that this would be could be a potentially life-threatening situation. Q So it's based on your discretion as to whether you are going to decide if this is life-threatening or not? A No, it's based on either me or the inmate's discretion. If the inmate is unable to tell me that he's got a knife stuck in his back, then I'd have to make that decision, that that could be a life-threatening decision. Q So if an inmate tells you that it's a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A No, it's either me or the inmate that would determine. Q But you just said if an inmate tells you that it's life-threatening, you then verify whether you think it's life-threatening; isn't that right? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation, mischaracterization of testimony. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Let's back up. A Okay. Q If an inmate tells you it's life-threatening A Yes. Q is it considered life-threatening? A I would consider it life-threatening. Q Always? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation, incomplete hypothetical.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE WITNESS: Not that I'm aware of. BY MR. CALABRO: Q How does an officer make a determination whether a particular medical problem is life-threatening or not? A Based on my observations, if there's a lot of blood flowing from his head, I would assume that this would be could be a potentially life-threatening situation. Q So it's based on your discretion as to whether you are going to decide if this is life-threatening or not? A No, it's based on either me or the inmate's discretion. If the inmate is unable to tell me that he's got a knife stuck in his back, then I'd have to make that decision, that that could be a life-threatening decision. Q So if an inmate tells you that it's a life-threatening situation, you just have to assume it's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A No, it's either me or the inmate that would determine. Q But you just said if an inmate tells you that it's life-threatening, you then verify whether you think it's life-threatening; isn't that right? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation, mischaracterization of testimony. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Let's back up. A Okay. Q If an inmate tells you it's life-threatening A Yes. Q is it considered life-threatening? A I would consider it life-threatening. Q Always? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation, incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: I would I would I would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: Not that I'm aware of. BY MR. CALABRO: Q How does an officer make a determination whether a particular medical problem is life-threatening or not? A Based on my observations, if there's a lot of blood flowing from his head, I would assume that this would be — could be a potentially life-threatening situation. Q So it's based on your discretion as to whether you are going to decide if this is life-threatening or not? A No, it's based on either me or the inmate's discretion. If the inmate is unable to tell me that he's got a knife stuck in his back, then I'd have to make that decision, that that could be a life-threatening decision. Q So if an inmate tells you that it's a life-threatening situation, you just have to assume it's a life-threatening situation?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A No, it's either me or the inmate that would determine. Q But you just said if an inmate tells you that it's life-threatening, you then verify whether you think it's life-threatening; isn't that right? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation, mischaracterization of testimony. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Let's back up. A Okay. Q If an inmate tells you it's life-threatening A Yes. Q is it considered life-threatening? A I would consider it life-threatening. Q Always? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation, incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: I would I would I would consider it life-threatening.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS: Not that I'm aware of. BY MR. CALABRO: Q How does an officer make a determination whether a particular medical problem is life-threatening or not? A Based on my observations, if there's a lot of blood flowing from his head, I would assume that this would be could be a potentially life-threatening situation. Q So it's based on your discretion as to whether you are going to decide if this is life-threatening or not? A No, it's based on either me or the inmate's discretion. If the inmate is unable to tell me that he's got a knife stuck in his back, then I'd have to make that decision, that that could be a life-threatening decision. Q So if an inmate tells you that it's a life-threatening situation, you just have to assume it's a life-threatening situation? A Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A No, it's either me or the inmate that would determine. Q But you just said if an inmate tells you that it's life-threatening, you then verify whether you think it's life-threatening; isn't that right? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation, mischaracterization of testimony. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Let's back up. A Okay. Q If an inmate tells you it's life-threatening A Yes. Q is it considered life-threatening? A I would consider it life-threatening. Q Always? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation, incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: I would I would I would consider it life-threatening. BY MR. CALABRO:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE WITNESS: Not that I'm aware of. BY MR. CALABRO: Q How does an officer make a determination whether a particular medical problem is life-threatening or not? A Based on my observations, if there's a lot of blood flowing from his head, I would assume that this would be could be a potentially life-threatening situation. Q So it's based on your discretion as to whether you are going to decide if this is life-threatening or not? A No, it's based on either me or the inmate's discretion. If the inmate is unable to tell me that he's got a knife stuck in his back, then I'd have to make that decision, that that could be a life-threatening decision. Q So if an inmate tells you that it's a life-threatening situation, you just have to assume it's a life-threatening situation? A Yeah. MR. McDONOUGH: Calls objection. Calls for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A No, it's either me or the inmate that would determine. Q But you just said if an inmate tells you that it's life-threatening, you then verify whether you think it's life-threatening; isn't that right? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation, mischaracterization of testimony. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Let's back up. A Okay. Q If an inmate tells you it's life-threatening A Yes. Q is it considered life-threatening? A I would consider it life-threatening. Q Always? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation, incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: I would I would consider it life-threatening. BY MR. CALABRO: Q In every case?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	THE WITNESS: Not that I'm aware of. BY MR. CALABRO: Q How does an officer make a determination whether a particular medical problem is life-threatening or not? A Based on my observations, if there's a lot of blood flowing from his head, I would assume that this would be could be a potentially life-threatening situation. Q So it's based on your discretion as to whether you are going to decide if this is life-threatening or not? A No, it's based on either me or the inmate's discretion. If the inmate is unable to tell me that he's got a knife stuck in his back, then I'd have to make that decision, that that could be a life-threatening decision. Q So if an inmate tells you that it's a life-threatening situation, you just have to assume it's a life-threatening situation? A Yeah. MR. McDONOUGH: Calls objection. Calls for speculation, incomplete hypothetical.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A No, it's either me or the inmate that would determine. Q But you just said if an inmate tells you that it's life-threatening, you then verify whether you think it's life-threatening; isn't that right? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation, mischaracterization of testimony. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Let's back up. A Okay. Q If an inmate tells you it's life-threatening A Yes. Q is it considered life-threatening? A I would consider it life-threatening. Q Always? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation, incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: I would I would consider it life-threatening. BY MR. CALABRO: Q In every case? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Incomplete
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE WITNESS: Not that I'm aware of. BY MR. CALABRO: Q How does an officer make a determination whether a particular medical problem is life-threatening or not? A Based on my observations, if there's a lot of blood flowing from his head, I would assume that this would be could be a potentially life-threatening situation. Q So it's based on your discretion as to whether you are going to decide if this is life-threatening or not? A No, it's based on either me or the inmate's discretion. If the inmate is unable to tell me that he's got a knife stuck in his back, then I'd have to make that decision, that that could be a life-threatening decision. Q So if an inmate tells you that it's a life-threatening situation, you just have to assume it's a life-threatening situation? A Yeah. MR. McDONOUGH: Calls objection. Calls for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A No, it's either me or the inmate that would determine. Q But you just said if an inmate tells you that it's life-threatening, you then verify whether you think it's life-threatening; isn't that right? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation, mischaracterization of testimony. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Let's back up. A Okay. Q If an inmate tells you it's life-threatening A Yes. Q is it considered life-threatening? A I would consider it life-threatening. Q Always? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation, incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: I would I would consider it life-threatening. BY MR. CALABRO: Q In every case?

1 THE WITNESS: I don't know. 1 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. 2 2 BY MR. CALABRO: THE WITNESS: No. 3 Q You don't know? 3 BY MR. CALABRO: 4 A No. 4 Q Well, you just said that you always verify 5 Q My question is this: You're -- you're saying 5 whether or not a prisoner is telling you the truth about that there are either -- there's two different ways that it being life-threatening. You always make a decision 6 6 7 7 on whether you think it's life-threatening? a problem could be decided as life-threatening. You 8 8 said, one, an inmate can decide if it's MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Mischaracterization 9 life-threatening, and two, you could decide if it's of the testimony. 10 life-threatening; right? 10 THE WITNESS: Whether I believe it's 11 A Correct. 11 life-threatening or not, I don't make the final decision 12 Q We sort of talked a little bit about how you on if it's life-threatening or not. decide if it's life-threatening. And I'm now trying to BY MR. CALABRO: get to an idea, an understanding of how a prisoner 14 O Who makes the final decision? decides if it's life-threatening; right? 15 A The medical staff. MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for 16 16 Q The original question I asked you was what 17 17 would you do if there's nobody at the Facility B Health speculation. BY MR. CALABRO: Services. And you just said, "It depends on whether 18 19 O How does a prisoner let you know that something it's life-threatening or not." Remember that? Do you 20 20 is life-threatening? remember that? 21 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Incomplete 21 A I remember you asking me, if there's no medical 22 hypothetical, calls for speculation. 22 staff there, who would determine -- no, I don't remember 23 THE WITNESS: It depends. 23 you asking who would determine. 24 24 BY MR. CALABRO: O No, I asked you: If there was a medical 25 problem and there was no staff at Facility B Health O Can he tell you that it's life-threatening? Page 81 1 A He could tell -- he could verbally tell me it's Services, and there's a medical problem, what would you 2 do? That was the question. life-threatening. 2 3 O Is there ever a situation in which he would 3 A I would try to get --MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for 4 tell you it's life-threatening, but you would decide 4 5 it's not life-threatening? speculation, incomplete hypothetical. 6 6 A No. BY MR. CALABRO: 7 O Never? 7 Q And I believe the answer you gave me was it 8 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Incomplete 8 would depend on whether it was life-threatening. Do you 9 9 hypothetical, calls for speculation. remember that? 10 THE WITNESS: Not usually. 10 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as vague 11 11 BY MR. CALABRO: and ambiguous. 12 Q Can you give me an example of something that --12 MR. CALABRO: All right. We'll start again. 13 of a situation in which it would happen, that a prisoner 13 THE WITNESS: Okay. would tell you something is life-threatening and you 14 BY MR. CALABRO: 15 would decide it's not life-threatening? 15 Q If you had a medical problem and there's nobody 16 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for 16 at Facility B Health Services, what would you do? 17 17 speculation. A Okav. 18 THE WITNESS: I had an inmate who had a spider 18 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Vague and 19 bite on his elbow, and he thought he was going to die. 19 ambiguous. 20 BY MR. CALABRO: 20 THE WITNESS: It depends on what the situation 21 Q Okay. And then you would say, "I don't think 21 was. 22 that's life-threatening"? 22 BY MR. CALABRO: 23 A Correct. 23 Q What are the different situations that there 24 Q All right. So in essence, you always decide if 24 could possibly be? 25 it's life-threatening? 25 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad. Page 82

it's chow time, if the yard is out. 1 THE WITNESS: It could be countless. It could 1 2 2 Q Let's say it's at -- it's at 7:00 p.m. be an inmate with a knife in his neck. 3 3 BY MR. CALABRO: A 7:00 p.m.? 4 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Incomplete O Is there a normal protocol for what you do when 5 5 there's a medical problem and there's nobody at Facility hypothetical, calls for speculation. 6 THE WITNESS: It depends on the inmate, if he's 6 B Health Services? 7 allowed to be out at that time. 7 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for 8 BY MR. CALABRO: 8 speculation, incomplete hypothetical. 9 O Well, let's give me all the options. Okay, if 9 THE WITNESS: There's no protocol but there's there's an inmate who's allowed to be out -- if he's 10 procedures that we could -- we can run down to locate a 10 11 allowed to be out at the time, what happens then? 11 medical staff. A If he's allowed to be out, he can walk to -- to 12 12 BY MR. CALABRO: 13 the medical services by himself. 13 Q What are the procedures? 14 Q What if he's on LOP? 14 A We can use our two-way radio. 15 A If he's on loss of privileges, he can --15 Q Anything else? 16 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for A We can call on the phone to locate the medical 16 17 speculation, incomplete hypothetical. staff in one of the buildings. 17 O Anything else? 18 THE WITNESS: If he's on LOP, it depends on if 18 19 his -- what his custody status is. A We can call the CTC emergency room. 19 20 BY MR. CALABRO: 20 O Anything else? 21 Q What are the different custody statuses? A Not that -- not that I know of at the time. 21 22 22 O So Facility B Health Services is -- is a A There's --23 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad. 23 medical treatment center on Yard B? A Yes. 24 THE WITNESS: There's a lot of custody 24 25 statuses. There's Close B and Close A inmates. 25 Q How far away is that from Building 5? Page 87 Page 85 Q What does that mean? Close B, C-l-o-s-e? A Approximately 50 yards. 1 1 2 2 O So how long would it take to walk there? Α Yeah. 3 Q A? 3 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. 4 A Yes. THE WITNESS: It depends on who you're walking 5 Q Close A, Close B? 5 with. 6 A Yeah. 6 BY MR. CALABRO: 7 Q Anything else? 7 Q How long would it take Mr. Williams to walk A There's -- those are the main ones. 8 there? 9 9 Q Okay, what is -- what does Close A mean? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. 10 A Just designates the time they're allowed out of 10 THE WITNESS: I don't know. their cells, nighttime. BY MR. CALABRO: 11 11 12 Q Close A is nighttime? 12 Q How long would it take you to walk there? 13 13 A Close A's and B's, they can't be out past 8 A About a minute. 14 14 Q About a minute. How is an inmate escorted to o'clock. 15 Q What's the difference between Close A and Close 15 Facility B Health Services? 16 **B**? 16 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. 17 A The security risk. 17 BY MR. CALABRO: O What's the difference between how you would 18 18 Q Or how does an inmate get there? Like if he 19 treat a Close A or Close B if they had medical problems 19 has a medical problems, how do you get to the facility? 20 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Incomplete 20 and needed to get to a facility? 21 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Lacks -- incomplete 21 hypothetical, calls for speculation. 22 THE WITNESS: It depends on the -- it depends. 22 hypothetical, lacks foundation, calls for speculation. 23 THE WITNESS: It depends on the time of the 23 BY MR. CALABRO: 24 medical situation. 24 Q What are your options? 25 BY MR. CALABRO: A It depends if it's a -- we're on lockdown, if 25 Page 88 Page 86

		Γ-	
1	Q So I'm asking, what's the difference between	1	A I don't work in that, no, I can't.
2	Close A and Close B?	2	Q You don't work when?
3	A Their security level.	3	A In ad administrative segregation.
4	Q Right. Would you treat somebody who is Close A	4	Q So somebody who is ad seg wouldn't be in
5	different than you would treat somebody who is Close B	5	Building 5?
6	for medical purposes?	6	A No.
7	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Incomplete	7	Q Oh, okay. So they're not what about Medium
8	hypothetical, calls for speculation.	8	A, would they be somebody who is in Building 5?
9	THE WITNESS: Not usually.	9	A At that time, no.
10	BY MR. CALABRO:	10	Q At what time?
11	Q Not usually?	11	A On September 3rd.
12	A No.	12	Q So no?
13	Q And when would you treat them differently?	13	A No.
14	A I don't know.	14	.
		į.	Q Medium B, would they be in Building 5 on
15	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection.	15	September 3
16	BY MR. CALABRO:	16	A No.
17	Q You can't think of anything?	17	Q September 6th?
18	MR. McDONOUGH: Calls for speculation,	18	A Not that I'm aware of.
19	incomplete hypothetical.	19	Q Would Close A B Close B be in Medium
20	BY MR. CALABRO:	20	in Building 5 at the time?
21	Q You can't think of an example?	21	A They could be at that time.
22	A No, I don't know.	22	Q What about Close A?
23	Q Are there any other custody statuses?	23	A They could be at that time.
24	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad.	24	Q Is there anybody else, any other custody status
25	BY MR. CALABRO:	25	that could be in Building 5 at this time?
	Page 89		Page 91
١.		<u>.</u> ا	A ST of one of
1	Q Close A, Close B?	1	A Not that I'm aware of.
2	A Yes, there is.	2	Q How would you take somebody who is Close A or
2	A Yes, there is. Q What are they?	2	Q How would you take somebody who is Close A or Close B to the medical facility?
2 3 4	A Yes, there is.Q What are they?A There's there's maximum.	2 3 4	Q How would you take somebody who is Close A or Close B to the medical facility? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Incomplete
2 3 4 5	A Yes, there is.Q What are they?A There's there's maximum.Q Okay.	2 3 4 5	Q How would you take somebody who is Close A or Close B to the medical facility? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation.
2 3 4 5 6	 A Yes, there is. Q What are they? A There's there's maximum. Q Okay. A There's Medium A, there's Medium B, and that's 	2 3 4 5 6	Q How would you take somebody who is Close A or Close B to the medical facility? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Can you clarify?
2 3 4 5 6 7	A Yes, there is. Q What are they? A There's there's maximum. Q Okay. A There's Medium A, there's Medium B, and that's all I could think of at the time.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q How would you take somebody who is Close A or Close B to the medical facility? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Can you clarify? BY MR. CALABRO:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Yes, there is. Q What are they? A There's there's maximum. Q Okay. A There's Medium A, there's Medium B, and that's all I could think of at the time. Q What's maximum?	2 3 4 5 6	Q How would you take somebody who is Close A or Close B to the medical facility? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Can you clarify? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. Somebody who is in their cell at 6
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Yes, there is. Q What are they? A There's there's maximum. Q Okay. A There's Medium A, there's Medium B, and that's all I could think of at the time. Q What's maximum? A That's usually someone who is in ad seg,	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q How would you take somebody who is Close A or Close B to the medical facility? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Can you clarify? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. Somebody who is in their cell at 6 o'clock, 7 o'clock, 8 o'clock p.m., one is you know,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Yes, there is. Q What are they? A There's there's maximum. Q Okay. A There's Medium A, there's Medium B, and that's all I could think of at the time. Q What's maximum? A That's usually someone who is in ad seg, administrative segregation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q How would you take somebody who is Close A or Close B to the medical facility? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Can you clarify? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. Somebody who is in their cell at 6 o'clock, 7 o'clock, 8 o'clock p.m., one is you know, it's different. Let me start again.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Yes, there is. Q What are they? A There's there's maximum. Q Okay. A There's Medium A, there's Medium B, and that's all I could think of at the time. Q What's maximum? A That's usually someone who is in ad seg, administrative segregation. Q And so what happens if they have a medical	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q How would you take somebody who is Close A or Close B to the medical facility? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Can you clarify? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. Somebody who is in their cell at 6 o'clock, 7 o'clock, 8 o'clock p.m., one is you know, it's different. Let me start again. What I'm trying to get at is how you would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Yes, there is. Q What are they? A There's there's maximum. Q Okay. A There's Medium A, there's Medium B, and that's all I could think of at the time. Q What's maximum? A That's usually someone who is in ad seg, administrative segregation. Q And so what happens if they have a medical problem	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q How would you take somebody who is Close A or Close B to the medical facility? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Can you clarify? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. Somebody who is in their cell at 6 o'clock, 7 o'clock, 8 o'clock p.m., one is you know, it's different. Let me start again. What I'm trying to get at is how you would transport an inmate who has a medical problem to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Yes, there is. Q What are they? A There's there's maximum. Q Okay. A There's Medium A, there's Medium B, and that's all I could think of at the time. Q What's maximum? A That's usually someone who is in ad seg, administrative segregation. Q And so what happens if they have a medical	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q How would you take somebody who is Close A or Close B to the medical facility? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Can you clarify? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. Somebody who is in their cell at 6 o'clock, 7 o'clock, 8 o'clock p.m., one is you know, it's different. Let me start again. What I'm trying to get at is how you would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Yes, there is. Q What are they? A There's there's maximum. Q Okay. A There's Medium A, there's Medium B, and that's all I could think of at the time. Q What's maximum? A That's usually someone who is in ad seg, administrative segregation. Q And so what happens if they have a medical problem MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. BY MR. CALABRO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q How would you take somebody who is Close A or Close B to the medical facility? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Can you clarify? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. Somebody who is in their cell at 6 o'clock, 7 o'clock, 8 o'clock p.m., one is you know, it's different. Let me start again. What I'm trying to get at is how you would transport an inmate who has a medical problem to the medical facility called Facility B Health Services? A Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Yes, there is. Q What are they? A There's there's maximum. Q Okay. A There's Medium A, there's Medium B, and that's all I could think of at the time. Q What's maximum? A That's usually someone who is in ad seg, administrative segregation. Q And so what happens if they have a medical problem MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. BY MR. CALABRO: Q and they need	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q How would you take somebody who is Close A or Close B to the medical facility? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Can you clarify? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. Somebody who is in their cell at 6 o'clock, 7 o'clock, 8 o'clock p.m., one is you know, it's different. Let me start again. What I'm trying to get at is how you would transport an inmate who has a medical problem to the medical facility called Facility B Health Services? A Okay. Q I'm asking you how they get there. You said it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Yes, there is. Q What are they? A There's there's maximum. Q Okay. A There's Medium A, there's Medium B, and that's all I could think of at the time. Q What's maximum? A That's usually someone who is in ad seg, administrative segregation. Q And so what happens if they have a medical problem MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. BY MR. CALABRO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q How would you take somebody who is Close A or Close B to the medical facility? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Can you clarify? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. Somebody who is in their cell at 6 o'clock, 7 o'clock, 8 o'clock p.m., one is you know, it's different. Let me start again. What I'm trying to get at is how you would transport an inmate who has a medical problem to the medical facility called Facility B Health Services? A Okay. Q I'm asking you how they get there. You said it depends.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Yes, there is. Q What are they? A There's there's maximum. Q Okay. A There's Medium A, there's Medium B, and that's all I could think of at the time. Q What's maximum? A That's usually someone who is in ad seg, administrative segregation. Q And so what happens if they have a medical problem MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. BY MR. CALABRO: Q and they need	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q How would you take somebody who is Close A or Close B to the medical facility? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Can you clarify? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. Somebody who is in their cell at 6 o'clock, 7 o'clock, 8 o'clock p.m., one is you know, it's different. Let me start again. What I'm trying to get at is how you would transport an inmate who has a medical problem to the medical facility called Facility B Health Services? A Okay. Q I'm asking you how they get there. You said it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Yes, there is. Q What are they? A There's there's maximum. Q Okay. A There's Medium A, there's Medium B, and that's all I could think of at the time. Q What's maximum? A That's usually someone who is in ad seg, administrative segregation. Q And so what happens if they have a medical problem MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. BY MR. CALABRO: Q and they need MR. McDONOUGH: Incomplete hypothetical, calls	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q How would you take somebody who is Close A or Close B to the medical facility? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Can you clarify? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. Somebody who is in their cell at 6 o'clock, 7 o'clock, 8 o'clock p.m., one is you know, it's different. Let me start again. What I'm trying to get at is how you would transport an inmate who has a medical problem to the medical facility called Facility B Health Services? A Okay. Q I'm asking you how they get there. You said it depends.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Yes, there is. Q What are they? A There's there's maximum. Q Okay. A There's Medium A, there's Medium B, and that's all I could think of at the time. Q What's maximum? A That's usually someone who is in ad seg, administrative segregation. Q And so what happens if they have a medical problem MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. BY MR. CALABRO: Q and they need MR. McDONOUGH: Incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation, lacks foundation. BY MR. CALABRO: Q And what would happen if he needs to get to an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q How would you take somebody who is Close A or Close B to the medical facility? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Can you clarify? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. Somebody who is in their cell at 6 o'clock, 7 o'clock, 8 o'clock p.m., one is you know, it's different. Let me start again. What I'm trying to get at is how you would transport an inmate who has a medical problem to the medical facility called Facility B Health Services? A Okay. Q I'm asking you how they get there. You said it depends. A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Yes, there is. Q What are they? A There's there's maximum. Q Okay. A There's Medium A, there's Medium B, and that's all I could think of at the time. Q What's maximum? A That's usually someone who is in ad seg, administrative segregation. Q And so what happens if they have a medical problem MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. BY MR. CALABRO: Q and they need MR. McDONOUGH: Incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation, lacks foundation. BY MR. CALABRO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q How would you take somebody who is Close A or Close B to the medical facility? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Can you clarify? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. Somebody who is in their cell at 6 o'clock, 7 o'clock, 8 o'clock p.m., one is you know, it's different. Let me start again. What I'm trying to get at is how you would transport an inmate who has a medical problem to the medical facility called Facility B Health Services? A Okay. Q I'm asking you how they get there. You said it depends. A Yes. Q So now I'm trying to find out the different
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Yes, there is. Q What are they? A There's there's maximum. Q Okay. A There's Medium A, there's Medium B, and that's all I could think of at the time. Q What's maximum? A That's usually someone who is in ad seg, administrative segregation. Q And so what happens if they have a medical problem MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. BY MR. CALABRO: Q and they need MR. McDONOUGH: Incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation, lacks foundation. BY MR. CALABRO: Q And what would happen if he needs to get to an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q How would you take somebody who is Close A or Close B to the medical facility? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Can you clarify? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. Somebody who is in their cell at 6 o'clock, 7 o'clock, 8 o'clock p.m., one is you know, it's different. Let me start again. What I'm trying to get at is how you would transport an inmate who has a medical problem to the medical facility called Facility B Health Services? A Okay. Q I'm asking you how they get there. You said it depends. A Yes. Q So now I'm trying to find out the different ways that they can get there.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Yes, there is. Q What are they? A There's there's maximum. Q Okay. A There's Medium A, there's Medium B, and that's all I could think of at the time. Q What's maximum? A That's usually someone who is in ad seg, administrative segregation. Q And so what happens if they have a medical problem MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. BY MR. CALABRO: Q and they need MR. McDONOUGH: Incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation, lacks foundation. BY MR. CALABRO: Q And what would happen if he needs to get to an MTA?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q How would you take somebody who is Close A or Close B to the medical facility? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Can you clarify? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. Somebody who is in their cell at 6 o'clock, 7 o'clock, 8 o'clock p.m., one is you know, it's different. Let me start again. What I'm trying to get at is how you would transport an inmate who has a medical problem to the medical facility called Facility B Health Services? A Okay. Q I'm asking you how they get there. You said it depends. A Yes. Q So now I'm trying to find out the different ways that they can get there. A Okay. They can get there by themselves.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Yes, there is. Q What are they? A There's there's maximum. Q Okay. A There's Medium A, there's Medium B, and that's all I could think of at the time. Q What's maximum? A That's usually someone who is in ad seg, administrative segregation. Q And so what happens if they have a medical problem MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. BY MR. CALABRO: Q and they need MR. McDONOUGH: Incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation, lacks foundation. BY MR. CALABRO: Q And what would happen if he needs to get to an MTA? A It depends. Q What does it depend on?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q How would you take somebody who is Close A or Close B to the medical facility? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Can you clarify? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. Somebody who is in their cell at 6 o'clock, 7 o'clock, 8 o'clock p.m., one is you know, it's different. Let me start again. What I'm trying to get at is how you would transport an inmate who has a medical problem to the medical facility called Facility B Health Services? A Okay. Q I'm asking you how they get there. You said it depends. A Yes. Q So now I'm trying to find out the different ways that they can get there. A Okay. They can get there by themselves. Q Okay. By walking?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Yes, there is. Q What are they? A There's there's maximum. Q Okay. A There's Medium A, there's Medium B, and that's all I could think of at the time. Q What's maximum? A That's usually someone who is in ad seg, administrative segregation. Q And so what happens if they have a medical problem MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. BY MR. CALABRO: Q and they need MR. McDONOUGH: Incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation, lacks foundation. BY MR. CALABRO: Q And what would happen if he needs to get to an MTA? A It depends.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q How would you take somebody who is Close A or Close B to the medical facility? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Can you clarify? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. Somebody who is in their cell at 6 o'clock, 7 o'clock, 8 o'clock p.m., one is you know, it's different. Let me start again. What I'm trying to get at is how you would transport an inmate who has a medical problem to the medical facility called Facility B Health Services? A Okay. Q I'm asking you how they get there. You said it depends. A Yes. Q So now I'm trying to find out the different ways that they can get there. A Okay. They can get there by themselves. Q Okay. By walking? A By walking.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Yes, there is. Q What are they? A There's there's maximum. Q Okay. A There's Medium A, there's Medium B, and that's all I could think of at the time. Q What's maximum? A That's usually someone who is in ad seg, administrative segregation. Q And so what happens if they have a medical problem MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. BY MR. CALABRO: Q and they need MR. McDONOUGH: Incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation, lacks foundation. BY MR. CALABRO: Q And what would happen if he needs to get to an MTA? A It depends. Q What does it depend on? A I don't know, there's so many there's so many variables.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q How would you take somebody who is Close A or Close B to the medical facility? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Can you clarify? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. Somebody who is in their cell at 6 o'clock, 7 o'clock, 8 o'clock p.m., one is you know, it's different. Let me start again. What I'm trying to get at is how you would transport an inmate who has a medical problem to the medical facility called Facility B Health Services? A Okay. Q I'm asking you how they get there. You said it depends. A Yes. Q So now I'm trying to find out the different ways that they can get there. A Okay. They can get there by themselves. Q Okay. By walking? A By walking. Q And that should take no more than four minutes to get there?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Yes, there is. Q What are they? A There's there's maximum. Q Okay. A There's Medium A, there's Medium B, and that's all I could think of at the time. Q What's maximum? A That's usually someone who is in ad seg, administrative segregation. Q And so what happens if they have a medical problem MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. BY MR. CALABRO: Q and they need MR. McDONOUGH: Incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation, lacks foundation. BY MR. CALABRO: Q And what would happen if he needs to get to an MTA? A It depends. Q What does it depend on? A I don't know, there's so many there's so	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q How would you take somebody who is Close A or Close B to the medical facility? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Can you clarify? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. Somebody who is in their cell at 6 o'clock, 7 o'clock, 8 o'clock p.m., one is you know, it's different. Let me start again. What I'm trying to get at is how you would transport an inmate who has a medical problem to the medical facility called Facility B Health Services? A Okay. Q I'm asking you how they get there. You said it depends. A Yes. Q So now I'm trying to find out the different ways that they can get there. A Okay. They can get there by themselves. Q Okay. By walking? A By walking. Q And that should take no more than four minutes

	·	1	
1	speculation.	1	who is on even within the class of people who are
2	THE WITNESS: It depends.	2	loss of privileges, there's still different
3	BY MR. CALABRO:	3	circumstances?
4	Q It depends?	4	A For loss of privileges, no, but different
5	A Yeah.	5	inmates, different custody, different times.
6	Q It takes you one minute?	6	Q I'm talking about for people who are on loss of
7	A It takes me one minute.	7	privileges.
8	Q Okay. They can walk. What's another option?	8	A No.
9	A They could be escorted by another officer.	9	Q "No" what?
10	Q What's another option?	10	A There's no there's no special protocol for
11	A They can be escorted by with medical staff.	11	loss of privileges.
12	Q What's another option?	12	Q How would how how would you get
13	A They could be taken by emergency response	13	somebody how does somebody get medical attention if
14	vehicle.	14	they're on loss of privileges?
15	Q Is that an ambulance?	15	MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going I'm going to
16	A That's an ambulance.	16	object as calling for speculation, it's an incomplete
17	Q Is there another option?	17	hypothetical.
18	A I mean	18	THE WITNESS: It depends. If there's medical
19	Q So far you've got walk, escorted by officer,	19	staff available at the health services.
20	escorted by medical staff and ambulance. Anything else?	20	BY MR. CALABRO:
21	A And he can be taken by a gurney.	21	Q Well, let's name the options. Okay, one, if
22	Q Okay.	22	there's health if there's medical staff available at
23	A He could be taken by a wheelchair, he could	23	the health services, what happens then?
24	have been carried over somebody's shoulder.	24	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Vague and
25	Q Anything else?	25	ambiguous, calls for speculation, incomplete
\vdash	Page 93	<u>_</u>	Page 95
1	A Not that I could think of	1	hymothetical
1 2	A Not that I could think of. O For somebody who is on loss of privileges in	1 2	hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Can you clarify?
1 2 3	Q For somebody who is on loss of privileges in	1 2 3	THE WITNESS: Can you clarify?
2		2	THE WITNESS: Can you clarify? BY MR. CALABRO:
2	Q For somebody who is on loss of privileges in Building 5, how would they typically be escorted? Or let me backtrack.	2	THE WITNESS: Can you clarify? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. I asked how somebody on loss of
2 3 4	Q For somebody who is on loss of privileges in Building 5, how would they typically be escorted? Or	2 3 4	THE WITNESS: Can you clarify? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. I asked how somebody on loss of privileges in September would get medical assistance,
2 3 4 5	Q For somebody who is on loss of privileges in Building 5, how would they typically be escorted? Or let me backtrack. For somebody who is on loss of privileges in	2 3 4 5	THE WITNESS: Can you clarify? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. I asked how somebody on loss of
2 3 4 5 6	Q For somebody who is on loss of privileges in Building 5, how would they typically be escorted? Or let me backtrack. For somebody who is on loss of privileges in Building 5, during September of 2003, is there a normal	2 3 4 5 6	THE WITNESS: Can you clarify? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. I asked how somebody on loss of privileges in September would get medical assistance, you said it depends. I asked you how. You said the
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q For somebody who is on loss of privileges in Building 5, how would they typically be escorted? Or let me backtrack. For somebody who is on loss of privileges in Building 5, during September of 2003, is there a normal procedure for how he would get to Facility B Health	2 3 4 5 6 7	THE WITNESS: Can you clarify? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. I asked how somebody on loss of privileges in September would get medical assistance, you said it depends. I asked you how. You said the first one was, well, if medical services if there's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q For somebody who is on loss of privileges in Building 5, how would they typically be escorted? Or let me backtrack. For somebody who is on loss of privileges in Building 5, during September of 2003, is there a normal procedure for how he would get to Facility B Health Services? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as an incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation and lacks	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: Can you clarify? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. I asked how somebody on loss of privileges in September would get medical assistance, you said it depends. I asked you how. You said the first one was, well, if medical services if there's somebody available at medical services. And I'm asking
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q For somebody who is on loss of privileges in Building 5, how would they typically be escorted? Or let me backtrack. For somebody who is on loss of privileges in Building 5, during September of 2003, is there a normal procedure for how he would get to Facility B Health Services? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as an incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation and lacks foundation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: Can you clarify? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. I asked how somebody on loss of privileges in September would get medical assistance, you said it depends. I asked you how. You said the first one was, well, if medical services if there's somebody available at medical services. And I'm asking you, okay, if there's somebody available at medical services, how do they get medical care. MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative, calls
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q For somebody who is on loss of privileges in Building 5, how would they typically be escorted? Or let me backtrack. For somebody who is on loss of privileges in Building 5, during September of 2003, is there a normal procedure for how he would get to Facility B Health Services? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as an incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation and lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: On on that particular date of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE WITNESS: Can you clarify? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. I asked how somebody on loss of privileges in September would get medical assistance, you said it depends. I asked you how. You said the first one was, well, if medical services if there's somebody available at medical services. And I'm asking you, okay, if there's somebody available at medical services, how do they get medical care. MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative, calls for speculation, incomplete hypothetical and lacks
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q For somebody who is on loss of privileges in Building 5, how would they typically be escorted? Or let me backtrack. For somebody who is on loss of privileges in Building 5, during September of 2003, is there a normal procedure for how he would get to Facility B Health Services? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as an incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation and lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: On — on that particular date of 2003 of August with Mr. Gerry Williams?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: Can you clarify? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. I asked how somebody on loss of privileges in September would get medical assistance, you said it depends. I asked you how. You said the first one was, well, if medical services if there's somebody available at medical services. And I'm asking you, okay, if there's somebody available at medical services, how do they get medical care. MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative, calls for speculation, incomplete hypothetical and lacks foundation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q For somebody who is on loss of privileges in Building 5, how would they typically be escorted? Or let me backtrack. For somebody who is on loss of privileges in Building 5, during September of 2003, is there a normal procedure for how he would get to Facility B Health Services? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as an incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation and lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: On on that particular date of 2003 of August with Mr. Gerry Williams? BY MR. CALABRO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: Can you clarify? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. I asked how somebody on loss of privileges in September would get medical assistance, you said it depends. I asked you how. You said the first one was, well, if medical services if there's somebody available at medical services. And I'm asking you, okay, if there's somebody available at medical services, how do they get medical care. MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative, calls for speculation, incomplete hypothetical and lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: They could walk.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q For somebody who is on loss of privileges in Building 5, how would they typically be escorted? Or let me backtrack. For somebody who is on loss of privileges in Building 5, during September of 2003, is there a normal procedure for how he would get to Facility B Health Services? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as an incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation and lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: On — on that particular date of 2003 of August with Mr. Gerry Williams? BY MR. CALABRO: Q I'm just asking for the general protocol for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE WITNESS: Can you clarify? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. I asked how somebody on loss of privileges in September would get medical assistance, you said it depends. I asked you how. You said the first one was, well, if medical services if there's somebody available at medical services. And I'm asking you, okay, if there's somebody available at medical services, how do they get medical care. MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative, calls for speculation, incomplete hypothetical and lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: They could walk. BY MR. CALABRO:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q For somebody who is on loss of privileges in Building 5, how would they typically be escorted? Or let me backtrack. For somebody who is on loss of privileges in Building 5, during September of 2003, is there a normal procedure for how he would get to Facility B Health Services? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as an incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation and lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: On — on that particular date of 2003 of August with Mr. Gerry Williams? BY MR. CALABRO: Q I'm just asking for the general protocol for September — in September 2003, what would be the normal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE WITNESS: Can you clarify? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. I asked how somebody on loss of privileges in September would get medical assistance, you said it depends. I asked you how. You said the first one was, well, if medical services if there's somebody available at medical services. And I'm asking you, okay, if there's somebody available at medical services, how do they get medical care. MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative, calls for speculation, incomplete hypothetical and lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: They could walk. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Even if they are on loss of privileges, they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q For somebody who is on loss of privileges in Building 5, how would they typically be escorted? Or let me backtrack. For somebody who is on loss of privileges in Building 5, during September of 2003, is there a normal procedure for how he would get to Facility B Health Services? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as an incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation and lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: On on that particular date of 2003 of August with Mr. Gerry Williams? BY MR. CALABRO: Q I'm just asking for the general protocol for September in September 2003, what would be the normal circumstances?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE WITNESS: Can you clarify? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. I asked how somebody on loss of privileges in September would get medical assistance, you said it depends. I asked you how. You said the first one was, well, if medical services if there's somebody available at medical services. And I'm asking you, okay, if there's somebody available at medical services, how do they get medical care. MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative, calls for speculation, incomplete hypothetical and lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: They could walk. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Even if they are on loss of privileges, they could walk by themselves?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q For somebody who is on loss of privileges in Building 5, how would they typically be escorted? Or let me backtrack. For somebody who is on loss of privileges in Building 5, during September of 2003, is there a normal procedure for how he would get to Facility B Health Services? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as an incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation and lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: On on that particular date of 2003 of August with Mr. Gerry Williams? BY MR. CALABRO: Q I'm just asking for the general protocol for September in September 2003, what would be the normal circumstances? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Mischaracterization	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: Can you clarify? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. I asked how somebody on loss of privileges in September would get medical assistance, you said it depends. I asked you how. You said the first one was, well, if medical services if there's somebody available at medical services. And I'm asking you, okay, if there's somebody available at medical services, how do they get medical care. MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative, calls for speculation, incomplete hypothetical and lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: They could walk. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Even if they are on loss of privileges, they could walk by themselves? A Sure.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q For somebody who is on loss of privileges in Building 5, how would they typically be escorted? Or let me backtrack. For somebody who is on loss of privileges in Building 5, during September of 2003, is there a normal procedure for how he would get to Facility B Health Services? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as an incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation and lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: On on that particular date of 2003 of August with Mr. Gerry Williams? BY MR. CALABRO: Q I'm just asking for the general protocol for September in September 2003, what would be the normal circumstances? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Mischaracterization of testimony, incomplete hypothetical and calls for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: Can you clarify? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. I asked how somebody on loss of privileges in September would get medical assistance, you said it depends. I asked you how. You said the first one was, well, if medical services if there's somebody available at medical services. And I'm asking you, okay, if there's somebody available at medical services, how do they get medical care. MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative, calls for speculation, incomplete hypothetical and lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: They could walk. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Even if they are on loss of privileges, they could walk by themselves? A Sure. Q Could they also be escorted by an officer?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q For somebody who is on loss of privileges in Building 5, how would they typically be escorted? Or let me backtrack. For somebody who is on loss of privileges in Building 5, during September of 2003, is there a normal procedure for how he would get to Facility B Health Services? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as an incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation and lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: On on that particular date of 2003 of August with Mr. Gerry Williams? BY MR. CALABRO: Q I'm just asking for the general protocol for September in September 2003, what would be the normal circumstances? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Mischaracterization of testimony, incomplete hypothetical and calls for speculation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE WITNESS: Can you clarify? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. I asked how somebody on loss of privileges in September would get medical assistance, you said it depends. I asked you how. You said the first one was, well, if medical services if there's somebody available at medical services. And I'm asking you, okay, if there's somebody available at medical services, how do they get medical care. MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative, calls for speculation, incomplete hypothetical and lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: They could walk. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Even if they are on loss of privileges, they could walk by themselves? A Sure. Q Could they also be escorted by an officer? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q For somebody who is on loss of privileges in Building 5, how would they typically be escorted? Or let me backtrack. For somebody who is on loss of privileges in Building 5, during September of 2003, is there a normal procedure for how he would get to Facility B Health Services? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as an incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation and lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: On on that particular date of 2003 of August with Mr. Gerry Williams? BY MR. CALABRO: Q I'm just asking for the general protocol for September in September 2003, what would be the normal circumstances? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Mischaracterization of testimony, incomplete hypothetical and calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: We don't have a normal protocol	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: Can you clarify? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. I asked how somebody on loss of privileges in September would get medical assistance, you said it depends. I asked you how. You said the first one was, well, if medical services if there's somebody available at medical services. And I'm asking you, okay, if there's somebody available at medical services, how do they get medical care. MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative, calls for speculation, incomplete hypothetical and lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: They could walk. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Even if they are on loss of privileges, they could walk by themselves? A Sure. Q Could they also be escorted by an officer? A Yes. Q Medical staff?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q For somebody who is on loss of privileges in Building 5, how would they typically be escorted? Or let me backtrack. For somebody who is on loss of privileges in Building 5, during September of 2003, is there a normal procedure for how he would get to Facility B Health Services? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as an incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation and lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: On on that particular date of 2003 of August with Mr. Gerry Williams? BY MR. CALABRO: Q I'm just asking for the general protocol for September in September 2003, what would be the normal circumstances? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Mischaracterization of testimony, incomplete hypothetical and calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: We don't have a normal protocol because there's different circumstances with different	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS: Can you clarify? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. I asked how somebody on loss of privileges in September would get medical assistance, you said it depends. I asked you how. You said the first one was, well, if medical services if there's somebody available at medical services. And I'm asking you, okay, if there's somebody available at medical services, how do they get medical care. MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative, calls for speculation, incomplete hypothetical and lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: They could walk. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Even if they are on loss of privileges, they could walk by themselves? A Sure. Q Could they also be escorted by an officer? A Yes. Q Medical staff? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q For somebody who is on loss of privileges in Building 5, how would they typically be escorted? Or let me backtrack. For somebody who is on loss of privileges in Building 5, during September of 2003, is there a normal procedure for how he would get to Facility B Health Services? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as an incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation and lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: On on that particular date of 2003 of August with Mr. Gerry Williams? BY MR. CALABRO: Q I'm just asking for the general protocol for September in September 2003, what would be the normal circumstances? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Mischaracterization of testimony, incomplete hypothetical and calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: We don't have a normal protocol because there's different circumstances with different inmates.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE WITNESS: Can you clarify? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. I asked how somebody on loss of privileges in September would get medical assistance, you said it depends. I asked you how. You said the first one was, well, if medical services if there's somebody available at medical services. And I'm asking you, okay, if there's somebody available at medical services, how do they get medical care. MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative, calls for speculation, incomplete hypothetical and lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: They could walk. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Even if they are on loss of privileges, they could walk by themselves? A Sure. Q Could they also be escorted by an officer? A Yes. Q Medical staff? A Yes. Q Ambulance?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q For somebody who is on loss of privileges in Building 5, how would they typically be escorted? Or let me backtrack. For somebody who is on loss of privileges in Building 5, during September of 2003, is there a normal procedure for how he would get to Facility B Health Services? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as an incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation and lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: On on that particular date of 2003 of August with Mr. Gerry Williams? BY MR. CALABRO: Q I'm just asking for the general protocol for September in September 2003, what would be the normal circumstances? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Mischaracterization of testimony, incomplete hypothetical and calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: We don't have a normal protocol because there's different circumstances with different inmates. BY MR. CALABRO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	THE WITNESS: Can you clarify? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. I asked how somebody on loss of privileges in September would get medical assistance, you said it depends. I asked you how. You said the first one was, well, if medical services if there's somebody available at medical services. And I'm asking you, okay, if there's somebody available at medical services, how do they get medical care. MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative, calls for speculation, incomplete hypothetical and lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: They could walk. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Even if they are on loss of privileges, they could walk by themselves? A Sure. Q Could they also be escorted by an officer? A Yes. Q Medical staff? A Yes. Q Ambulance? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q For somebody who is on loss of privileges in Building 5, how would they typically be escorted? Or let me backtrack. For somebody who is on loss of privileges in Building 5, during September of 2003, is there a normal procedure for how he would get to Facility B Health Services? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as an incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation and lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: On on that particular date of 2003 of August with Mr. Gerry Williams? BY MR. CALABRO: Q I'm just asking for the general protocol for September in September 2003, what would be the normal circumstances? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Mischaracterization of testimony, incomplete hypothetical and calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: We don't have a normal protocol because there's different circumstances with different inmates.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE WITNESS: Can you clarify? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. I asked how somebody on loss of privileges in September would get medical assistance, you said it depends. I asked you how. You said the first one was, well, if medical services if there's somebody available at medical services. And I'm asking you, okay, if there's somebody available at medical services, how do they get medical care. MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative, calls for speculation, incomplete hypothetical and lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: They could walk. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Even if they are on loss of privileges, they could walk by themselves? A Sure. Q Could they also be escorted by an officer? A Yes. Q Medical staff? A Yes. Q Ambulance?

1	A Yes.	1	Q Okay.
2	Q Wheelchair?	2	A I can try calling on the telephone to locate
3	A Yes.	3	the building that they're in at the time.
4	Q Carry them on the shoulder?	4	Q All right.
5	A Yes.	5	A I could also call the emergency room.
6	Q Any other option?	6	Q Anything else?
7	A Not that I can think of at this time.	7	A I can also hit my my alarm to alert that
8	Q Okay. So that's if somebody is available at	8	there is an emergency.
9	medical services; right?	9	Q And would that notify the medical staff?
10	A Yes.	10	A Yes.
11	Q Those are all the options for getting medical	11	Q Anything else?
12	treatment for somebody on loss of privileges during this	12	A Not that I can think of.
13	time period, if there's somebody available at medical	13	Q Is there anything else that you any document
14	services?	14	that you could consult that would remind you of other
15	A That I could think of, yes.	15	options?
16	Q Is there anything else that would refresh your	16	A Not that I have available to me.
17	memory as other available alternatives?	17	·
18	A Not that I can think of.	18	Q Okay. Let's talk about these different
19		19	options, then. If there's nobody available in medical
20	Q Now let's say that there's not somebody available at medical services, then what are our options	ı	services now this is again before 10:00 p.m., so they
21	to get somebody on loss of privileges medical treatment?	20	should still be open; right? A Yes.
22	MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object. Calls for	22	* -
23	speculation, incomplete hypothetical and lacks	23	Q If there's nobody available in medical services
24	foundation.	24	in Facility B, is that because what are the different reasons why they couldn't be there, that you know of?
25	THE WITNESS: Can you repeat the question?	25	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for
23	Page 97	25	Page 99
	rage 91		rage 99
1	BY MR. CALABRO:	1	speculation.
2	Q Sure. I'm talking about ways that somebody on	2	THE WITNESS: I I don't know.
3	loss of privileges can get medical attention. You said	3	BY MR. CALABRO:
4	that there are various different scenarios.	4	Q Do you ever know of a time when, before 10
5	A Um-hmm.	5	o'clock p.m., there's just nobody in that facility
6	Q One of them was if there are people available	6	because there's just nobody there, or are they usually
7	at the Facility B Health Services?	7	in a different building or attending to a different
8	A Um-hmm.	8	patient in a certain cell or out in the yard somewhere?
9	Q We just exhausted all the different options if	9	A Yes, it happens.
10	this is somebody available at Facility B Health	10	Q How often does that happen?
11	•	11	`
	Services.	1	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for
12	Services. A Okay.	12	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation.
12	A Okay.	1	speculation.
1	A Okay.Q Now we're talking about what the options are if	12	
13	A Okay. Q Now we're talking about what the options are if somebody is not available at Facility B Health Services.	12 13	speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know. BY MR. CALABRO:
13 14	A Okay.Q Now we're talking about what the options are if somebody is not available at Facility B Health Services.A Okay.	12 13 14	speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Okay, I don't think we have a clear record on
13 14 15	 A Okay. Q Now we're talking about what the options are if somebody is not available at Facility B Health Services. A Okay. Q Is that clear? 	12 13 14 15 16	speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Okay, I don't think we have a clear record on it. So you're saying there are times when, during
13 14 15 16	 A Okay. Q Now we're talking about what the options are if somebody is not available at Facility B Health Services. A Okay. Q Is that clear? A Yes, that's clear. 	12 13 14 15	speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Okay, I don't think we have a clear record on it. So you're saying there are times when, during regular business hours and by business hours, I mean
13 14 15 16 17	 A Okay. Q Now we're talking about what the options are if somebody is not available at Facility B Health Services. A Okay. Q Is that clear? A Yes, that's clear. Q Okay, what are the options? 	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Okay, I don't think we have a clear record on it. So you're saying there are times when, during regular business hours and by business hours, I mean until 10 o'clock p.m that there would be nobody
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A Okay. Q Now we're talking about what the options are if somebody is not available at Facility B Health Services. A Okay. Q Is that clear? A Yes, that's clear. Q Okay, what are the options? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object. I don't 	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Okay, I don't think we have a clear record on it. So you're saying there are times when, during regular business hours and by business hours, I mean until 10 o'clock p.m that there would be nobody staffing the facility, whatsoever?
13 14 15 16 17 18	A Okay. Q Now we're talking about what the options are if somebody is not available at Facility B Health Services. A Okay. Q Is that clear? A Yes, that's clear. Q Okay, what are the options? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object. I don't think it's clear. It's also a mischaracterization of	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Okay, I don't think we have a clear record on it. So you're saying there are times when, during regular business hours and by business hours, I mean until 10 o'clock p.m that there would be nobody staffing the facility, whatsoever? A The Facility B medical?
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Okay. Q Now we're talking about what the options are if somebody is not available at Facility B Health Services. A Okay. Q Is that clear? A Yes, that's clear. Q Okay, what are the options? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object. I don't think it's clear. It's also a mischaracterization of testimony, incomplete hypothetical and calls for	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Okay, I don't think we have a clear record on it. So you're saying there are times when, during regular business hours and by business hours, I mean until 10 o'clock p.m that there would be nobody staffing the facility, whatsoever? A The Facility B medical? Q Right.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Okay. Q Now we're talking about what the options are if somebody is not available at Facility B Health Services. A Okay. Q Is that clear? A Yes, that's clear. Q Okay, what are the options? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object. I don't think it's clear. It's also a mischaracterization of testimony, incomplete hypothetical and calls for speculation.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Okay, I don't think we have a clear record on it. So you're saying there are times when, during regular business hours and by business hours, I mean until 10 o'clock p.m that there would be nobody staffing the facility, whatsoever? A The Facility B medical? Q Right. A Correct.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Okay. Q Now we're talking about what the options are if somebody is not available at Facility B Health Services. A Okay. Q Is that clear? A Yes, that's clear. Q Okay, what are the options? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object. I don't think it's clear. It's also a mischaracterization of testimony, incomplete hypothetical and calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: As we said before, I can — I can	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Okay, I don't think we have a clear record on it. So you're saying there are times when, during regular business hours and by business hours, I mean until 10 o'clock p.m that there would be nobody staffing the facility, whatsoever? A The Facility B medical? Q Right. A Correct. Q And will that last the entire day or will that
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Okay. Q Now we're talking about what the options are if somebody is not available at Facility B Health Services. A Okay. Q Is that clear? A Yes, that's clear. Q Okay, what are the options? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object. I don't think it's clear. It's also a mischaracterization of testimony, incomplete hypothetical and calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: As we said before, I can I can use my two-way radio to locate medical staff.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Okay, I don't think we have a clear record on it. So you're saying there are times when, during regular business hours and by business hours, I mean until 10 o'clock p.m that there would be nobody staffing the facility, whatsoever? A The Facility B medical? Q Right. A Correct. Q And will that last the entire day or will that just be for a particular part of the day?
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Okay. Q Now we're talking about what the options are if somebody is not available at Facility B Health Services. A Okay. Q Is that clear? A Yes, that's clear. Q Okay, what are the options? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object. I don't think it's clear. It's also a mischaracterization of testimony, incomplete hypothetical and calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: As we said before, I can — I can	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Okay, I don't think we have a clear record on it. So you're saying there are times when, during regular business hours and by business hours, I mean until 10 o'clock p.m that there would be nobody staffing the facility, whatsoever? A The Facility B medical? Q Right. A Correct. Q And will that last the entire day or will that

BY MR. CALABRO: 1 speculation. 2 THE WITNESS: I don't know. 2 Q Why would you call them -- I'm sorry. 3 3 BY MR. CALABRO: Did you get --4 Q Has there ever been a time when there has been 4 MR. McDONOUGH: Incomplete hypothetical, calls 5 5 no staff at Facility B Health Services, that you can for speculation and ambiguous and vague. 6 remember, for the entire time that you were on duty that 6 BY MR. CALABRO: 7 day? 7 Q Why would you call them? A For medical -- for medical response. 8 A No. 8 9 9 Q What would you discuss with them? Q Every time that you've been on duty, there's 10 been somebody in Facility B Health Services for at least 10 A Over the radio? 11 Q Yes. part of the time? 11 12 A That I'm aware of, yes. 12 A I would just -- I wouldn't discuss anything 13 13 over the radio, I would just ask them to give me a Q That you're aware of. So if somebody is not at 14 number where they're located or call me at the number health services at a particular instance, are you pretty 15 confident that they are somewhere on the facility at the 15 I'm located at. 16 prison? 16 Q So the two-way radio is to find the numbers 17 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for 17 that you could talk to them on the phone? 18 speculation. 18 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. 19 THE WITNESS: I would believe so. 19 BY MR. CALABRO: 20 BY MR. CALABRO: 20 Q I'm just trying to understand what you're 21 Q You would believe so. You would at least 21 telling me. 22 22 expect them to be there eventually, back in the A We use the two-way radios to -- to transmit 23 23 traffic, to either locate somebody or give them a brief, facility? 24 you know, description of what you need, what you're MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for going to do. speculation. Page 101 Page 103 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I don't know. 1 1 Q So you would talk to them about the situation, 2 BY MR. CALABRO: 2 and give them an overview? 3 Q You don't -- you don't know? 3 A No, I would ask them -- I would ask them to 4 A If they would -- where they would be or when 4 give me a call or have a number that I could call them 5 they would be back. 5 6 Q But you would expect them back? 6 Q So the purpose of using the two-way radio is to 7 7 A Yes. locate the medical personnel? 8 Q. Okay. So when you two-way-radio somebody, how 8 A Correct. 9 did that work? Do they have their own radios? 9 O In order to call them? 10 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Vague and 10 A Correct. 11 ambiguous. 11 Q Okay. When you would call them, what would 12 BY MR. CALABRO: 12 you -- what would be the purpose of the call? 13 Q Do you understand the question? 13 A It depends. 14 A Yeah, but can you specify who? 14 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. 15 Q So if we were -- you said that one of the 15 BY MR. CALABRO: options available to you to get medical services is to 16 Q Would you call them to explain the situation, use your two-way radio to call. 17 17 the medical problem? 18 A That's correct. 18 A I would. 19 Q Who would you call? Q Would you ask them to come see you -- or see 19 20 A I would call the MTAs, the nurse. 20 the prisoner? I'm sorry. 21 Q You would call them directly? 21 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative, 22 A Yes. 22 incomplete hypothetical. 23 Q And then discuss the situation with them? 23 THE WITNESS: It depends on the situation. 24 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Incomplete 24 BY MR. CALABRO: 25 hypothetical, vague and ambiguous. 25 Q I'm trying to understand the procedures that Page 102 Page 104

you go through for these situations. 1 Q And then the alarm, what happens when you sound 2 2 an alarm, your alarm that you send? A Okay. 3 Q So if you could fill in the details, this would 3 A There's an audible alarm transmitted from the 4 building, notifying all staff and medical and the whole 4 be less torturous for all of us involved. 5 A Okav. 5 institution that there's some type of emergency in that 6 location. 6 Q Okay. So you use a two-way way radio to locate 7 7 the MTAs; right? Q So by sounding the alarm, you would notify the 8 entire staff, the entire prison --8 A Correct. 9 A The entire prison. 9 Q You get a phone number from them so you can talk to them on the phone? 10 Q -- where there's a medical? Would it be -- is 10 this alarm limited to medical emergencies or is it any 11 A Correct. 11 12 kind of emergency? 12 O What is the conversation on the phone, what do 13 A It's any type of emergency. 13 you talk about? 14 Q If you're going to escort a prisoner to 14 MR. McDONOUGH: It's an incomplete 15 hypothetical, speculative. All he can do is make 15 Facility B Health Services -- well, let me back up. something up. He's not referring to any specific facts. 16 If there's somebody not at a Facility B Health 17 Services, would you ever try to get the prisoner to a 17 I think that's the problem. 18 THE WITNESS: Can you -- can you clarify what 18 separate yard's health services, like an MTA Yard A or Yard C, for example? 19 kind of inmates having what -- I mean, what inmate is 19 20 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for 20 having a certain kind of problem or --21 BY MR. CALABRO: 21 speculation. 22 22 THE WITNESS: Can you clarify? Am I trying to O I mean, so are you telling me that it varies, get the inmate to the other yard or the --23 it changes? You'd have various conversations with them, 23 BY MR. CALABRO: 24 it just depends? 24 25 25 Q Right. So let's say that there's an inmate A It depends. Page 105 Page 107 with an urgent problem. Has there ever been a situation Q And what does it depends on? 1 in which, if there is nobody at Facility B Health 2 A It depends on the inmate's needs. Services, that you would send the inmates to Facility C 3 Q So you would discuss -- would you always Health Services or another facility health services 4 discuss the inmate's needs with the MTA on the phone? 4 5 unit? 5 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for 6 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Incomplete 6 speculation, incomplete hypothetical. 7 7 THE WITNESS: Not always. hypothetical, calls for speculation. 8 THE WITNESS: Not under normal circumstances, I 8 BY MR. CALABRO: 9 9 wouldn't. O Okay. You also said that you would call the -you could call the emergency room? 10 BY MR. CALABRO: 10 11 Q Have you ever done that before? A I could call. 11 12 Q And that's at the CTC; is that right? A No. 12 13 13 Q If you wanted to send an inmate to Facility B A CTC, correct. Q What would the emergency room -- what would Health Services, and you were going to do that with an 14 escort by an officer, would you use an officer -- a yard 15 calling the emergency room do? 16 staff officer or a building staff officer or another 16 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation. 17 kind of officer? 17 THE WITNESS: I -- I don't know. It could -- I 18 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for 18 19 19 can get ahold of an ER nurse. speculation. 20 THE WITNESS: I would use the yard staff, if 20 BY MR. CALABRO: 21 available. 21 O Okay. Anything else? A There could be other possibilities, but that 22 BY MR. CALABRO: 22 23 Q Why would you use a yard staff? 23 would be my main goal. Q Would be to call the ER nurse? 24 A Because they would be available. 24 25 25 Q How long, typically, does it take a yard staff A Yes. Page 108 Page 106

			
1	member to respond to a request to trans you know, to	1	A It depends on who was pulling the gurney.
2	escort a witness?	2	Q Are these gurneys premade?
3	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for	3	A I believe so.
4	speculation. Of a witness; is that what you said?	4	Q What about the wheelchair, do you do you
5	MR. CALABRO: Is that what I said?	5	have those available already at the facility?
6	MR. McDONOUGH: Yeah.	6	A Yes.
7	BY MR. CALABRO:	7	Q At the medical facility or in Building 5?
8	Q An inmate, to escort an inmate?	8	A The medical facility has wheelchairs, but
9	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative, calls	9	there's also inmates with wheelchairs in B5 that we
10	for speculation.	10	could utilize in case of emergencies.
11	THE WITNESS: It depends, it varies.	11	Q And that's about the same time, one to five
12	BY MR. CALABRO:	12	minutes?
13	Q What do you think scratch that.	13	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for
14	What's the possible sort of window?	14	speculation.
15	A Scenario?	15	THE WITNESS: It depends on the situation.
16	Q Yeah.	16	BY MR. CALABRO:
17	A It could be from five seconds or one second to	17	Q But one to five minutes?
18	ten minutes to an hour.	18	A It could be one to five minutes.
19		1	
20	Q Okay. Once the es once the escort officer	19	Q Could it be more than five minutes?
21	arrives, how long would it take him to escort an inmate	20	A It could be.
22	to the facility?	21	Q How much more?
1	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Incomplete	22	A I don't know.
23	hypothetical, calls for speculation.	23	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for
24	THE WITNESS: It depends on the situation.	24	speculation.
25	BY MR. CALABRO:	25	BY MR. CALABRO:
	Page 109	<u> </u>	Page 111
1	Q Can you give me a range?	1	Q All right. Has there been a situation in the
2	A It could take one minute.	2	past in which you called on your two-way radio for MTA
3	Q To?	3	assistance because there was nobody staffing Facility B
4	A To five minutes.	4	Health Services?
5	Q One to five minutes, fine.	5	A Yes.
6	If you call medical staff and they arrive to	6	Q Has that happened often?
7	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	7	A Not often.
8	escort the prisoner to the facility, how long would it	8	•
9	take them, generally?	9	Q How many times has it happened?
10	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for	10	A I can recall maybe one or two times. Q How long did it take MTA services to respond to
1 10	speculation. It's an incomplete hypothetical.	TO	O HOW long and it take MITA services to respond to
•	THE WITNESS. Con and 41-49	1	
11	THE WITNESS: Can you repeat that?	11	your two-way call?
11 12	BY MR. CALABRO:	12	your two-way call? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Ambiguous.
11 12 13	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. So if you have an officer escort the	12 13	your two-way call? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I didn't need them to respond,
11 12 13 14	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. So if you have an officer escort the inmate from the prison – I mean, from Building B to the	12 13 14	your two-way call? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I didn't need them to respond, that I could recall. Can you can you rephrase the
11 12 13 14 15	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. So if you have an officer escort the inmate from the prison — I mean, from Building B to the health services, that could last one to five minutes?	12 13 14 15	your two-way call? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I didn't need them to respond, that I could recall. Can you can you rephrase the question?
11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. So if you have an officer escort the inmate from the prison — I mean, from Building B to the health services, that could last one to five minutes? A Um-hmm.	12 13 14 15 16	your two-way call? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I didn't need them to respond, that I could recall. Can you can you rephrase the question? BY MR. CALABRO:
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. So if you have an officer escort the inmate from the prison — I mean, from Building B to the health services, that could last one to five minutes? A Um-hmm. Q What about if a medical staff were to escort	12 13 14 15 16 17	your two-way call? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I didn't need them to respond, that I could recall. Can you can you rephrase the question? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. So you called you I'm sorry, maybe
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. So if you have an officer escort the inmate from the prison — I mean, from Building B to the health services, that could last one to five minutes? A Um-hmm. Q What about if a medical staff were to escort the inmate to the medical services facility, how long	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	your two-way call? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I didn't need them to respond, that I could recall. Can you can you rephrase the question? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. So you called you I'm sorry, maybe maybe that maybe that was my mistake.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. So if you have an officer escort the inmate from the prison — I mean, from Building B to the health services, that could last one to five minutes? A Um-hmm. Q What about if a medical staff were to escort the inmate to the medical services facility, how long would that take?	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	your two-way call? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I didn't need them to respond, that I could recall. Can you can you rephrase the question? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. So you called you I'm sorry, maybe maybe that maybe that was my mistake. A Okay.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. So if you have an officer escort the inmate from the prison — I mean, from Building B to the health services, that could last one to five minutes? A Um-hmm. Q What about if a medical staff were to escort the inmate to the medical services facility, how long would that take? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Objection.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	your two-way call? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I didn't need them to respond, that I could recall. Can you can you rephrase the question? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. So you called you I'm sorry, maybe maybe that maybe that was my mistake. A Okay. Q You contacted MTA on the two-way radio in two
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. So if you have an officer escort the inmate from the prison — I mean, from Building B to the health services, that could last one to five minutes? A Um-hmm. Q What about if a medical staff were to escort the inmate to the medical services facility, how long would that take? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Objection. Incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	your two-way call? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I didn't need them to respond, that I could recall. Can you can you rephrase the question? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. So you called you I'm sorry, maybe maybe that maybe that was my mistake. A Okay. Q You contacted MTA on the two-way radio in two situations, is that right, that you can remember?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. So if you have an officer escort the inmate from the prison — I mean, from Building B to the health services, that could last one to five minutes? A Um-hmm. Q What about if a medical staff were to escort the inmate to the medical services facility, how long would that take? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Objection. Incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: It could take the same amount of	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	your two-way call? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I didn't need them to respond, that I could recall. Can you can you rephrase the question? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. So you called you I'm sorry, maybe maybe that maybe that was my mistake. A Okay. Q You contacted MTA on the two-way radio in two situations, is that right, that you can remember? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Mischaracterization
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. So if you have an officer escort the inmate from the prison — I mean, from Building B to the health services, that could last one to five minutes? A Um-hmm. Q What about if a medical staff were to escort the inmate to the medical services facility, how long would that take? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Objection. Incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: It could take the same amount of time, one to five minutes.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	your two-way call? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I didn't need them to respond, that I could recall. Can you can you rephrase the question? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. So you called you I'm sorry, maybe maybe that maybe that was my mistake. A Okay. Q You contacted MTA on the two-way radio in two situations, is that right, that you can remember? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Mischaracterization of his testimony.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. So if you have an officer escort the inmate from the prison — I mean, from Building B to the health services, that could last one to five minutes? A Um-hmm. Q What about if a medical staff were to escort the inmate to the medical services facility, how long would that take? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Objection. Incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: It could take the same amount of time, one to five minutes. BY MR. CALABRO:	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	your two-way call? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I didn't need them to respond, that I could recall. Can you can you rephrase the question? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. So you called you I'm sorry, maybe maybe that maybe that was my mistake. A Okay. Q You contacted MTA on the two-way radio in two situations, is that right, that you can remember? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Mischaracterization of his testimony. THE WITNESS: As far as back on that date or
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. So if you have an officer escort the inmate from the prison — I mean, from Building B to the health services, that could last one to five minutes? A Um-hmm. Q What about if a medical staff were to escort the inmate to the medical services facility, how long would that take? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Objection. Incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: It could take the same amount of time, one to five minutes. BY MR. CALABRO: Q What about a gurney?	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	your two-way call? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I didn't need them to respond, that I could recall. Can you can you rephrase the question? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. So you called you I'm sorry, maybe maybe that maybe that was my mistake. A Okay. Q You contacted MTA on the two-way radio in two situations, is that right, that you can remember? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Mischaracterization of his testimony. THE WITNESS: As far as back on that date or 2003?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. So if you have an officer escort the inmate from the prison — I mean, from Building B to the health services, that could last one to five minutes? A Um-hmm. Q What about if a medical staff were to escort the inmate to the medical services facility, how long would that take? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Objection. Incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: It could take the same amount of time, one to five minutes. BY MR. CALABRO:	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	your two-way call? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I didn't need them to respond, that I could recall. Can you can you rephrase the question? BY MR. CALABRO: Q Sure. So you called you I'm sorry, maybe maybe that maybe that was my mistake. A Okay. Q You contacted MTA on the two-way radio in two situations, is that right, that you can remember? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Mischaracterization of his testimony. THE WITNESS: As far as back on that date or

1	BY MR. CALABRO:	1	to a medical situation and they did?
2	Q I asked you I asked you if there has ever	2	to a medical situation and they did? A Can you
3	been a time in which nobody's been staffing Facility	3	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Ambiguous.
4	B nobody was at Facility B Health Services, and so	4	BY MR. CALABRO:
5	you had to call the MTAs. You said that happened twice.	5	Q Sure. What's ambiguous for you?
6	A It's happened a few times.	6	A Well, can you clarify how I called them? Did
7	Q Is it a few times or twice?	7	they and what kind of response I needed?
8	A Once or twice.	8	BY MR. CALABRO:
9	Q Okay. I want you to try to remember those one	9	Q I'm asking you if it's ever happened.
10	or two times.	10	A Can you clarify your question, please, for me?
11	A Okay.	11	Q Has it ever happened that you called an MTA to
12	Q Let's take the first time. Do you remember	12	respond to a medical assistance?
13	when that was?	13	A Yes.
14	A I don't recall the date.	14	Q Has it ever happened that you called an MTA
15	Q Do you remember the instance?	15	because somebody was not available at Facility B Medical
16	A No, I don't recall.	16	Services?
17	Q Do you remember calling the MTAs on your	17	A Yes.
18	two-way radio?	18	Q Now, of those times has there ever been a
19	A Yes.	19	time that medical personnel actually responded to the
20	Q Do you remember getting ahold of them?	20	call, that you actually needed them to respond to the
21	A Yes.	21	call?
22	Q Was this easy to do?	22	A No, not that I recall.
23	A Yes.	23	Q Okay. Or anybody that you were working with at
24	Q Did you get a phone number for them?	24	the time?
25	A Yes.	25	A Not that I know of.
<u> </u>	Page 113		Page 115
۱.	O. D. J 11 d 0	١.	0.01 7.4 1 . 1.01 1.1
11	O Did vou call them?	1	O Okay, is there a procedure to be followed when
1 2	Q Did you call them? A Yes.	2	Q Okay. Is there a procedure to be followed when a prisoner asks for medical attention?
	A Yes.	1	a prisoner asks for medical attention?
2		2	_
2	A Yes. Q How long did it did they pick up	2	a prisoner asks for medical attention? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative, calls
2 3 4	A Yes. Q How long did it did they pick up immediately?	2 3 4	a prisoner asks for medical attention? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative, calls for speculation.
2 3 4 5	A Yes. Q How long did it did they pick up immediately? A Yes.	2 3 4 5	a prisoner asks for medical attention? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Not that I know of.
2 3 4 5	A Yes. Q How long did it did they pick up immediately? A Yes. Q What did you tell them when you called them? A I don't recall the circumstance of why I called them for.	2 3 4 5 6	a prisoner asks for medical attention? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Not that I know of. BY MR. CALABRO:
2 3 4 5 6 7	A Yes. Q How long did it did they pick up immediately? A Yes. Q What did you tell them when you called them? A I don't recall the circumstance of why I called them for. Q Do you remember if they responded to the call	2 3 4 5 6 7	a prisoner asks for medical attention? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Not that I know of. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Not that you know of. Is there any policy to be determined or to be followed if a med if a prisoner asks for medical attention?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Yes. Q How long did it did they pick up immediately? A Yes. Q What did you tell them when you called them? A I don't recall the circumstance of why I called them for. Q Do you remember if they responded to the call by sending somebody to the facility, to Building B?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	a prisoner asks for medical attention? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Not that I know of. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Not that you know of. Is there any policy to be determined or to be followed if a med if a prisoner asks for medical attention? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Yes. Q How long did it did they pick up immediately? A Yes. Q What did you tell them when you called them? A I don't recall the circumstance of why I called them for. Q Do you remember if they responded to the call by sending somebody to the facility, to Building B? A I don't recall needing them to respond. I just	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	a prisoner asks for medical attention? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Not that I know of. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Not that you know of. Is there any policy to be determined or to be followed if a med if a prisoner asks for medical attention? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Yes. Q How long did it did they pick up immediately? A Yes. Q What did you tell them when you called them? A I don't recall the circumstance of why I called them for. Q Do you remember if they responded to the call by sending somebody to the facility, to Building B? A I don't recall needing them to respond. I just needed maybe an answer or something.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	a prisoner asks for medical attention? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Not that I know of. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Not that you know of. Is there any policy to be determined or to be followed if a med if a prisoner asks for medical attention? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Yeah, not that I'm aware of.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Yes. Q How long did it did they pick up immediately? A Yes. Q What did you tell them when you called them? A I don't recall the circumstance of why I called them for. Q Do you remember if they responded to the call by sending somebody to the facility, to Building B? A I don't recall needing them to respond. I just needed maybe an answer or something. Q And the second time, do you remember the second	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	a prisoner asks for medical attention? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Not that I know of. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Not that you know of. Is there any policy to be determined or to be followed if a med if a prisoner asks for medical attention? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Yeah, not that I'm aware of. BY MR. CALABRO:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Yes. Q How long did it did they pick up immediately? A Yes. Q What did you tell them when you called them? A I don't recall the circumstance of why I called them for. Q Do you remember if they responded to the call by sending somebody to the facility, to Building B? A I don't recall needing them to respond. I just needed maybe an answer or something. Q And the second time, do you remember the second time very well?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	a prisoner asks for medical attention? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Not that I know of. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Not that you know of. Is there any policy to be determined or to be followed if a med if a prisoner asks for medical attention? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Yeah, not that I'm aware of. BY MR. CALABRO: Q I mean, you work there; right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Yes. Q How long did it did they pick up immediately? A Yes. Q What did you tell them when you called them? A I don't recall the circumstance of why I called them for. Q Do you remember if they responded to the call by sending somebody to the facility, to Building B? A I don't recall needing them to respond. I just needed maybe an answer or something. Q And the second time, do you remember the second time very well? A Not very well, but I can recall a time.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	a prisoner asks for medical attention? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Not that I know of. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Not that you know of. Is there any policy to be determined or to be followed if a med if a prisoner asks for medical attention? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Yeah, not that I'm aware of. BY MR. CALABRO: Q I mean, you work there; right? A Yes, I do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Yes. Q How long did it did they pick up immediately? A Yes. Q What did you tell them when you called them? A I don't recall the circumstance of why I called them for. Q Do you remember if they responded to the call by sending somebody to the facility, to Building B? A I don't recall needing them to respond. I just needed maybe an answer or something. Q And the second time, do you remember the second time very well? A Not very well, but I can recall a time. Q Do you remember if you needed them to respond	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	a prisoner asks for medical attention? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Not that I know of. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Not that you know of. Is there any policy to be determined or to be followed if a med if a prisoner asks for medical attention? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Yeah, not that I'm aware of. BY MR. CALABRO: Q I mean, you work there; right? A Yes, I do. Q There are policies that you're supposed to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Yes. Q How long did it did they pick up immediately? A Yes. Q What did you tell them when you called them? A I don't recall the circumstance of why I called them for. Q Do you remember if they responded to the call by sending somebody to the facility, to Building B? A I don't recall needing them to respond. I just needed maybe an answer or something. Q And the second time, do you remember the second time very well? A Not very well, but I can recall a time. Q Do you remember if you needed them to respond to a health problem or a medical problem in this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	a prisoner asks for medical attention? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Not that I know of. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Not that you know of. Is there any policy to be determined or to be followed if a med if a prisoner asks for medical attention? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Yeah, not that I'm aware of. BY MR. CALABRO: Q I mean, you work there; right? A Yes, I do. Q There are policies that you're supposed to follow?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Yes. Q How long did it did they pick up immediately? A Yes. Q What did you tell them when you called them? A I don't recall the circumstance of why I called them for. Q Do you remember if they responded to the call by sending somebody to the facility, to Building B? A I don't recall needing them to respond. I just needed maybe an answer or something. Q And the second time, do you remember the second time very well? A Not very well, but I can recall a time. Q Do you remember if you needed them to respond to a health problem or a medical problem in this instance?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	a prisoner asks for medical attention? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Not that I know of. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Not that you know of. Is there any policy to be determined or to be followed if a med if a prisoner asks for medical attention? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Yeah, not that I'm aware of. BY MR. CALABRO: Q I mean, you work there; right? A Yes, I do. Q There are policies that you're supposed to follow? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Yes. Q How long did it did they pick up immediately? A Yes. Q What did you tell them when you called them? A I don't recall the circumstance of why I called them for. Q Do you remember if they responded to the call by sending somebody to the facility, to Building B? A I don't recall needing them to respond. I just needed maybe an answer or something. Q And the second time, do you remember the second time very well? A Not very well, but I can recall a time. Q Do you remember if you needed them to respond to a health problem or a medical problem in this instance? A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	a prisoner asks for medical attention? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Not that I know of. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Not that you know of. Is there any policy to be determined or to be followed if a med if a prisoner asks for medical attention? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Yeah, not that I'm aware of. BY MR. CALABRO: Q I mean, you work there; right? A Yes, I do. Q There are policies that you're supposed to follow? A Yes. Q There's various procedures that you're supposed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Yes. Q How long did it did they pick up immediately? A Yes. Q What did you tell them when you called them? A I don't recall the circumstance of why I called them for. Q Do you remember if they responded to the call by sending somebody to the facility, to Building B? A I don't recall needing them to respond. I just needed maybe an answer or something. Q And the second time, do you remember the second time very well? A Not very well, but I can recall a time. Q Do you remember if you needed them to respond to a health problem or a medical problem in this instance? A No. Q You don't remember or they didn't need to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	a prisoner asks for medical attention? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Not that I know of. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Not that you know of. Is there any policy to be determined or to be followed if a med if a prisoner asks for medical attention? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Yeah, not that I'm aware of. BY MR. CALABRO: Q I mean, you work there; right? A Yes, I do. Q There are policies that you're supposed to follow? A Yes. Q There's various procedures that you're supposed to follow?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Yes. Q How long did it did they pick up immediately? A Yes. Q What did you tell them when you called them? A I don't recall the circumstance of why I called them for. Q Do you remember if they responded to the call by sending somebody to the facility, to Building B? A I don't recall needing them to respond. I just needed maybe an answer or something. Q And the second time, do you remember the second time very well? A Not very well, but I can recall a time. Q Do you remember if you needed them to respond to a health problem or a medical problem in this instance? A No. Q You don't remember or they didn't need to respond?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	a prisoner asks for medical attention? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Not that I know of. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Not that you know of. Is there any policy to be determined or to be followed if a med if a prisoner asks for medical attention? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Yeah, not that I'm aware of. BY MR. CALABRO: Q I mean, you work there; right? A Yes, I do. Q There are policies that you're supposed to follow? A Yes. Q There's various procedures that you're supposed to follow? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Yes. Q How long did it did they pick up immediately? A Yes. Q What did you tell them when you called them? A I don't recall the circumstance of why I called them for. Q Do you remember if they responded to the call by sending somebody to the facility, to Building B? A I don't recall needing them to respond. I just needed maybe an answer or something. Q And the second time, do you remember the second time very well? A Not very well, but I can recall a time. Q Do you remember if you needed them to respond to a health problem or a medical problem in this instance? A No. Q You don't remember or they didn't need to respond? A They didn't need to respond.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	a prisoner asks for medical attention? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Not that I know of. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Not that you know of. Is there any policy to be determined or to be followed if a med if a prisoner asks for medical attention? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Yeah, not that I'm aware of. BY MR. CALABRO: Q I mean, you work there; right? A Yes, I do. Q There are policies that you're supposed to follow? A Yes. Q There's various procedures that you're supposed to follow? A Yes. Q Do any of them talk about what you're supposed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Yes. Q How long did it did they pick up immediately? A Yes. Q What did you tell them when you called them? A I don't recall the circumstance of why I called them for. Q Do you remember if they responded to the call by sending somebody to the facility, to Building B? A I don't recall needing them to respond. I just needed maybe an answer or something. Q And the second time, do you remember the second time very well? A Not very well, but I can recall a time. Q Do you remember if you needed them to respond to a health problem or a medical problem in this instance? A No. Q You don't remember or they didn't need to respond? A They didn't need to respond. Q Has there ever been a situation in which you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	a prisoner asks for medical attention? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Not that I know of. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Not that you know of. Is there any policy to be determined or to be followed if a med if a prisoner asks for medical attention? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Yeah, not that I'm aware of. BY MR. CALABRO: Q I mean, you work there; right? A Yes, I do. Q There are policies that you're supposed to follow? A Yes. Q There's various procedures that you're supposed to follow? A Yes. Q Do any of them talk about what you're supposed to do when a prisoner asks for medical assistance?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Yes. Q How long did it did they pick up immediately? A Yes. Q What did you tell them when you called them? A I don't recall the circumstance of why I called them for. Q Do you remember if they responded to the call by sending somebody to the facility, to Building B? A I don't recall needing them to respond. I just needed maybe an answer or something. Q And the second time, do you remember the second time very well? A Not very well, but I can recall a time. Q Do you remember if you needed them to respond to a health problem or a medical problem in this instance? A No. Q You don't remember or they didn't need to respond? A They didn't need to respond. Q Has there ever been a situation in which you needed either you or someone needed, that you're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	a prisoner asks for medical attention? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Not that I know of. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Not that you know of. Is there any policy to be determined or to be followed if a med if a prisoner asks for medical attention? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Yeah, not that I'm aware of. BY MR. CALABRO: Q I mean, you work there; right? A Yes, I do. Q There are policies that you're supposed to follow? A Yes. Q There's various procedures that you're supposed to follow? A Yes. Q Do any of them talk about what you're supposed to do when a prisoner asks for medical assistance? A I'm sure they do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Yes. Q How long did it did they pick up immediately? A Yes. Q What did you tell them when you called them? A I don't recall the circumstance of why I called them for. Q Do you remember if they responded to the call by sending somebody to the facility, to Building B? A I don't recall needing them to respond. I just needed maybe an answer or something. Q And the second time, do you remember the second time very well? A Not very well, but I can recall a time. Q Do you remember if you needed them to respond to a health problem or a medical problem in this instance? A No. Q You don't remember or they didn't need to respond? A They didn't need to respond. Q Has there ever been a situation in which you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	a prisoner asks for medical attention? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Not that I know of. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Not that you know of. Is there any policy to be determined or to be followed if a med if a prisoner asks for medical attention? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Yeah, not that I'm aware of. BY MR. CALABRO: Q I mean, you work there; right? A Yes, I do. Q There are policies that you're supposed to follow? A Yes. Q There's various procedures that you're supposed to follow? A Yes. Q Do any of them talk about what you're supposed to do when a prisoner asks for medical assistance?

	·		
1	A I'm not aware of exactly what they say.	1	Q What are the different alternatives? I asked
2	Q Have you ever read those policies?	2	you what the procedure is, or what your practice is.
3	A I could have.	3	A Okay.
4	Q You don't remember reading them?	4	Q You said it depends. So that would mean
5	A No.	5	there's various options available to you; is that right?
6	Q And you don't know what those say, those	6	A That's correct.
. 7	policies say?	7	Q What are your options?
8	A No.	8	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for
9	Q What about those procedures, do you have you	9	speculation, incomplete hypothetical.
10	ever been informed of what those procedures are?	10	THE WITNESS: You have to clarify. You want to
11	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Assumes facts not	11	know what I would do or what kind of situations there
12	in evidence and calls for speculation.	12	are that I would do it?
13	THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what procedures,	13	BY MR. CALABRO:
14	exactly, you're talking about.	14	Q What you would do. What are the various
15	BY MR. CALABRO:	15	what are the various responses you would have to an
16	Q I'm sorry, I thought I asked okay, are there	16	inmate who says "I have" "I need medical assistance"?
17	procedures at Salinas Valley State Prison for let me	17	A One response could be, "Is it a medical
18	start again.	18	emergency?"
19	We already asked you if there were procedures	19	Q Okay. Anything else?
20	at Salinas Valley State Prison and you said yes.	20	A Another response would be, "Do you" "Can you
21	A Um-hmm.	21	go to the MTAs?"
22	Q I asked you if there were any procedures that	22	Q Anything else?
23	have to do with what you're supposed the protocol for	23	A "Do you need the MTAs to respond to you?"
24	when a prisoner asked for medical assistance, and you	24	Q Anything else?
25	said yes. I'm asking you if you've ever read those	25	A Not that I could think of.
	Page 117	<u> </u>	Page 119
١.,		1	Q Let's pretend well, let's not pretend. If
1 2	procedures. MR. McDONOUGH: I'm just going to object.	2	it's an emergency, what practice do you follow if you
3	Mischaracterization of the testimony.	3	decide it's an emergency situation?
1	*		decide its all emergency situation.
1 4		4	MR McDONOUGH: Object, Go ahead, Objection,
4 5	MR. CALABRO: Is there any way we could read	4 5	MR. McDONOUGH: Object. Go ahead. Objection. Speculative calls for it's an incomplete
5	back those that exchange.	5	Speculative, calls for it's an incomplete
5	back those — that exchange. (Record read.)	5 6	Speculative, calls for it's an incomplete hypothetical.
5 6 7	back those — that exchange. (Record read.) BY MR. CALABRO:	5 6 7	Speculative, calls for it's an incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Depending on the emergency, but
5 6 7 8	back those — that exchange. (Record read.) BY MR. CALABRO: Q I'm sorry, I misheard. So there's no procedure	5 6 7 8	Speculative, calls for it's an incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Depending on the emergency, but if it was an emergency, I would use my alarm.
5 6 7 8 9	back those — that exchange. (Record read.) BY MR. CALABRO: Q I'm sorry, I misheard. So there's no procedure that you know of to follow if there's a — if a prisoner	5 6 7 8 9	Speculative, calls for it's an incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Depending on the emergency, but if it was an emergency, I would use my alarm. BY MR. CALABRO:
5 6 7 8 9	back those — that exchange. (Record read.) BY MR. CALABRO: Q I'm sorry, I misheard. So there's no procedure that you know of to follow if there's a — if a prisoner asks for medical attention?	5 6 7 8 9	Speculative, calls for it's an incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Depending on the emergency, but if it was an emergency, I would use my alarm. BY MR. CALABRO: Q What would qualify as an emergency? What kinds
5 6 7 8 9	back those — that exchange. (Record read.) BY MR. CALABRO: Q I'm sorry, I misheard. So there's no procedure that you know of to follow if there's a — if a prisoner asks for medical attention? A Not that I know of.	5 6 7 8 9	Speculative, calls for it's an incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Depending on the emergency, but if it was an emergency, I would use my alarm. BY MR. CALABRO:
5 6 7 8 9 10	back those — that exchange. (Record read.) BY MR. CALABRO: Q I'm sorry, I misheard. So there's no procedure that you know of to follow if there's a — if a prisoner asks for medical attention? A Not that I know of. Q And you haven't read the policy if there is?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Speculative, calls for it's an incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Depending on the emergency, but if it was an emergency, I would use my alarm. BY MR. CALABRO: Q What would qualify as an emergency? What kinds of things?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	back those — that exchange. (Record read.) BY MR. CALABRO: Q I'm sorry, I misheard. So there's no procedure that you know of to follow if there's a — if a prisoner asks for medical attention? A Not that I know of. Q And you haven't read the policy if there is? A No, not that I'm aware of.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Speculative, calls for it's an incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Depending on the emergency, but if it was an emergency, I would use my alarm. BY MR. CALABRO: Q What would qualify as an emergency? What kinds of things? A An inmate that was unconscious, inmate with
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	back those — that exchange. (Record read.) BY MR. CALABRO: Q I'm sorry, I misheard. So there's no procedure that you know of to follow if there's a — if a prisoner asks for medical attention? A Not that I know of. Q And you haven't read the policy if there is? A No, not that I'm aware of. Q What is your normal practice for when a	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Speculative, calls for it's an incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Depending on the emergency, but if it was an emergency, I would use my alarm. BY MR. CALABRO: Q What would qualify as an emergency? What kinds of things? A An inmate that was unconscious, inmate with severe trauma to the head, someone with slice marks on
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	back those — that exchange. (Record read.) BY MR. CALABRO: Q I'm sorry, I misheard. So there's no procedure that you know of to follow if there's a — if a prisoner asks for medical attention? A Not that I know of. Q And you haven't read the policy if there is? A No, not that I'm aware of. Q What is your normal practice for when a prisoner asks you for medical assistance?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Speculative, calls for it's an incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Depending on the emergency, but if it was an emergency, I would use my alarm. BY MR. CALABRO: Q What would qualify as an emergency? What kinds of things? A An inmate that was unconscious, inmate with severe trauma to the head, someone with slice marks on their arteries, to their self — self-mutilation, inmate
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	back those — that exchange. (Record read.) BY MR. CALABRO: Q I'm sorry, I misheard. So there's no procedure that you know of to follow if there's a — if a prisoner asks for medical attention? A Not that I know of. Q And you haven't read the policy if there is? A No, not that I'm aware of. Q What is your normal practice for when a	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Speculative, calls for it's an incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Depending on the emergency, but if it was an emergency, I would use my alarm. BY MR. CALABRO: Q What would qualify as an emergency? What kinds of things? A An inmate that was unconscious, inmate with severe trauma to the head, someone with slice marks on their arteries, to their self self-mutilation, inmate hanging, inmate having that was blue in the face.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	back those — that exchange. (Record read.) BY MR. CALABRO: Q I'm sorry, I misheard. So there's no procedure that you know of to follow if there's a — if a prisoner asks for medical attention? A Not that I know of. Q And you haven't read the policy if there is? A No, not that I'm aware of. Q What is your normal practice for when a prisoner asks you for medical assistance? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad, calls for speculation, incomplete hypothetical.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Speculative, calls for it's an incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Depending on the emergency, but if it was an emergency, I would use my alarm. BY MR. CALABRO: Q What would qualify as an emergency? What kinds of things? A An inmate that was unconscious, inmate with severe trauma to the head, someone with slice marks on their arteries, to their self self-mutilation, inmate hanging, inmate having that was blue in the face. Q Heart attack?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	back those — that exchange. (Record read.) BY MR. CALABRO: Q I'm sorry, I misheard. So there's no procedure that you know of to follow if there's a — if a prisoner asks for medical attention? A Not that I know of. Q And you haven't read the policy if there is? A No, not that I'm aware of. Q What is your normal practice for when a prisoner asks you for medical assistance? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad, calls	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Speculative, calls for it's an incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Depending on the emergency, but if it was an emergency, I would use my alarm. BY MR. CALABRO: Q What would qualify as an emergency? What kinds of things? A An inmate that was unconscious, inmate with severe trauma to the head, someone with slice marks on their arteries, to their self self-mutilation, inmate hanging, inmate having that was blue in the face. Q Heart attack? A Could be a heart attack.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	back those — that exchange. (Record read.) BY MR. CALABRO: Q I'm sorry, I misheard. So there's no procedure that you know of to follow if there's a — if a prisoner asks for medical attention? A Not that I know of. Q And you haven't read the policy if there is? A No, not that I'm aware of. Q What is your normal practice for when a prisoner asks you for medical assistance? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad, calls for speculation, incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: It depends on what the — it	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Speculative, calls for it's an incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Depending on the emergency, but if it was an emergency, I would use my alarm. BY MR. CALABRO: Q What would qualify as an emergency? What kinds of things? A An inmate that was unconscious, inmate with severe trauma to the head, someone with slice marks on their arteries, to their self self-mutilation, inmate hanging, inmate having that was blue in the face. Q Heart attack? A Could be a heart attack. Q Is there any other classification you have?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	back those — that exchange. (Record read.) BY MR. CALABRO: Q I'm sorry, I misheard. So there's no procedure that you know of to follow if there's a — if a prisoner asks for medical attention? A Not that I know of. Q And you haven't read the policy if there is? A No, not that I'm aware of. Q What is your normal practice for when a prisoner asks you for medical assistance? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad, calls for speculation, incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: It depends on what the — it depends on the situation.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Speculative, calls for it's an incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Depending on the emergency, but if it was an emergency, I would use my alarm. BY MR. CALABRO: Q What would qualify as an emergency? What kinds of things? A An inmate that was unconscious, inmate with severe trauma to the head, someone with slice marks on their arteries, to their self self-mutilation, inmate hanging, inmate having that was blue in the face. Q Heart attack? A Could be a heart attack. Q Is there any other classification you have? You have an emergency. Is there something below an
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	back those — that exchange. (Record read.) BY MR. CALABRO: Q I'm sorry, I misheard. So there's no procedure that you know of to follow if there's a — if a prisoner asks for medical attention? A Not that I know of. Q And you haven't read the policy if there is? A No, not that I'm aware of. Q What is your normal practice for when a prisoner asks you for medical assistance? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad, calls for speculation, incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: It depends on what the — it depends on the situation. BY MR. CALABRO:	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Speculative, calls for — it's an incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Depending on the emergency, but if it was an emergency, I would use my alarm. BY MR. CALABRO: Q What would qualify as an emergency? What kinds of things? A An inmate that was unconscious, inmate with severe trauma to the head, someone with slice marks on their arteries, to their self — self-mutilation, inmate hanging, inmate having — that was blue in the face. Q Heart attack? A Could be a heart attack. Q Is there any other classification you have? You have an emergency. Is there something below an emergency that's not quite? I mean, do you just divide
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	back those — that exchange. (Record read.) BY MR. CALABRO: Q I'm sorry, I misheard. So there's no procedure that you know of to follow if there's a — if a prisoner asks for medical attention? A Not that I know of. Q And you haven't read the policy if there is? A No, not that I'm aware of. Q What is your normal practice for when a prisoner asks you for medical assistance? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad, calls for speculation, incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: It depends on what the — it depends on the situation. BY MR. CALABRO: Q What are those various options?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Speculative, calls for — it's an incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Depending on the emergency, but if it was an emergency, I would use my alarm. BY MR. CALABRO: Q What would qualify as an emergency? What kinds of things? A An inmate that was unconscious, inmate with severe trauma to the head, someone with slice marks on their arteries, to their self — self-mutilation, inmate hanging, inmate having — that was blue in the face. Q Heart attack? A Could be a heart attack. Q Is there any other classification you have? You have an emergency. Is there something below an emergency that's not quite? I mean, do you just divide things in emergencies and nonemergencies?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	back those — that exchange. (Record read.) BY MR. CALABRO: Q I'm sorry, I misheard. So there's no procedure that you know of to follow if there's a — if a prisoner asks for medical attention? A Not that I know of. Q And you haven't read the policy if there is? A No, not that I'm aware of. Q What is your normal practice for when a prisoner asks you for medical assistance? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad, calls for speculation, incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: It depends on what the — it depends on the situation. BY MR. CALABRO: Q What are those various options? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Speculative, calls for it's an incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Depending on the emergency, but if it was an emergency, I would use my alarm. BY MR. CALABRO: Q What would qualify as an emergency? What kinds of things? A An inmate that was unconscious, inmate with severe trauma to the head, someone with slice marks on their arteries, to their self self-mutilation, inmate hanging, inmate having that was blue in the face. Q Heart attack? A Could be a heart attack. Q Is there any other classification you have? You have an emergency. Is there something below an emergency that's not quite? I mean, do you just divide things in emergencies and nonemergencies? A That's yeah.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	back those — that exchange. (Record read.) BY MR. CALABRO: Q I'm sorry, I misheard. So there's no procedure that you know of to follow if there's a — if a prisoner asks for medical attention? A Not that I know of. Q And you haven't read the policy if there is? A No, not that I'm aware of. Q What is your normal practice for when a prisoner asks you for medical assistance? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad, calls for speculation, incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: It depends on what the — it depends on the situation. BY MR. CALABRO: Q What are those various options? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad. THE WITNESS: The options of why we call	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Speculative, calls for it's an incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Depending on the emergency, but if it was an emergency, I would use my alarm. BY MR. CALABRO: Q What would qualify as an emergency? What kinds of things? A An inmate that was unconscious, inmate with severe trauma to the head, someone with slice marks on their arteries, to their self self-mutilation, inmate hanging, inmate having that was blue in the face. Q Heart attack? A Could be a heart attack. Q Is there any other classification you have? You have an emergency. Is there something below an emergency that's not quite? I mean, do you just divide things in emergencies and nonemergencies? A That's yeah. Q So if you decide it's an emergency, what would
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	back those — that exchange. (Record read.) BY MR. CALABRO: Q I'm sorry, I misheard. So there's no procedure that you know of to follow if there's a — if a prisoner asks for medical attention? A Not that I know of. Q And you haven't read the policy if there is? A No, not that I'm aware of. Q What is your normal practice for when a prisoner asks you for medical assistance? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad, calls for speculation, incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: It depends on what the — it depends on the situation. BY MR. CALABRO: Q What are those various options? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad. THE WITNESS: The options of why we call medical?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Speculative, calls for it's an incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Depending on the emergency, but if it was an emergency, I would use my alarm. BY MR. CALABRO: Q What would qualify as an emergency? What kinds of things? A An inmate that was unconscious, inmate with severe trauma to the head, someone with slice marks on their arteries, to their self self-mutilation, inmate hanging, inmate having that was blue in the face. Q Heart attack? A Could be a heart attack. Q Is there any other classification you have? You have an emergency. Is there something below an emergency that's not quite? I mean, do you just divide things in emergencies and nonemergencies? A That's yeah. Q So if you decide it's an emergency, what would you do?

1	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative, calls	1	A Yeah.
2	for incomplete hypothetical.	2	Q Would you offer all of these options to the
3	BY MR. CALABRO:	3	inmate or do you decide which one of these options
4	Q You said the alarm; right?	4	you're going to do?
5	A Yeah, if I if there's an emergency, I could	5	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for
6	hit my alarm.	6	speculation, incomplete hypothetical.
7	Q If it's less than an emergency, what would you	7.	THE WITNESS: I wouldn't I don't know what I
8	do? What's your practice?	8	would offer.
9	MR. McDONOUGH: Calls for speculation,	9	BY MR. CALABRO:
10	incomplete hypothetical.	10	Q So in the past, when an inmate has come to you
11	THE WITNESS: It depends on the situation.	11	with a nonemergency, do you tell him, "These are your
12	BY MR. CALABRO:	12	options, which one do you want?" Or do you say, "I will
13	Q Well, what are your different options?	13	call an MTA," or "I will call" "I will radio the
14	A Inmate could have a spider bite, could have a	14	MTA"?
15	torn torn nail.	15	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Vague and
16	Q And what are the ways that you would respond to	16	ambiguous.
17	these, these options I'm asking for?	17	THE WITNESS: Yeah, it depends on the
18	A I can call the MTAs on the phone, I could call	18	circumstances, why what he came up to me for.
19	the MTAs on my two-way radio, I could offer the inmate a	19	BY MR. CALABRO:
20	request for interview for a medical treatment.	20	Q What about with chest pains? If somebody came
21	,	21	up to you complaining of chest pains, what's your
22	emergency, I need to see an MTA immediately," will	22	practice?
23	you will you sound the alarm?	23	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for
24	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for	24	speculation, incomplete hypothetical.
25	speculation, incomplete hypothetical.	25	THE WITNESS: Depends.
	Page 121		Page 123
1		1	
1	THE WITNESS: I I could.	1	BY MR. CALABRO:
1 2	THE WITNESS: I I could. BY MR. CALABRO:	1 2	BY MR. CALABRO: O What does it depend on?
l .			BY MR. CALABRO: Q What does it depend on? A What the inmate inmate looked like at the
2	BY MR. CALABRO:	2	Q What does it depend on?
2	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Or do you always decide for yourself whether	2	Q What does it depend on? A What the inmate inmate looked like at the
2 3 4	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Or do you always decide for yourself whether you think it's also an emergency?	2 3 4	Q What does it depend on? A What the inmate inmate looked like at the time.
2 3 4 5	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Or do you always decide for yourself whether you think it's also an emergency? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for	2 3 4 5	Q What does it depend on? A What the inmate inmate looked like at the time. Q So you exercise your own judgment?
2 3 4 5 6	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Or do you always decide for yourself whether you think it's also an emergency? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation, incomplete hypothetical.	2 3 4 5 6	Q What does it depend on? A What the inmate inmate looked like at the time. Q So you exercise your own judgment? A Sometimes I do, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Or do you always decide for yourself whether you think it's also an emergency? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation, incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: No, I don't always decide.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q What does it depend on? A What the inmate inmate looked like at the time. Q So you exercise your own judgment? A Sometimes I do, yes. Q Sometimes you do or always you do?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Or do you always decide for yourself whether you think it's also an emergency? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation, incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: No, I don't always decide. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Has there ever been a case in which an inmate said, "I" "It's an emergency," but you didn't think	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q What does it depend on? A What the inmate inmate looked like at the time. Q So you exercise your own judgment? A Sometimes I do, yes. Q Sometimes you do or always you do? A Sometimes I do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Or do you always decide for yourself whether you think it's also an emergency? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation, incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: No, I don't always decide. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Has there ever been a case in which an inmate said, "I" "It's an emergency," but you didn't think it was an emergency, but you still sounded the alarm?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q What does it depend on? A What the inmate inmate looked like at the time. Q So you exercise your own judgment? A Sometimes I do, yes. Q Sometimes you do or always you do? A Sometimes I do. Q Can you give me an example of a time that you have not exercised your own judgment? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Or do you always decide for yourself whether you think it's also an emergency? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation, incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: No, I don't always decide. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Has there ever been a case in which an inmate said, "I" "It's an emergency," but you didn't think it was an emergency, but you still sounded the alarm? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q What does it depend on? A What the inmate inmate looked like at the time. Q So you exercise your own judgment? A Sometimes I do, yes. Q Sometimes you do or always you do? A Sometimes I do. Q Can you give me an example of a time that you have not exercised your own judgment? A No. Q So every time that you remember, you've always
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Or do you always decide for yourself whether you think it's also an emergency? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation, incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: No, I don't always decide. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Has there ever been a case in which an inmate said, "I" "It's an emergency," but you didn't think it was an emergency, but you still sounded the alarm? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation, incomplete hypothetical.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q What does it depend on? A What the inmate inmate looked like at the time. Q So you exercise your own judgment? A Sometimes I do, yes. Q Sometimes you do or always you do? A Sometimes I do. Q Can you give me an example of a time that you have not exercised your own judgment? A No. Q So every time that you remember, you've always decided for yourself the severity of the problem?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Or do you always decide for yourself whether you think it's also an emergency? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation, incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: No, I don't always decide. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Has there ever been a case in which an inmate said, "I" — "It's an emergency," but you didn't think it was an emergency, but you still sounded the alarm? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation, incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Not that I can recall.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q What does it depend on? A What the inmate inmate looked like at the time. Q So you exercise your own judgment? A Sometimes I do, yes. Q Sometimes you do or always you do? A Sometimes I do. Q Can you give me an example of a time that you have not exercised your own judgment? A No. Q So every time that you remember, you've always decided for yourself the severity of the problem? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Vague and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Or do you always decide for yourself whether you think it's also an emergency? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation, incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: No, I don't always decide. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Has there ever been a case in which an inmate said, "I" "It's an emergency," but you didn't think it was an emergency, but you still sounded the alarm? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation, incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Not that I can recall. BY MR. CALABRO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q What does it depend on? A What the inmate inmate looked like at the time. Q So you exercise your own judgment? A Sometimes I do, yes. Q Sometimes you do or always you do? A Sometimes I do. Q Can you give me an example of a time that you have not exercised your own judgment? A No. Q So every time that you remember, you've always decided for yourself the severity of the problem? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Or do you always decide for yourself whether you think it's also an emergency? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation, incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: No, I don't always decide. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Has there ever been a case in which an inmate said, "I" "It's an emergency," but you didn't think it was an emergency, but you still sounded the alarm? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation, incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Not that I can recall. BY MR. CALABRO: Q So every time you've sounded the alarm, you've	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q What does it depend on? A What the inmate inmate looked like at the time. Q So you exercise your own judgment? A Sometimes I do, yes. Q Sometimes you do or always you do? A Sometimes I do. Q Can you give me an example of a time that you have not exercised your own judgment? A No. Q So every time that you remember, you've always decided for yourself the severity of the problem? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I don't decide the severity of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Or do you always decide for yourself whether you think it's also an emergency? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation, incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: No, I don't always decide. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Has there ever been a case in which an inmate said, "I" — "It's an emergency," but you didn't think it was an emergency, but you still sounded the alarm? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation, incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Not that I can recall. BY MR. CALABRO: Q So every time you've sounded the alarm, you've thought it was an emergency?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q What does it depend on? A What the inmate inmate looked like at the time. Q So you exercise your own judgment? A Sometimes I do, yes. Q Sometimes you do or always you do? A Sometimes I do. Q Can you give me an example of a time that you have not exercised your own judgment? A No. Q So every time that you remember, you've always decided for yourself the severity of the problem? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I don't decide the severity of the problem, no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Or do you always decide for yourself whether you think it's also an emergency? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation, incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: No, I don't always decide. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Has there ever been a case in which an inmate said, "I" "It's an emergency," but you didn't think it was an emergency, but you still sounded the alarm? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation, incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Not that I can recall. BY MR. CALABRO: Q So every time you've sounded the alarm, you've thought it was an emergency? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q What does it depend on? A What the inmate inmate looked like at the time. Q So you exercise your own judgment? A Sometimes I do, yes. Q Sometimes you do or always you do? A Sometimes I do. Q Can you give me an example of a time that you have not exercised your own judgment? A No. Q So every time that you remember, you've always decided for yourself the severity of the problem? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I don't decide the severity of the problem, no. BY MR. CALABRO:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Or do you always decide for yourself whether you think it's also an emergency? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation, incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: No, I don't always decide. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Has there ever been a case in which an inmate said, "I" "It's an emergency," but you didn't think it was an emergency, but you still sounded the alarm? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation, incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Not that I can recall. BY MR. CALABRO: Q So every time you've sounded the alarm, you've thought it was an emergency? A Yes. Q When would you you said that there are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q What does it depend on? A What the inmate inmate looked like at the time. Q So you exercise your own judgment? A Sometimes I do, yes. Q Sometimes you do or always you do? A Sometimes I do. Q Can you give me an example of a time that you have not exercised your own judgment? A No. Q So every time that you remember, you've always decided for yourself the severity of the problem? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I don't decide the severity of the problem, no. BY MR. CALABRO: Q What do you decide?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Or do you always decide for yourself whether you think it's also an emergency? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation, incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: No, I don't always decide. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Has there ever been a case in which an inmate said, "I" "It's an emergency," but you didn't think it was an emergency, but you still sounded the alarm? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation, incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Not that I can recall. BY MR. CALABRO: Q So every time you've sounded the alarm, you've thought it was an emergency? A Yes. Q When would you you said that there are various options, also, if it's not an emergency, if it's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q What does it depend on? A What the inmate inmate looked like at the time. Q So you exercise your own judgment? A Sometimes I do, yes. Q Sometimes you do or always you do? A Sometimes I do. Q Can you give me an example of a time that you have not exercised your own judgment? A No. Q So every time that you remember, you've always decided for yourself the severity of the problem? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I don't decide the severity of the problem, no. BY MR. CALABRO: Q What do you decide? A Whether I should what actions I should take.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Or do you always decide for yourself whether you think it's also an emergency? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation, incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: No, I don't always decide. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Has there ever been a case in which an inmate said, "I" — "It's an emergency," but you didn't think it was an emergency, but you still sounded the alarm? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation, incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Not that I can recall. BY MR. CALABRO: Q So every time you've sounded the alarm, you've thought it was an emergency? A Yes. Q When would you — you said that there are various options, also, if it's not an emergency, if it's not one of the categories that we described above.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q What does it depend on? A What the inmate inmate looked like at the time. Q So you exercise your own judgment? A Sometimes I do, yes. Q Sometimes you do or always you do? A Sometimes I do. Q Can you give me an example of a time that you have not exercised your own judgment? A No. Q So every time that you remember, you've always decided for yourself the severity of the problem? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I don't decide the severity of the problem, no. BY MR. CALABRO: Q What do you decide? A Whether I should what actions I should take. Q So it's always your decision, though; right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR. CALABRO: Q Or do you always decide for yourself whether you think it's also an emergency? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation, incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: No, I don't always decide. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Has there ever been a case in which an inmate said, "I" — "It's an emergency," but you didn't think it was an emergency, but you still sounded the alarm? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation, incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Not that I can recall. BY MR. CALABRO: Q So every time you've sounded the alarm, you've thought it was an emergency? A Yes. Q When would you — you said that there are various options, also, if it's not an emergency, if it's not one of the categories that we described above. A Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q What does it depend on? A What the inmate inmate looked like at the time. Q So you exercise your own judgment? A Sometimes I do, yes. Q Sometimes you do or always you do? A Sometimes I do. Q Can you give me an example of a time that you have not exercised your own judgment? A No. Q So every time that you remember, you've always decided for yourself the severity of the problem? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I don't decide the severity of the problem, no. BY MR. CALABRO: Q What do you decide? A Whether I should what actions I should take. Q So it's always your decision, though; right? A What actions I take, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Py MR. CALABRO: Q Or do you always decide for yourself whether you think it's also an emergency? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation, incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: No, I don't always decide. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Has there ever been a case in which an inmate said, "I" "It's an emergency," but you didn't think it was an emergency, but you still sounded the alarm? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation, incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Not that I can recall. BY MR. CALABRO: Q So every time you've sounded the alarm, you've thought it was an emergency? A Yes. Q When would you you said that there are various options, also, if it's not an emergency, if it's not one of the categories that we described above. A Okay. Q You said that you could offer to call the MTA	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q What does it depend on? A What the inmate inmate looked like at the time. Q So you exercise your own judgment? A Sometimes I do, yes. Q Sometimes you do or always you do? A Sometimes I do. Q Can you give me an example of a time that you have not exercised your own judgment? A No. Q So every time that you remember, you've always decided for yourself the severity of the problem? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I don't decide the severity of the problem, no. BY MR. CALABRO: Q What do you decide? A Whether I should what actions I should take. Q So it's always your decision, though; right? A What actions I take, yes. MR. McDONOUGH: I could use a restroom stop
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q Or do you always decide for yourself whether you think it's also an emergency? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation, incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: No, I don't always decide. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Has there ever been a case in which an inmate said, "I" "It's an emergency," but you didn't think it was an emergency, but you still sounded the alarm? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation, incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Not that I can recall. BY MR. CALABRO: Q So every time you've sounded the alarm, you've thought it was an emergency? A Yes. Q When would you you said that there are various options, also, if it's not an emergency, if it's not one of the categories that we described above. A Okay. Q You said that you could offer to call the MTA on your phone or the MTA by your radio and request an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q What does it depend on? A What the inmate inmate looked like at the time. Q So you exercise your own judgment? A Sometimes I do, yes. Q Sometimes you do or always you do? A Sometimes I do. Q Can you give me an example of a time that you have not exercised your own judgment? A No. Q So every time that you remember, you've always decided for yourself the severity of the problem? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I don't decide the severity of the problem, no. BY MR. CALABRO: Q What do you decide? A Whether I should what actions I should take. Q So it's always your decision, though; right? A What actions I take, yes. MR. McDONOUGH: I could use a restroom stop whenever it's good.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Py MR. CALABRO: Q Or do you always decide for yourself whether you think it's also an emergency? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation, incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: No, I don't always decide. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Has there ever been a case in which an inmate said, "I" "It's an emergency," but you didn't think it was an emergency, but you still sounded the alarm? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation, incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Not that I can recall. BY MR. CALABRO: Q So every time you've sounded the alarm, you've thought it was an emergency? A Yes. Q When would you you said that there are various options, also, if it's not an emergency, if it's not one of the categories that we described above. A Okay. Q You said that you could offer to call the MTA	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q What does it depend on? A What the inmate inmate looked like at the time. Q So you exercise your own judgment? A Sometimes I do, yes. Q Sometimes you do or always you do? A Sometimes I do. Q Can you give me an example of a time that you have not exercised your own judgment? A No. Q So every time that you remember, you've always decided for yourself the severity of the problem? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I don't decide the severity of the problem, no. BY MR. CALABRO: Q What do you decide? A Whether I should what actions I should take. Q So it's always your decision, though; right? A What actions I take, yes. MR. McDONOUGH: I could use a restroom stop

1 (Recess 12:04 p.m. - 12:13 p.m.) 1 THE WITNESS: Departed from what? 2 BY MR. CALABRO: 2 BY MR. CALABRO: 3 3 Q From that procedure that I just explained. Q From the testimony you've given so far today, 4 4 MR. McDONOUGH: Do you remember the procedure? with respect to medical assistance at Salinas Valley 5 5 State Prison, is it fair to say that when confronted THE WITNESS: No, I don't. 6 6 BY MR. CALABRO: with the request for medical assistance by a prisoner, 7 7 Q Let's break it down again. In the past, have you exercise your independent judgment in assessing the 8 med- -- the prisoner's medical needs and then responding 8 prisoners come to you for medical assistance? 9 9 A Yes. as you see fit? 10 10 Q In the past, have you always exercised your MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as 11 11 judgment in assessing their condition? ambiguous and misleading and calls for speculation. 12 12 THE WITNESS: It could, it could. A Yes. 13 13 BY MR. CALABRO: Q In the past, based on that assessment, have you 14 14 always decided what is the proper approach? Q Can you -- why would -- why is the answer not 15 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad. 15 yes? 16 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Ambiguous and 16 THE WITNESS: I could. 17 17 misleading question. BY MR. CALABRO: 18 18 THE WITNESS: It could, I don't know why it's Q In the past, what's an example where that did not happen? 19 19 not yes. 20 20 A I can't think of any. BY MR. CALABRO: 21 21 Q I mean -- let's break it down. If a prisoner Q As far as you know, in the past, when a 22 medical - when an - excuse me, as far as you know, in 22 comes to you with for medical assistance, you exercise 23 your judgment as to whether he has an emergency or not; 23 the past when a prisoner has come to you seeking medical 24 correct? 24 attention, you have always exercised your own judgment 25 A I use my best judgment, yes. to assess his condition and then, based on that Page 125 Page 127 O Based on that judgment then, you decide what 1 assessment, you have decided which procedure to 1 2 2 action to take; isn't that right? follow -- not, I'm sorry let me start again. 3 3 A Yes. In the past, whenever a prisoner has come to 4 Q So when a prisoner approaches you with a 4 you for medical assistance, you have always exercised 5 medical request, you decide -- let me scratch that. 5 your judgment in assessing the condition and then, based 6 When a prisoner approaches you with a medical 6 on your own assessment, you have decided what kind of 7 medical attention you were going to seek for him? 7 request, you assess for yourself the prisoner's 8 8 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object. That's a condition, and then you decide what action to take; 9 isn't that true? 9 compound question, vague and ambiguous and calls for 10 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for 10 speculation. 11 11 speculation. THE WITNESS: That -- that could happen, yes. 12 12 THE WITNESS: It could be true. BY MR. CALABRO: 13 BY MR. CALABRO: 13 Q I'm sorry, maybe you didn't understand the 14 14 Q When is an example of it not being true? question. I'm talking about the past, I'm not talking 15 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for 15 about what could happen, I'm not asking you to 16 speculate. 16 speculation, ambiguous and vague. 17 17 THE WITNESS: I don't know. A Okay. 18 BY MR. CALABRO: 18 Q I'm talking about in the past. In the past, 19 Q When has it ever not -- when has it -- has it 19 you've already said -- in the past, when prisoners have 20 20 ever been not true in the past? That's a bad question, come to you -- let's start again to be really clear. 21 21 I'm sorry. In the past, every time a prisoner has come to 22 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Ambiguous. 22 you seeking medical attention, you have exercised your 23 BY MR. CALABRO: 23 own judgment to assess that prisoner's condition, and O In the past, have you ever departed from that? 24 then, based on that assessment, you have decided which 24 25 MR. McDONOUGH: Ambiguous and vague. 25 alternative to explore -- well, that's a bad question Page 126 Page 128

1 too. 1 BY MR. CALABRO: 2 2 Q There's a policy -- you said earlier that In the past -- in the past, every time a 3 prisoner has come to you seeking medical assistance, 3 there's a policy at Salinas Valley State Prison for how you've exercised your own independent judgment to assess to deal with situations in which a prisoner asks for 4 5 his condition and then, based on your assessment of the 5 medical assistance; isn't that right? 6 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Mischaracterization 6 inmate's condition, you have decided whether to call for 7 7 medical assistance and what kind of assistance -of the testimony. 8 8 medical assistance you would -- you would seek. THE WITNESS: I don't -- I -- I don't recall. 9 9 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as vague BY MR. CALABRO: 10 and ambiguous. 10 O Well, let's start again, then. THE WITNESS: Yes. 11 11 A Okay. 12 Q Is there a policy at Salinas Valley State 12 BY MR. CALABRO: Q And that's happened in every case that you 13 Prison in place outlining how to respond when prisoners 13 ask for medical assistance? 14 remember --15 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. 15 A Not that I'm aware of. BY MR. CALABRO: 16 You're not aware of a policy like that? 16 17 A No. 17 O -- for you personally? 18 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Vague and 18 Q Are you aware of any policy at Salinas Valley State Prison outlining how guards are to respond when 19 ambiguous. 19 20 20 there's a medical emergency? THE WITNESS: In most cases, yes. 21 21 BY MR. CALABRO: A Yes. 22 22 Q Name one case in which it did not happen. MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Vague and 23 A I can't name one. 23 ambiguous. 24 24 BY MR. CALABRO: Q So as far as you remember, it's happened in 25 every case that you have been involved with? 25 Q What is your understanding of that policy? Page 129 Page 131 1 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Vague and 1 A That there's a person that needs medical 2 2 ambiguous. attention that could be life-threatening, we give 3 THE WITNESS: Yes. 3 them -- we request medical emergency. Q I'm sorry, you do what? 4 BY MR. CALABRO: 4 5 5 Q I know you mentioned earlier that you haven't A We can request for a medical emergency by 6 read the policy with regard to some medical procedures 6 activating our alarm. If there's an inmate that's 7 7 and medical assistance for prisoners before. Do you requesting medical attention, that we provide them with 8 8 have any understanding of what that policy is? prompt medical attention. 9 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. I think it's a 9 Q And that's the policy of Salinas Valley State 10 mischaracterization of the evidence and vague and 10 Prison that you're aware of? 11 ambiguous. 11 A That's what I'm aware of. 12 THE WITNESS: I don't recall if I've read the 12 Q Have you read that somewhere? 13 policy. I could have. I just don't recall exactly what 13 A Not that I can recall. 14 the policy says. 14 Q This is your understanding of the policy? 15 BY MR. CALABRO: 15 A Yes. 16 Q Do you have any understanding of what that 16 Q What is your understanding of what prompt 17 17 policy is? means? 18 A Can you be more clear on what part of the 18 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Ambiguous and 19 policy? 19 vague. 20 Q Do you have any understanding of any part of 20 BY MR. CALABRO: 21 21 the policy? Q In the sense that you said that you're supposed 22 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Ambiguous as to 22 to -- when an inmate requests for medical assistance, 23 "the policy." 23 he's supposed to receive prompt medical attention. What 24 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I'm not clear on what is -- what is -- what is your definition of prompt -policy you're -- you're referring to. what is your understanding of prompt in that policy? Page 130

1 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Vague and 1 the policy? 2 ambiguous. 2 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as an 3 3 THE WITNESS: My understanding is to be quick. incomplete hypothetical, it calls for speculation, lacks 4 BY MR. CALABRO: 4 foundation. 5 5 Q What kind of time frame are we talking about? THE WITNESS: That's what I would believe, my 6 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Vague and 6 belief. 7 7 ambiguous, calls for speculation. BY MR. CALABRO: 8 8 THE WITNESS: Time frame on quick or --Q If an inmate was suffering severe pain, what 9 9 BY MR. CALABRO: would prompt medical attention mean in that situation? 10 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Incomplete 10 Q How quickly should -- what time frame -- in what time frame should you respond to an inmate's 11 hypothetical, calls for speculation, lacks foundation. 11 12 12 request for medical assistance, according to your THE WITNESS: It depends on the circumstances. 13 13 understanding of the policy? BY MR. CALABRO: MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for 14 Q What circumstances would change? 14 A Well, it depends on the severity of the 15 speculation, vague and misleading, overbroad. 15 16 THE WITNESS: It would depend on the 16 inmate's pain. 17 17 O If they're -- if they're -- if they circumstances. BY MR. CALABRO: 18 characterize it as -- if they characterize their pain as 18 19 Q What circumstances? 19 severe pain --20 A The inmate's needs. 20 MR. McDONOUGH: Is there a question? 21 21 O If it was life-threatening? BY MR. CALABRO: 22 A If it was life-threatening, I would -- as quick 22 Q -- do you think you have --23 23 as possible, within -- within minutes. I'm not finished. Q Within minutes. So if you waited more than 24 24 MR. McDONOUGH: Sorry, go ahead. 25 five minutes, that would be a violation of the policy? **25** BY MR. CALABRO: Page 135 1 Q Do you think -- if an inmate characterizes pain MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for a legal 1 2 opinion, calls for speculation, incomplete hypothetical. 2 as severe pain, such that the longer you delay, the more 3 THE WITNESS: I don't know. 3 pain he'll be in, what is your definition of prompt 4 BY MR. CALABRO: 4 medical attention in that case? 5 Q What's your understanding? If you wait five 5 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as 6 minutes before responding to somebody who has a 6 incomplete hypothetical, vague, calls for speculation, 7 7 lacks foundation. life-threatening medical condition, would that be a 8 violation of the policy, as you understand it? 8 THE WITNESS: I don't know. 9 9 BY MR. CALABRO: A My under-10 10 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection, Calls for O Five minutes? 11 11 speculation, incomplete hypothetical, lacks foundation. MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for 12 12 speculation, incomplete hypothetical, lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: That would be my understanding of 13 THE WITNESS: I don't know. 13 the policy. BY MR. CALABRO: 14 BY MR. CALABRO: 14 15 Q That you would have violated the policy if you 15 Q You don't know? 16 waited five minutes? 16 A No, I don't know. 17 17 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Incomplete Q You don't know about your understanding of the 18 hypothetical, vague, calls for speculation, lacks 18 policy? 19 foundation. 19 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Ambiguous and vague 20 20 THE WITNESS: Based on life-threatening medical question. 21 emergency, I feel it should be as quick as possible. 21 THE WITNESS: I --BY MR. CALABRO: 22 BY MR. CALABRO: 22 23 23 Q Let me ask the question again. According to Q And so if you wait five minutes when a prisoner 24 is suffering from a life-threatening medical condition your understanding of the policy, the prisoner tells you your understanding is that that would be a violation of 25 he is in severe pain. Page 136 Page 134

1 1 A No, that's not my understanding. My A Okay. 2 2 understanding would be quick, prompt medical attention. Q How much time do you have to respond to that request for medical assistance before you understand 3 Q And we can agree that that quick would be less 3 4 4 that you have violated the policy? than five minutes that you should respond? 5 5 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Incomplete MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Incomplete 6 6 hypothetical, calls for speculation, lacks foundation. hypothetical, calls for speculation. 7 7 THE WITNESS: It could be. THE WITNESS: My understanding is prompt. 8 BY MR. CALABRO: 8 Prompt medical assistance should be notified. 9 9 BY MR. CALABRO: Q Give me an example. So you're saying that it 10 could also not be. Is that what you're saying your 10 O Immediately? 11 11 A Yes. understanding of the policy is? 12 A It could --12 Q So if you wait any amount of time, then you've 13 violated the policy? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for 13 14 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as 14 speculation. BY MR. CALABRO: 15 incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation, lacks 15 16 16 foundation. Q Can you give me an example of --MR. McDONOUGH: Let me finish my objection. 17 THE WITNESS: That's not my understanding. 17 18 Incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation. 18 BY MR. CALABRO: 19 19 MR. CALABRO: Are you finished with your Q I'm -- I'm trying to understand what you 20 question (sic)? 20 understand the policy to mean. 21 21 A That prompt medical assistance should be MR. McDONOUGH: Yes. 22 provided, that's my understanding. 22 BY MR. CALABRO: 23 23 Q And your understanding of prompt is Q Can you give me an example of the time, according to your understanding of the policy, in which 24 immediately? 24 a guard can allow a prisoner to experience severe pain 25 A No, I said quickly. Page 137 Page 139 Q Well, I'm -- okay, I'm trying to ask for the 1 for longer than five minutes? 2 2 confines of that, the border of that. So my question is A There could be --3 if somebody has severe pain, how many minutes does 3 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Incomplete 4 4 prompt mean? hypothetical, calls for speculation. 5 5 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Vague and THE WITNESS: There could be 50 -- 50-man riot 6 ambiguous, calls for speculation, incomplete 6 with 30 men stabbed on a yard and only two medical 7 7 hypothetical and lacks foundation. assistants available to treat all of them, so it may 8 8 THE WITNESS: It could be one minute, it could take a few minutes for them to all be treated. 9 be five minutes. 9 BY MR. CALABRO: BY MR. CALABRO: 10 Q Okay. If there is no reason -- if there's no 10 11 Q Could it be more than five minutes? 11 other life-threatening situation happening at the time, 12 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Lacks foundation, 12 is there anytime that a prisoner can be denied medical 13 incomplete hypothetical, calls -- calls for speculation. 13 assistance for longer than five minutes if he's in 14 THE WITNESS: It could be. 14 severe pain, within the policy guidelines, as you 15 BY MR. CALABRO: 15 understand it? 16 16 Q So your understanding of the policy is if MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Incomplete somebody is in severe pain, the policy would allow you 17 17 hypothetical, calls for speculation. to let that prisoner -- that prisoner be in pain for 18 THE WITNESS: There shouldn't be. 18 19 over five minutes and still not violate the policy? 19 BY MR. CALABRO: 20 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Argumentative, 20 Q So if somebody, a guard, were to allow a 21 mischaracterizes the testimony, it's an incomplete 21 prisoner to experience severe pain longer than five 22 hypothetical, and it lacks foundation, calls for 22 minutes, according to your understanding of the policy, 23 speculation. if there's no other life-threatening situation happening 23 24 BY MR. CALABRO: 24 at the time, that guard is violating the policy? 25 25 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as an Q That's your understanding of the policy? Page 138 Page 140

1 incomplete hypothetical, it's argumentative, and it 1 Q You explained your understanding of the policy 2 2 was within minutes; right? lacks foundation, calls for speculation. 3 .3 THE WITNESS: I -- I don't know. A Um-hmm. 4 BY MR. CALABRO: 4 Q And so if you don't act within minutes, then that's a violation of the policy? 5 Q I'm asking your understanding of the policy. 5 6 A My understanding of the policy, I don't know. 6 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. That's a 7 7 O You don't have an understanding of the policy? mischaracterization of the testimony, it's 8 A. No, but my understanding of the policy is we 8 argumentative, and this question has been asked and 9 9 provide them prompt medical -- medical response. answered. 10 Q And would your understanding of the policy, and 10 THE WITNESS: Can you repeat the question? 11 your understanding of the word "prompt" within that 11 BY MR. CALABRO: policy, allow a prisoner to -- or allow a guard to allow 12 Q Sure. You said that prompt to you means within 12 a prisoner to experience five minutes of severe pain if 13 minutes. And my question was simply: The logical 13 14 there's no other life-threatening situation occurring? 14 implication of that, then, is if you wait longer than 15 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for 15 minutes, so if you don't act within five minutes, then 16 speculation, incomplete hypothetical, lacks foundation. 16 that's a violation of the policy? 17 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. It's an incomplete 17 THE WITNESS: I can't speak for other guards. 18 hypothetical and logically it calls for speculation. 18 BY MR. CALABRO: 19 THE WITNESS: Can I clarify my -- I don't know 19 Q No, I'm asking your understanding of the 20 exactly what the policy says, but if an inmate needed 20 policy. 21 21 A My understanding of the policy is for us to prompt medical assistance, that's what I would do in 22 provide the inmate with a prompt medical response. 22 that situation, is do it as quickly as possible. 23 23 Q I'm trying to understand your understanding of BY MR. CALABRO: 24 prompt. 24 Q And if you don't do it as quickly as possible, 25 25 would that be a violation of the policy? A Quickly. Page 143 Page 141 1 Q Quickly. And I'm asking you --1 A I don't know. 2 Within minutes. 2 Q Would it be -- your understanding of the O Within minutes? 3 3 policy, would it be a violation of your understanding of 4 4 A Yes. the policy? 5 O So if somebody -- if a guard -- if you allow a MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. 5 6 prisoner to experience severe chest pains longer than 6 THE WITNESS: I don't know. 7 7 five minutes and there's no other life-threatening MR. McDONOUGH: Asked and answered. 8 situation happening, it's your understanding of the 8 BY MR. CALABRO: 9 9 policy that you would have violated the policy? Q You don't know your understanding of the 10 10 policy? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Incomplete 11 11 A I know my understanding, but I don't know hypothetical, calls for speculation, and it's 12 12 exactly what the policy says; therefore, I wouldn't know augmentative and lacks foundation. 13 THE WITNESS: If it was me, yes, I would try to 13 if I violated it or not. 14 get them quick medical attention -- medical -- medical 14 Q But you have your own understanding of the 15 15 assistance as soon as possible. policy; right? 16 BY MR. CALABRO: 16 A Yeah. 17 17 Q And that understanding is within minutes, isn't Q And if you waited longer than five minutes, 18 that would be a violation of the policy? 18 that right, that you have to respond within minutes? 19 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls --19 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Incomplete 20 argumentative, calls for speculation, lacks foundation. 20 hypothetical. Incomplete hypothetical, calls for 21 THE WITNESS: I don't -- I don't -- I don't 21 speculation. 22 know, because I don't know what the policy exactly says. 22 BY MR. CALABRO: 23 BY MR. CALABRO: 23 Q Your understanding of the policy is that a 24 Q I'm asking your understanding of the policy. 24 guard has to respond within minutes to an inmate's 25 A I already explained my understanding. 25 request for medical assistance? Page 142 Page 144

1 A For severe chest pains? records kept of when inmates leave their cells? 2 Q For severe chest pains. 2 A Not that I'm aware of, no. 3 MR. McDONOUGH: Now it's a different question. 3 Q Are there records kept of when inmates leave 4 THE WITNESS: Yeah. 4 their buildings? Like is a there a sign-in or sign-out 5 MR. McDONOUGH: We're now on a different 5 sort of --6 question. 6 A No, there's no official sign-in/sign-out. 7 MR. CALABRO: He's been talking about severe 7 Q Are there records kept of when an inmate leaves 8 chest pains the entire time. 8 his yard, for example? The yard? 9 MR. McDONOUGH: No, he hasn't. We haven't 9 A The facility, yes. 10 been. We've been talking about medical --10 O There are records of that? 11 MR. CALABRO: Fine. 11 A Yeah. 12 MR. McDONOUGH: That's why some of your 12 Q How are those records maintained? 13 questions are so vague and ambiguous, is we're losing 13 A They're usually maintained in central control the train of thought. These are incomplete 14 on the computer or in the -- on a 154 inmate movement 15 hypotheticals, they're general situations, they're 15 sheet. Are you referring to an inmate from one yard to 16 vague. He's answered that he doesn't know if it's a 16 another yard? 17 violation. That's his answer. He doesn't know if he's 17 Q Just -- if you were to go to CTC, for example, violated, his understanding. He even said he doesn't 18 would there be a record of him leaving the yard to go to 19 really even know what this policy you're talking about 19 the CTC? 20 is. 20 A On that kind of a basis, not that I'm aware of. 21 MR. CALABRO: But he says he has his own 21 Q What kind of basis are you aware that there are understanding of the policy. 22 22 records that maintain a prisoner's movement within the 23 MR. McDONOUGH: He says his understanding is --23 facility? 24 MR. CALABRO: Is within minutes. 24 A There's a record of inmate movement from one 25 MR. McDONOUGH: He says it's -- it's prompt facility to another facility to be housed on a 154. Page 145 Page 147 1 1 medical attention and he says that --Q So if he's actually moving cells? 2 MR. CALABRO: Within minutes. 2 A Yeah, if he's changing locations. 3 3 MR. McDONOUGH: -- he tries to get them -- we Q But there aren't records of just leaving for 4 have the testimony down, so --4 the day and coming back, like, for example, for going to 5 MR. CALABRO: We do. If you don't think we've 5 work or going to see a doctor or going to school or 6 been talking about chest pains, we'll talk about severe 6 whatever they do? 7 chest pains. 7 A There are certain records for work, they have 8 MR. McDONOUGH: Okay. You need to be more inmate timecards that are kept. 8 9 9 clear, that's exactly what we're trying to get. Q And those are work-specific? 10 10 BY MR. CALABRO: A Yeah. 11 11 Q If the inmate is suffering from severe chest Q They're not -- there's no record kept of 12 pains, tells you this, and asks for medical assistance, 12 actually leaving the building, of every inmate who is it a violation of the policy if you wait longer than leaves the building? 13 14 five minutes to respond to that request? 14 A No. 15 MR. McDONOUGH: I am going to object because it 15 Q And there's no record kept for those kinds of 16 is an incomplete hypothetical and calls for speculation. 16 examples, of an inmate leaving the yard? 17 THE WITNESS: I don't know. 17 A Not in the building, no, not that I'm aware of. 18 MR. McDONOUGH: That's his answer, he doesn't 18 Q So if Mr. Williams -- if an inmate were to know. That's a legitimate answer. 19 19 leave Building 5 to go to -- what are we calling --20 BY MR. CALABRO: 20 Facility 5 Health Services -- Facility B Health 21 Q But we can at least agree that it's your 21 Services -- so if an inmate were to leave Building 5 and 22 understanding that a guard is supposed to respond within 22 go to Facility B Health Services, there would be no 23 minutes to a request for medical assistance? 23 record of what time that inmate left Building 5? 24 A Yes. 24 A Not that I'm aware of. 25 25 Q Changing topics. Are there -- are there Q If the inmate left Building 5 to go to CTC, Page 146 Page 148

۱.	114 - 1 1 - Chi - 1 1 - 1 14: 4-		THE WITNESS. No. 4ho4l- not tonic
1 2	would there be any record of him leaving the building to	1 2	THE WITNESS: No, that's not true. BY MR. CALABRO:
2	go to CTC?	3	
3	A Not that I'm aware of.	4	Q In Building 5, does your when you're working in Building 5, did your supervisor have an office an
4	Q Would there be any record of him leaving the	5	office there?
5	facility, Yard B, to go to CTC? A Not that I'm aware of.	6	A No.
7	-	7	Q Does your supervisor come in on a daily basis
8	Q Do you have any idea whether there would be a record of him leaving excuse me.	8	and watch you work in Building 5?
9	Do you have any record of there do you have	9	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative.
10	any idea if there would be a record of him leaving	10	THE WITNESS: Not that I not that I know of.
11	Facility B Health Services to go to CTC?	11	Not that I can recall.
12	A Not that I'm aware of.	12	BY MR. CALABRO:
13	Q Who is your supervisor at Salinas Valley State	13	Q You're not aware of him observing you in
14	Prison?	14	Building 5 while you work?
15	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Vague as to time.	15	A Not on a daily basis.
16	THE WITNESS: Currently?	16	Q How often does he come in to observe you?
17	BY MR. CALABRO:	17	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative.
18	Q During August and September of 2003.	18	THE WITNESS: I can't I don't I can't
19	A I don't recall my my supervisor's name at	19	recall how often he came in.
20	the time.	20	BY MR. CALABRO:
21	Q How did your supervisor, to the best of your	21	Q Do you remember him ever coming in to observe
22	knowledge, supervise you?	22	you?
23	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative.	23	A I know he has came in the building before, yes.
24	THE WITNESS: Can you can you clarify that?	24	Q Do you remember seeing him in the building
25	BY MR. CALABRO:	25	A Yes.
	Page 149		Page 151
1			
۱.	O Sura How did he monitor what you did on a	1	O in August or September of 2003?
1 2	Q Sure. How did he monitor what you did on a	1 2	Q in August or September of 2003? A No Lean't recall exactly seeing him
2	daily basis?	2	A No, I can't recall exactly seeing him.
2	daily basis? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative.	i .	A No, I can't recall exactly seeing him. Q Is it fair to say that on a daily basis you
2 3 4	daily basis? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: I don't know how he did it.	2	A No, I can't recall exactly seeing him. Q Is it fair to say that on a daily basis you don't see your supervisor in Building 5?
2 3 4 5	daily basis? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: I don't know how he did it. BY MR. CALABRO:	2 3 4	A No, I can't recall exactly seeing him. Q Is it fair to say that on a daily basis you don't see your supervisor in Building 5? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Vague, ambiguous.
2 3 4 5 6	daily basis? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: I don't know how he did it. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Did you ever have any review, like an annual	2 3 4 5	A No, I can't recall exactly seeing him. Q Is it fair to say that on a daily basis you don't see your supervisor in Building 5? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Vague, ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No.
2 3 4 5 6 7	daily basis? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: I don't know how he did it. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Did you ever have any review, like an annual review?	2 3 4 5	A No, I can't recall exactly seeing him. Q Is it fair to say that on a daily basis you don't see your supervisor in Building 5? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Vague, ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. CALABRO:
2 3 4 5 6	daily basis? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: I don't know how he did it. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Did you ever have any review, like an annual review? A Yes, we do have reviews.	2 3 4 5 6 7	A No, I can't recall exactly seeing him. Q Is it fair to say that on a daily basis you don't see your supervisor in Building 5? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Vague, ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. CALABRO: Q It's not we had a double negative there.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	daily basis? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: I don't know how he did it. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Did you ever have any review, like an annual review? A Yes, we do have reviews. Q What what's contained in those reviews?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A No, I can't recall exactly seeing him. Q Is it fair to say that on a daily basis you don't see your supervisor in Building 5? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Vague, ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. CALABRO:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	daily basis? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: I don't know how he did it. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Did you ever have any review, like an annual review? A Yes, we do have reviews.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A No, I can't recall exactly seeing him. Q Is it fair to say that on a daily basis you don't see your supervisor in Building 5? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Vague, ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. CALABRO: Q It's not we had a double negative there. Do you see your supervisor on a daily basis in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	daily basis? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: I don't know how he did it. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Did you ever have any review, like an annual review? A Yes, we do have reviews. Q What what's contained in those reviews? A Our our performance.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A No, I can't recall exactly seeing him. Q Is it fair to say that on a daily basis you don't see your supervisor in Building 5? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Vague, ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. CALABRO: Q It's not we had a double negative there. Do you see your supervisor on a daily basis in Building 5?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	daily basis? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: I don't know how he did it. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Did you ever have any review, like an annual review? A Yes, we do have reviews. Q What what's contained in those reviews? A Our our performance. Q How did to the best of your knowledge, how	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A No, I can't recall exactly seeing him. Q Is it fair to say that on a daily basis you don't see your supervisor in Building 5? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Vague, ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. CALABRO: Q It's not we had a double negative there. Do you see your supervisor on a daily basis in Building 5? A Not on a daily basis.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	daily basis? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: I don't know how he did it. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Did you ever have any review, like an annual review? A Yes, we do have reviews. Q What what's contained in those reviews? A Our our performance. Q How did to the best of your knowledge, how did your supervisor observe your performance to evaluate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A No, I can't recall exactly seeing him. Q Is it fair to say that on a daily basis you don't see your supervisor in Building 5? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Vague, ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. CALABRO: Q It's not we had a double negative there. Do you see your supervisor on a daily basis in Building 5? A Not on a daily basis. Q So he doesn't observe you on a daily basis
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	daily basis? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: I don't know how he did it. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Did you ever have any review, like an annual review? A Yes, we do have reviews. Q What what's contained in those reviews? A Our our performance. Q How did to the best of your knowledge, how did your supervisor observe your performance to evaluate you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A No, I can't recall exactly seeing him. Q Is it fair to say that on a daily basis you don't see your supervisor in Building 5? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Vague, ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. CALABRO: Q It's not we had a double negative there. Do you see your supervisor on a daily basis in Building 5? A Not on a daily basis. Q So he doesn't observe you on a daily basis interacting with prisoners?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	daily basis? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: I don't know how he did it. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Did you ever have any review, like an annual review? A Yes, we do have reviews. Q What what's contained in those reviews? A Our our performance. Q How did to the best of your knowledge, how did your supervisor observe your performance to evaluate you? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A No, I can't recall exactly seeing him. Q Is it fair to say that on a daily basis you don't see your supervisor in Building 5? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Vague, ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. CALABRO: Q It's not we had a double negative there. Do you see your supervisor on a daily basis in Building 5? A Not on a daily basis. Q So he doesn't observe you on a daily basis interacting with prisoners? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	daily basis? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: I don't know how he did it. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Did you ever have any review, like an annual review? A Yes, we do have reviews. Q What what's contained in those reviews? A Our our performance. Q How did to the best of your knowledge, how did your supervisor observe your performance to evaluate you? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: I don't know how he did it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A No, I can't recall exactly seeing him. Q Is it fair to say that on a daily basis you don't see your supervisor in Building 5? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Vague, ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. CALABRO: Q It's not we had a double negative there. Do you see your supervisor on a daily basis in Building 5? A Not on a daily basis. Q So he doesn't observe you on a daily basis interacting with prisoners? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	daily basis? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: I don't know how he did it. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Did you ever have any review, like an annual review? A Yes, we do have reviews. Q What what's contained in those reviews? A Our our performance. Q How did to the best of your knowledge, how did your supervisor observe your performance to evaluate you? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: I don't know how he did it. BY MR. CALABRO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A No, I can't recall exactly seeing him. Q Is it fair to say that on a daily basis you don't see your supervisor in Building 5? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Vague, ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. CALABRO: Q It's not we had a double negative there. Do you see your supervisor on a daily basis in Building 5? A Not on a daily basis. Q So he doesn't observe you on a daily basis interacting with prisoners? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: I don't know. BY MR. CALABRO: Q To the best of your knowledge, he doesn't observe you interacting with prisoners?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	daily basis? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: I don't know how he did it. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Did you ever have any review, like an annual review? A Yes, we do have reviews. Q What what's contained in those reviews? A Our our performance. Q How did to the best of your knowledge, how did your supervisor observe your performance to evaluate you? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: I don't know how he did it. BY MR. CALABRO: Q You have no idea?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A No, I can't recall exactly seeing him. Q Is it fair to say that on a daily basis you don't see your supervisor in Building 5? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Vague, ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. CALABRO: Q It's not we had a double negative there. Do you see your supervisor on a daily basis in Building 5? A Not on a daily basis. Q So he doesn't observe you on a daily basis interacting with prisoners? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: I don't know. BY MR. CALABRO: Q To the best of your knowledge, he doesn't observe you interacting with prisoners? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	daily basis? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: I don't know how he did it. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Did you ever have any review, like an annual review? A Yes, we do have reviews. Q What what's contained in those reviews? A Our our performance. Q How did to the best of your knowledge, how did your supervisor observe your performance to evaluate you? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: I don't know how he did it. BY MR. CALABRO: Q You have no idea? A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A No, I can't recall exactly seeing him. Q Is it fair to say that on a daily basis you don't see your supervisor in Building 5? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Vague, ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. CALABRO: Q It's not we had a double negative there. Do you see your supervisor on a daily basis in Building 5? A Not on a daily basis. Q So he doesn't observe you on a daily basis interacting with prisoners? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: I don't know. BY MR. CALABRO: Q To the best of your knowledge, he doesn't observe you interacting with prisoners? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: Yeah, I don't know if he does.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	daily basis? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: I don't know how he did it. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Did you ever have any review, like an annual review? A Yes, we do have reviews. Q What what's contained in those reviews? A Our our performance. Q How did to the best of your knowledge, how did your supervisor observe your performance to evaluate you? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: I don't know how he did it. BY MR. CALABRO: Q You have no idea? A No. Q Just all of a sudden you're in an evaluation? A No, I don't know how he does his how he does his reports, evaluations.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A No, I can't recall exactly seeing him. Q Is it fair to say that on a daily basis you don't see your supervisor in Building 5? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Vague, ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. CALABRO: Q It's not we had a double negative there. Do you see your supervisor on a daily basis in Building 5? A Not on a daily basis. Q So he doesn't observe you on a daily basis interacting with prisoners? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: I don't know. BY MR. CALABRO: Q To the best of your knowledge, he doesn't observe you interacting with prisoners? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: Yeah, I don't know if he does. BY MR. CALABRO:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: I don't know how he did it. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Did you ever have any review, like an annual review? A Yes, we do have reviews. Q What what's contained in those reviews? A Our our performance. Q How did to the best of your knowledge, how did your supervisor observe your performance to evaluate you? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: I don't know how he did it. BY MR. CALABRO: Q You have no idea? A No. Q Just all of a sudden you're in an evaluation? A No, I don't know how he does his how he does his reports, evaluations. Q So we can at least agree that there's no	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A No, I can't recall exactly seeing him. Q Is it fair to say that on a daily basis you don't see your supervisor in Building 5? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Vague, ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. CALABRO: Q It's not we had a double negative there. Do you see your supervisor on a daily basis in Building 5? A Not on a daily basis. Q So he doesn't observe you on a daily basis interacting with prisoners? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: I don't know. BY MR. CALABRO: Q To the best of your knowledge, he doesn't observe you interacting with prisoners? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: Yeah, I don't know if he does. BY MR. CALABRO: Q You don't know of him observing you interacting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: I don't know how he did it. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Did you ever have any review, like an annual review? A Yes, we do have reviews. Q What what's contained in those reviews? A Our our performance. Q How did to the best of your knowledge, how did your supervisor observe your performance to evaluate you? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: I don't know how he did it. BY MR. CALABRO: Q You have no idea? A No. Q Just all of a sudden you're in an evaluation? A No, I don't know how he does his how he does his reports, evaluations. Q So we can at least agree that there's no supervisor that watches you every day as you work?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A No, I can't recall exactly seeing him. Q Is it fair to say that on a daily basis you don't see your supervisor in Building 5? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Vague, ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. CALABRO: Q It's not we had a double negative there. Do you see your supervisor on a daily basis in Building 5? A Not on a daily basis. Q So he doesn't observe you on a daily basis interacting with prisoners? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: I don't know. BY MR. CALABRO: Q To the best of your knowledge, he doesn't observe you interacting with prisoners? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: Yeah, I don't know if he does. BY MR. CALABRO: Q You don't know of him observing you interacting with prisoners?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: I don't know how he did it. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Did you ever have any review, like an annual review? A Yes, we do have reviews. Q What what's contained in those reviews? A Our our performance. Q How did to the best of your knowledge, how did your supervisor observe your performance to evaluate you? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: I don't know how he did it. BY MR. CALABRO: Q You have no idea? A No. Q Just all of a sudden you're in an evaluation? A No, I don't know how he does his how he does his reports, evaluations. Q So we can at least agree that there's no supervisor that watches you every day as you work? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. That's a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A No, I can't recall exactly seeing him. Q Is it fair to say that on a daily basis you don't see your supervisor in Building 5? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Vague, ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. CALABRO: Q It's not we had a double negative there. Do you see your supervisor on a daily basis in Building 5? A Not on a daily basis. Q So he doesn't observe you on a daily basis interacting with prisoners? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: I don't know. BY MR. CALABRO: Q To the best of your knowledge, he doesn't observe you interacting with prisoners? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: Yeah, I don't know if he does. BY MR. CALABRO: Q You don't know of him observing you interacting with prisoners? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: I don't know how he did it. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Did you ever have any review, like an annual review? A Yes, we do have reviews. Q What what's contained in those reviews? A Our our performance. Q How did to the best of your knowledge, how did your supervisor observe your performance to evaluate you? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: I don't know how he did it. BY MR. CALABRO: Q You have no idea? A No. Q Just all of a sudden you're in an evaluation? A No, I don't know how he does his how he does his reports, evaluations. Q So we can at least agree that there's no supervisor that watches you every day as you work?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A No, I can't recall exactly seeing him. Q Is it fair to say that on a daily basis you don't see your supervisor in Building 5? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Vague, ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. CALABRO: Q It's not we had a double negative there. Do you see your supervisor on a daily basis in Building 5? A Not on a daily basis. Q So he doesn't observe you on a daily basis interacting with prisoners? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: I don't know. BY MR. CALABRO: Q To the best of your knowledge, he doesn't observe you interacting with prisoners? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Speculative. THE WITNESS: Yeah, I don't know if he does. BY MR. CALABRO: Q You don't know of him observing you interacting with prisoners?

	·	1	
1	BY MR. CALABRO:	1	A I heard about it through the court paperwork.
2	Q How did you first meet Gerry Williams?	2	Q Through the court is that the only way
3	A I can't recall the first day I met him. I	3	you've heard about it?
4	was I was in his building and he was housed in B5.	4	A Yes.
5	Q Do you remember the first time you not the	5	Q Did you not talk to Officer Roach about it?
6	date, but do you remember the incident when you first	6	A No.
7	met him?	7	Q At all?
8	A No, I don't.	8	A No.
9	Q Do you remember any do you remember any	9	Q Have you talked to Gerry Williams about it?
10	interaction with him prior to August 2003?	10	A No.
11	A No.	11	Q. Do you know anything about the fight?
12	MR. McDONOUGH: Prior to August okay, sorry.	12	A No, I don't.
13	BY MR. CALABRO:	13	Q Have you heard anything from anybody about the
14	Q So prior to August of 2003, is it fair to say	14	fight?
15	that you've never had any interaction with Gerry	15	A No.
16	Williams, or you just don't remember any?	16	Q Have you heard anything from anybody about
17	A I just can't recall any any interactions.	17	Mr. Williams being pepper-sprayed during that fight?
18	Q So you don't recall any conflict you've had	18	A Only through the court papers.
19	with Gerry Williams?	19	Q Did you talk to Officer Roach about that?
20	A I can't recall any conflicts.	20	A No, I haven't.
21	Q You can't recall anytime that Gerry Williams	21	Q Have you heard anything about Mr. Williams'
22	has been insubordinate to one of your commands?	22	scratch that.
23	A Not to me, no.	23	Have you ever heard have you heard that
24	Q Have you ever had you ever heard of Gerry	24	Mr. Williams has been unhappy about the way he was
25	Williams before August of 2003?	25	treated that day?
	Page 153		Page 155
l .	A STANIA TO A ST	١.	
1	A Not that I can recall, no.	1	A Am I aware of it? No.
2	Q You don't remember any guard talking to you	2	Q Have you heard anything about how Mr. Williams
2	Q You don't remember any guard talking to you about an inmate named Gerry Williams?	2	Q Have you heard anything about how Mr. Williams is unhappy about the way he was treated that day?
2 3 4	Q You don't remember any guard talking to you about an inmate named Gerry Williams? A No.	2 3 4	Q Have you heard anything about how Mr. Williams is unhappy about the way he was treated that day? A No. I'm sorry, can I clarify?
2 3 4 5	 Q You don't remember any guard talking to you about an inmate named Gerry Williams? A No. Q So it's fair to say that Gerry Williams never 	2 3 4 5	Q Have you heard anything about how Mr. Williams is unhappy about the way he was treated that day?A No. I'm sorry, can I clarify?Q Sure.
2 3 4 5 6	Q You don't remember any guard talking to you about an inmate named Gerry Williams? A No. Q So it's fair to say that Gerry Williams never did anything to upset you before August of 2003?	2 3 4 5 6	 Q Have you heard anything about how Mr. Williams is unhappy about the way he was treated that day? A No. I'm sorry, can I clarify? Q Sure. A Are you talking regarding August 3rd; right?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q You don't remember any guard talking to you about an inmate named Gerry Williams? A No. Q So it's fair to say that Gerry Williams never did anything to upset you before August of 2003? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Mischaracterization	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q Have you heard anything about how Mr. Williams is unhappy about the way he was treated that day? A No. I'm sorry, can I clarify? Q Sure. A Are you talking regarding August 3rd; right? Q August 3rd.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q You don't remember any guard talking to you about an inmate named Gerry Williams? A No. Q So it's fair to say that Gerry Williams never did anything to upset you before August of 2003? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Mischaracterization of the testimony, lacks foundation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q Have you heard anything about how Mr. Williams is unhappy about the way he was treated that day? A No. I'm sorry, can I clarify? Q Sure. A Are you talking regarding August 3rd; right? Q August 3rd. A Okay, yeah, I'm not aware of any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q You don't remember any guard talking to you about an inmate named Gerry Williams? A No. Q So it's fair to say that Gerry Williams never did anything to upset you before August of 2003? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Mischaracterization of the testimony, lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: Not that I can recall.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q Have you heard anything about how Mr. Williams is unhappy about the way he was treated that day? A No. I'm sorry, can I clarify? Q Sure. A Are you talking regarding August 3rd; right? Q August 3rd. A Okay, yeah, I'm not aware of any Q Were you aware that Mr. Williams filed an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q You don't remember any guard talking to you about an inmate named Gerry Williams? A No. Q So it's fair to say that Gerry Williams never did anything to upset you before August of 2003? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Mischaracterization of the testimony, lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: Not that I can recall. BY MR. CALABRO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Have you heard anything about how Mr. Williams is unhappy about the way he was treated that day? A No. I'm sorry, can I clarify? Q Sure. A Are you talking regarding August 3rd; right? Q August 3rd. A Okay, yeah, I'm not aware of any Q Were you aware that Mr. Williams filed an appeal form I think you guys referred to it as CDC
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q You don't remember any guard talking to you about an inmate named Gerry Williams? A No. Q So it's fair to say that Gerry Williams never did anything to upset you before August of 2003? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Mischaracterization of the testimony, lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: Not that I can recall. BY MR. CALABRO: Q I'd like to talk about August 3 of 2003. Now,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Have you heard anything about how Mr. Williams is unhappy about the way he was treated that day? A No. I'm sorry, can I clarify? Q Sure. A Are you talking regarding August 3rd; right? Q August 3rd. A Okay, yeah, I'm not aware of any Q Were you aware that Mr. Williams filed an appeal form I think you guys referred to it as CDC 602 related to this cell fight on that occurred on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q You don't remember any guard talking to you about an inmate named Gerry Williams? A No. Q So it's fair to say that Gerry Williams never did anything to upset you before August of 2003? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Mischaracterization of the testimony, lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: Not that I can recall. BY MR. CALABRO: Q I'd like to talk about August 3 of 2003. Now, this is not the day in question, but this is another day	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Have you heard anything about how Mr. Williams is unhappy about the way he was treated that day? A No. I'm sorry, can I clarify? Q Sure. A Are you talking regarding August 3rd; right? Q August 3rd. A Okay, yeah, I'm not aware of any Q Were you aware that Mr. Williams filed an appeal form I think you guys referred to it as CDC 602 related to this cell fight on that occurred on August 3rd, 2003?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q You don't remember any guard talking to you about an inmate named Gerry Williams? A No. Q So it's fair to say that Gerry Williams never did anything to upset you before August of 2003? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Mischaracterization of the testimony, lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: Not that I can recall. BY MR. CALABRO: Q I'd like to talk about August 3 of 2003. Now, this is not the day in question, but this is another day that's related to the lawsuit. On August 3 of 2003, if	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Have you heard anything about how Mr. Williams is unhappy about the way he was treated that day? A No. I'm sorry, can I clarify? Q Sure. A Are you talking regarding August 3rd; right? Q August 3rd. A Okay, yeah, I'm not aware of any Q Were you aware that Mr. Williams filed an appeal form I think you guys referred to it as CDC 602 related to this cell fight on that occurred on August 3rd, 2003? A I was not aware at the time, not until I got
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q You don't remember any guard talking to you about an inmate named Gerry Williams? A No. Q So it's fair to say that Gerry Williams never did anything to upset you before August of 2003? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Mischaracterization of the testimony, lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: Not that I can recall. BY MR. CALABRO: Q I'd like to talk about August 3 of 2003. Now, this is not the day in question, but this is another day that's related to the lawsuit. On August 3 of 2003, if we look at your schedule, it appears, based on your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Have you heard anything about how Mr. Williams is unhappy about the way he was treated that day? A No. I'm sorry, can I clarify? Q Sure. A Are you talking regarding August 3rd; right? Q August 3rd. A Okay, yeah, I'm not aware of any Q Were you aware that Mr. Williams filed an appeal form I think you guys referred to it as CDC 602 related to this cell fight on that occurred on August 3rd, 2003? A I was not aware at the time, not until I got the court documents.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q You don't remember any guard talking to you about an inmate named Gerry Williams? A No. Q So it's fair to say that Gerry Williams never did anything to upset you before August of 2003? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Mischaracterization of the testimony, lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: Not that I can recall. BY MR. CALABRO: Q I'd like to talk about August 3 of 2003. Now, this is not the day in question, but this is another day that's related to the lawsuit. On August 3 of 2003, if we look at your schedule, it appears, based on your schedule, that you were working in Building 5 that day;	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Have you heard anything about how Mr. Williams is unhappy about the way he was treated that day? A No. I'm sorry, can I clarify? Q Sure. A Are you talking regarding August 3rd; right? Q August 3rd. A Okay, yeah, I'm not aware of any Q Were you aware that Mr. Williams filed an appeal form I think you guys referred to it as CDC 602 related to this cell fight on that occurred on August 3rd, 2003? A I was not aware at the time, not until I got the court documents. Q But you've heard of it now?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q You don't remember any guard talking to you about an inmate named Gerry Williams? A No. Q So it's fair to say that Gerry Williams never did anything to upset you before August of 2003? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Mischaracterization of the testimony, lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: Not that I can recall. BY MR. CALABRO: Q I'd like to talk about August 3 of 2003. Now, this is not the day in question, but this is another day that's related to the lawsuit. On August 3 of 2003, if we look at your schedule, it appears, based on your schedule, that you were working in Building 5 that day; is that true?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Have you heard anything about how Mr. Williams is unhappy about the way he was treated that day? A No. I'm sorry, can I clarify? Q Sure. A Are you talking regarding August 3rd; right? Q August 3rd. A Okay, yeah, I'm not aware of any Q Were you aware that Mr. Williams filed an appeal form I think you guys referred to it as CDC 602 related to this cell fight on that occurred on August 3rd, 2003? A I was not aware at the time, not until I got the court documents. Q But you've heard of it now? A I've heard of it now.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q You don't remember any guard talking to you about an inmate named Gerry Williams? A No. Q So it's fair to say that Gerry Williams never did anything to upset you before August of 2003? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Mischaracterization of the testimony, lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: Not that I can recall. BY MR. CALABRO: Q I'd like to talk about August 3 of 2003. Now, this is not the day in question, but this is another day that's related to the lawsuit. On August 3 of 2003, if we look at your schedule, it appears, based on your schedule, that you were working in Building 5 that day; is that true? A Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Have you heard anything about how Mr. Williams is unhappy about the way he was treated that day? A No. I'm sorry, can I clarify? Q Sure. A Are you talking regarding August 3rd; right? Q August 3rd. A Okay, yeah, I'm not aware of any Q Were you aware that Mr. Williams filed an appeal form I think you guys referred to it as CDC 602 related to this cell fight on that occurred on August 3rd, 2003? A I was not aware at the time, not until I got the court documents. Q But you've heard of it now? A I've heard of it now. Q What is it only through the court documents
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q You don't remember any guard talking to you about an inmate named Gerry Williams? A No. Q So it's fair to say that Gerry Williams never did anything to upset you before August of 2003? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Mischaracterization of the testimony, lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: Not that I can recall. BY MR. CALABRO: Q I'd like to talk about August 3 of 2003. Now, this is not the day in question, but this is another day that's related to the lawsuit. On August 3 of 2003, if we look at your schedule, it appears, based on your schedule, that you were working in Building 5 that day; is that true? A Correct. Q Do you remember working in on August 3rd in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Have you heard anything about how Mr. Williams is unhappy about the way he was treated that day? A No. I'm sorry, can I clarify? Q Sure. A Are you talking regarding August 3rd; right? Q August 3rd. A Okay, yeah, I'm not aware of any Q Were you aware that Mr. Williams filed an appeal form I think you guys referred to it as CDC 602 related to this cell fight on that occurred on August 3rd, 2003? A I was not aware at the time, not until I got the court documents. Q But you've heard of it now? A I've heard of it now. Q What is it only through the court documents that you've heard of it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q You don't remember any guard talking to you about an inmate named Gerry Williams? A No. Q So it's fair to say that Gerry Williams never did anything to upset you before August of 2003? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Mischaracterization of the testimony, lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: Not that I can recall. BY MR. CALABRO: Q I'd like to talk about August 3 of 2003. Now, this is not the day in question, but this is another day that's related to the lawsuit. On August 3 of 2003, if we look at your schedule, it appears, based on your schedule, that you were working in Building 5 that day; is that true? A Correct. Q Do you remember working in on August 3rd in Building 5 that day?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Have you heard anything about how Mr. Williams is unhappy about the way he was treated that day? A No. I'm sorry, can I clarify? Q Sure. A Are you talking regarding August 3rd; right? Q August 3rd. A Okay, yeah, I'm not aware of any Q Were you aware that Mr. Williams filed an appeal form I think you guys referred to it as CDC 602 related to this cell fight on that occurred on August 3rd, 2003? A I was not aware at the time, not until I got the court documents. Q But you've heard of it now? A I've heard of it now. Q What is it only through the court documents that you've heard of it? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q You don't remember any guard talking to you about an inmate named Gerry Williams? A No. Q So it's fair to say that Gerry Williams never did anything to upset you before August of 2003? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Mischaracterization of the testimony, lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: Not that I can recall. BY MR. CALABRO: Q I'd like to talk about August 3 of 2003. Now, this is not the day in question, but this is another day that's related to the lawsuit. On August 3 of 2003, if we look at your schedule, it appears, based on your schedule, that you were working in Building 5 that day; is that true? A Correct. Q Do you remember working in on August 3rd in Building 5 that day? A I don't recall the exact day, no.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Have you heard anything about how Mr. Williams is unhappy about the way he was treated that day? A No. I'm sorry, can I clarify? Q Sure. A Are you talking regarding August 3rd; right? Q August 3rd. A Okay, yeah, I'm not aware of any Q Were you aware that Mr. Williams filed an appeal form I think you guys referred to it as CDC 602 related to this cell fight on that occurred on August 3rd, 2003? A I was not aware at the time, not until I got the court documents. Q But you've heard of it now? A I've heard of it now. Q What is it only through the court documents that you've heard of it? A Yes. Q Have you talked to Officer Roach about it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q You don't remember any guard talking to you about an inmate named Gerry Williams? A No. Q So it's fair to say that Gerry Williams never did anything to upset you before August of 2003? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Mischaracterization of the testimony, lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: Not that I can recall. BY MR. CALABRO: Q I'd like to talk about August 3 of 2003. Now, this is not the day in question, but this is another day that's related to the lawsuit. On August 3 of 2003, if we look at your schedule, it appears, based on your schedule, that you were working in Building 5 that day; is that true? A Correct. Q Do you remember working in — on August 3rd in Building 5 that day? A I don't recall the exact day, no. Q There was a cell fight on that day between	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Have you heard anything about how Mr. Williams is unhappy about the way he was treated that day? A No. I'm sorry, can I clarify? Q Sure. A Are you talking regarding August 3rd; right? Q August 3rd. A Okay, yeah, I'm not aware of any Q Were you aware that Mr. Williams filed an appeal form I think you guys referred to it as CDC 602 related to this cell fight on that occurred on August 3rd, 2003? A I was not aware at the time, not until I got the court documents. Q But you've heard of it now? A I've heard of it now. Q What is it only through the court documents that you've heard of it? A Yes. Q Have you talked to Officer Roach about it? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q You don't remember any guard talking to you about an inmate named Gerry Williams? A No. Q So it's fair to say that Gerry Williams never did anything to upset you before August of 2003? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Mischaracterization of the testimony, lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: Not that I can recall. BY MR. CALABRO: Q I'd like to talk about August 3 of 2003. Now, this is not the day in question, but this is another day that's related to the lawsuit. On August 3 of 2003, if we look at your schedule, it appears, based on your schedule, that you were working in Building 5 that day; is that true? A Correct. Q Do you remember working in on August 3rd in Building 5 that day? A I don't recall the exact day, no. Q There was a cell fight on that day between Gerry Williams and his cellmate at the time. Are you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Have you heard anything about how Mr. Williams is unhappy about the way he was treated that day? A No. I'm sorry, can I clarify? Q Sure. A Are you talking regarding August 3rd; right? Q August 3rd. A Okay, yeah, I'm not aware of any Q Were you aware that Mr. Williams filed an appeal form I think you guys referred to it as CDC 602 related to this cell fight on that occurred on August 3rd, 2003? A I was not aware at the time, not until I got the court documents. Q But you've heard of it now? A I've heard of it now. Q What is it only through the court documents that you've heard of it? A Yes. Q Have you talked to Officer Roach about it? A No. Q How often do you talk to Officer Roach?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q You don't remember any guard talking to you about an inmate named Gerry Williams? A No. Q So it's fair to say that Gerry Williams never did anything to upset you before August of 2003? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Mischaracterization of the testimony, lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: Not that I can recall. BY MR. CALABRO: Q I'd like to talk about August 3 of 2003. Now, this is not the day in question, but this is another day that's related to the lawsuit. On August 3 of 2003, if we look at your schedule, it appears, based on your schedule, that you were working in Building 5 that day; is that true? A Correct. Q Do you remember working in on August 3rd in Building 5 that day? A I don't recall the exact day, no. Q There was a cell fight on that day between Gerry Williams and his cellmate at the time. Are you aware of that fight?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Have you heard anything about how Mr. Williams is unhappy about the way he was treated that day? A No. I'm sorry, can I clarify? Q Sure. A Are you talking regarding August 3rd; right? Q August 3rd. A Okay, yeah, I'm not aware of any Q Were you aware that Mr. Williams filed an appeal form I think you guys referred to it as CDC 602 related to this cell fight on that occurred on August 3rd, 2003? A I was not aware at the time, not until I got the court documents. Q But you've heard of it now? A I've heard of it now. Q What is it only through the court documents that you've heard of it? A Yes. Q Have you talked to Officer Roach about it? A No. Q How often do you talk to Officer Roach? A Not very often.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A No. Q So it's fair to say that Gerry Williams never did anything to upset you before August of 2003? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Mischaracterization of the testimony, lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: Not that I can recall. BY MR. CALABRO: Q I'd like to talk about August 3 of 2003. Now, this is not the day in question, but this is another day that's related to the lawsuit. On August 3 of 2003, if we look at your schedule, it appears, based on your schedule, that you were working in Building 5 that day; is that true? A Correct. Q Do you remember working in on August 3rd in Building 5 that day? A I don't recall the exact day, no. Q There was a cell fight on that day between Gerry Williams and his cellmate at the time. Are you aware of that fight? A I'm aware of it now, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Have you heard anything about how Mr. Williams is unhappy about the way he was treated that day? A No. I'm sorry, can I clarify? Q Sure. A Are you talking regarding August 3rd; right? Q August 3rd. A Okay, yeah, I'm not aware of any Q Were you aware that Mr. Williams filed an appeal form I think you guys referred to it as CDC 602 related to this cell fight on that occurred on August 3rd, 2003? A I was not aware at the time, not until I got the court documents. Q But you've heard of it now? A I've heard of it now. Q What is it only through the court documents that you've heard of it? A Yes. Q Have you talked to Officer Roach about it? A No. Q How often do you talk to Officer Roach? A Not very often. Q Do you still work in Building 5?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q You don't remember any guard talking to you about an inmate named Gerry Williams? A No. Q So it's fair to say that Gerry Williams never did anything to upset you before August of 2003? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Mischaracterization of the testimony, lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: Not that I can recall. BY MR. CALABRO: Q I'd like to talk about August 3 of 2003. Now, this is not the day in question, but this is another day that's related to the lawsuit. On August 3 of 2003, if we look at your schedule, it appears, based on your schedule, that you were working in Building 5 that day; is that true? A Correct. Q Do you remember working in on August 3rd in Building 5 that day? A I don't recall the exact day, no. Q There was a cell fight on that day between Gerry Williams and his cellmate at the time. Are you aware of that fight?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q Have you heard anything about how Mr. Williams is unhappy about the way he was treated that day? A No. I'm sorry, can I clarify? Q Sure. A Are you talking regarding August 3rd; right? Q August 3rd. A Okay, yeah, I'm not aware of any Q Were you aware that Mr. Williams filed an appeal form I think you guys referred to it as CDC 602 related to this cell fight on that occurred on August 3rd, 2003? A I was not aware at the time, not until I got the court documents. Q But you've heard of it now? A I've heard of it now. Q What is it only through the court documents that you've heard of it? A Yes. Q Have you talked to Officer Roach about it? A No. Q How often do you talk to Officer Roach? A Not very often.

		T -	
1	Q Does Officer Roach still work in Building 5?	1	A I I arrived to work at 2 o'clock.
2	A No, not that I know of.	2	Q Okay.
3	,	3	•
	Q Do you know where Officer Roach works?	1	A There was I believe we had dayroom out in
4	A Not not no, I don't.	4	Building 5. After dayroom was recalled, we start
5	Q Do you work with Officer Roach on the same	5	Q What time is dayroom recalled?
6	shifts?	6	A Approximately 3:30.
7	A Not that I'm aware of.	7	Q Okay. So dayroom was recalled at 3:30, and
8	Q Have you talked to Officer Roach in regards to	8	what did you do?
9	this lawsuit at all?	9	A And then we cell-feed Buildings 1 through 5.
10	A No.	10	Q What time does cell-feed start?
11	Q Not once?	11	A We usually, generally, start around 4 o'clock.
12	A No, not regarding the lawsuit, no.	12	Q And were you cell feeding because there was
13	Q Have you talked to him at all regarding the	13	modified program?
14	allegations in the lawsuit?	14	A I believe so, best of my knowledge, yeah.
15	A No.	15	Q So from 3:30 to 4:00, you get the inmates back
16	Q Have you talked to any of the other officers	16	into their cells and, starting at 4 o'clock, you begin
17	about this lawsuit?	17	cell feeding?
18	A No.	18	A Um-hmm.
19	Q No one else talks about this lawsuit at Salinas	19	Q How long does cell-feed last?
20	Valley State Prison?	20	A It varies. Depending on the meal they're
21	A No.	21	having and how many how many officers we have
22	Q Have you talked to the litigation coordinator	22	available.
23	at Salinas Valley State Prison about this suit?	23	Q How long do you remember how long it lasted
24	A Yes.	24	this day?
25	Q What was the content of your discussion with	25	A Not exactly, no. I I would at least two
	Page 157		Page 159
	,		THE PERSON NAMED TO A PARTY OF
1		1	
1	him?	1	hours. I think we were done by 6 o'clock.
1 2	him? A He had me sign some interrogatories.	1 2	hours. I think we were done by 6 o'clock. Q Is that the customary amount of time that it
1 .		1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
2	A He had me sign some interrogatories.	2	Q Is that the customary amount of time that it
2	A He had me sign some interrogatories.Q Is that it?	3	Q Is that the customary amount of time that it would take to cell-feed, two hours?
2 3 4	A He had me sign some interrogatories.Q Is that it?A Pretty much, yes.	2 3 4	Q Is that the customary amount of time that it would take to cell-feed, two hours? A It always varied.
2 3 4 5	A He had me sign some interrogatories.Q Is that it?A Pretty much, yes.Q So the first time you were aware that	2 3 4 5	Q Is that the customary amount of time that it would take to cell-feed, two hours? A It always varied. Q It always varied?
2 3 4 5 6	 A He had me sign some interrogatories. Q Is that it? A Pretty much, yes. Q So the first time you were aware that Mr. Williams filed a 602 against Officer Roach related 	2 3 4 5 6	Q Is that the customary amount of time that it would take to cell-feed, two hours? A It always varied. Q It always varied? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7	A He had me sign some interrogatories. Q Is that it? A Pretty much, yes. Q So the first time you were aware that Mr. Williams filed a 602 against Officer Roach related to the August 3, 2003, incident was through this	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q Is that the customary amount of time that it would take to cell-feed, two hours? A It always varied. Q It always varied? A Yes. Q What was the next scheduled activity? A The the 1800 count.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A He had me sign some interrogatories. Q Is that it? A Pretty much, yes. Q So the first time you were aware that Mr. Williams filed a 602 against Officer Roach related to the August 3, 2003, incident was through this lawsuit? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Is that the customary amount of time that it would take to cell-feed, two hours? A It always varied. Q It always varied? A Yes. Q What was the next scheduled activity? A The the 1800 count. Q So there were times when if 1800 count is at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A He had me sign some interrogatories. Q Is that it? A Pretty much, yes. Q So the first time you were aware that Mr. Williams filed a 602 against Officer Roach related to the August 3, 2003, incident was through this lawsuit?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Is that the customary amount of time that it would take to cell-feed, two hours? A It always varied. Q It always varied? A Yes. Q What was the next scheduled activity? A The the 1800 count.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A He had me sign some interrogatories. Q Is that it? A Pretty much, yes. Q So the first time you were aware that Mr. Williams filed a 602 against Officer Roach related to the August 3, 2003, incident was through this lawsuit? A Yes. Q And you haven't had any discussion with anybody	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Is that the customary amount of time that it would take to cell-feed, two hours? A It always varied. Q It always varied? A Yes. Q What was the next scheduled activity? A The the 1800 count. Q So there were times when if 1800 count is at 6:00, sometimes cell feeding would go past the count? A That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A He had me sign some interrogatories. Q Is that it? A Pretty much, yes. Q So the first time you were aware that Mr. Williams filed a 602 against Officer Roach related to the August 3, 2003, incident was through this lawsuit? A Yes. Q And you haven't had any discussion with anybody else about it since then? A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Is that the customary amount of time that it would take to cell-feed, two hours? A It always varied. Q It always varied? A Yes. Q What was the next scheduled activity? A The the 1800 count. Q So there were times when if 1800 count is at 6:00, sometimes cell feeding would go past the count? A That's correct. Q If cell feeding goes past the count, do you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A He had me sign some interrogatories. Q Is that it? A Pretty much, yes. Q So the first time you were aware that Mr. Williams filed a 602 against Officer Roach related to the August 3, 2003, incident was through this lawsuit? A Yes. Q And you haven't had any discussion with anybody else about it since then? A No. Q Or at any other time; right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Is that the customary amount of time that it would take to cell-feed, two hours? A It always varied. Q It always varied? A Yes. Q What was the next scheduled activity? A The the 1800 count. Q So there were times when if 1800 count is at 6:00, sometimes cell feeding would go past the count? A That's correct. Q If cell feeding goes past the count, do you finish cell feeding before your count or do you count
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A He had me sign some interrogatories. Q Is that it? A Pretty much, yes. Q So the first time you were aware that Mr. Williams filed a 602 against Officer Roach related to the August 3, 2003, incident was through this lawsuit? A Yes. Q And you haven't had any discussion with anybody else about it since then? A No. Q Or at any other time; right? A Besides my attorney.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Is that the customary amount of time that it would take to cell-feed, two hours? A It always varied. Q It always varied? A Yes. Q What was the next scheduled activity? A The the 1800 count. Q So there were times when if 1800 count is at 6:00, sometimes cell feeding would go past the count? A That's correct. Q If cell feeding goes past the count, do you finish cell feeding before your count or do you count and then do cell feeding?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A He had me sign some interrogatories. Q Is that it? A Pretty much, yes. Q So the first time you were aware that Mr. Williams filed a 602 against Officer Roach related to the August 3, 2003, incident was through this lawsuit? A Yes. Q And you haven't had any discussion with anybody else about it since then? A No. Q Or at any other time; right? A Besides my attorney. MR. McDONOUGH: Right, I'm going to object on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Is that the customary amount of time that it would take to cell-feed, two hours? A It always varied. Q It always varied? A Yes. Q What was the next scheduled activity? A The the 1800 count. Q So there were times when if 1800 count is at 6:00, sometimes cell feeding would go past the count? A That's correct. Q If cell feeding goes past the count, do you finish cell feeding before your count or do you count and then do cell feeding? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection, calls
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A He had me sign some interrogatories. Q Is that it? A Pretty much, yes. Q So the first time you were aware that Mr. Williams filed a 602 against Officer Roach related to the August 3, 2003, incident was through this lawsuit? A Yes. Q And you haven't had any discussion with anybody else about it since then? A No. Q Or at any other time; right? A Besides my attorney. MR. McDONOUGH: Right, I'm going to object on any of those conversations being attorney-client	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Is that the customary amount of time that it would take to cell-feed, two hours? A It always varied. Q It always varied? A Yes. Q What was the next scheduled activity? A The the 1800 count. Q So there were times when if 1800 count is at 6:00, sometimes cell feeding would go past the count? A That's correct. Q If cell feeding goes past the count, do you finish cell feeding before your count or do you count and then do cell feeding? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection, calls MR. CALABRO: I'm sorry.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A He had me sign some interrogatories. Q Is that it? A Pretty much, yes. Q So the first time you were aware that Mr. Williams filed a 602 against Officer Roach related to the August 3, 2003, incident was through this lawsuit? A Yes. Q And you haven't had any discussion with anybody else about it since then? A No. Q Or at any other time; right? A Besides my attorney. MR. McDONOUGH: Right, I'm going to object on any of those conversations being attorney-client privileged.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Is that the customary amount of time that it would take to cell-feed, two hours? A It always varied. Q It always varied? A Yes. Q What was the next scheduled activity? A The the 1800 count. Q So there were times when if 1800 count is at 6:00, sometimes cell feeding would go past the count? A That's correct. Q If cell feeding goes past the count, do you finish cell feeding before your count or do you count and then do cell feeding? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection, calls MR. CALABRO: I'm sorry. MR. McDONOUGH: You finish your question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A He had me sign some interrogatories. Q Is that it? A Pretty much, yes. Q So the first time you were aware that Mr. Williams filed a 602 against Officer Roach related to the August 3, 2003, incident was through this lawsuit? A Yes. Q And you haven't had any discussion with anybody else about it since then? A No. Q Or at any other time; right? A Besides my attorney. MR. McDONOUGH: Right, I'm going to object on any of those conversations being attorney-client privileged. BY MR. CALABRO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Is that the customary amount of time that it would take to cell-feed, two hours? A It always varied. Q It always varied? A Yes. Q What was the next scheduled activity? A The the 1800 count. Q So there were times when if 1800 count is at 6:00, sometimes cell feeding would go past the count? A That's correct. Q If cell feeding goes past the count, do you finish cell feeding before your count or do you count and then do cell feeding? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection, calls MR. CALABRO: I'm sorry. MR. McDONOUGH: You finish your question. I'll
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A He had me sign some interrogatories. Q Is that it? A Pretty much, yes. Q So the first time you were aware that Mr. Williams filed a 602 against Officer Roach related to the August 3, 2003, incident was through this lawsuit? A Yes. Q And you haven't had any discussion with anybody else about it since then? A No. Q Or at any other time; right? A Besides my attorney. MR. McDONOUGH: Right, I'm going to object on any of those conversations being attorney-client privileged. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Other than your attorney?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Is that the customary amount of time that it would take to cell-feed, two hours? A It always varied. Q It always varied? A Yes. Q What was the next scheduled activity? A The the 1800 count. Q So there were times when if 1800 count is at 6:00, sometimes cell feeding would go past the count? A That's correct. Q If cell feeding goes past the count, do you finish cell feeding before your count or do you count and then do cell feeding? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection, calls MR. CALABRO: I'm sorry. MR. McDONOUGH: You finish your question. I'll MR. CALABRO: Let's start again.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A He had me sign some interrogatories. Q Is that it? A Pretty much, yes. Q So the first time you were aware that Mr. Williams filed a 602 against Officer Roach related to the August 3, 2003, incident was through this lawsuit? A Yes. Q And you haven't had any discussion with anybody else about it since then? A No. Q Or at any other time; right? A Besides my attorney. MR. McDONOUGH: Right, I'm going to object on any of those conversations being attorney-client privileged. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Other than your attorney? A No, I have not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Is that the customary amount of time that it would take to cell-feed, two hours? A It always varied. Q It always varied? A Yes. Q What was the next scheduled activity? A The the 1800 count. Q So there were times when if 1800 count is at 6:00, sometimes cell feeding would go past the count? A That's correct. Q If cell feeding goes past the count, do you finish cell feeding before your count or do you count and then do cell feeding? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection, calls MR. CALABRO: I'm sorry. MR. McDONOUGH: You finish your question. I'll MR. CALABRO: Let's start again. MR. McDONOUGH: Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A He had me sign some interrogatories. Q Is that it? A Pretty much, yes. Q So the first time you were aware that Mr. Williams filed a 602 against Officer Roach related to the August 3, 2003, incident was through this lawsuit? A Yes. Q And you haven't had any discussion with anybody else about it since then? A No. Q Or at any other time; right? A Besides my attorney. MR. McDONOUGH: Right, I'm going to object on any of those conversations being attorney-client privileged. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Other than your attorney? A No, I have not. Q Okay. Let's talk about September 6th, 2003.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Is that the customary amount of time that it would take to cell-feed, two hours? A It always varied. Q It always varied? A Yes. Q What was the next scheduled activity? A The the 1800 count. Q So there were times when if 1800 count is at 6:00, sometimes cell feeding would go past the count? A That's correct. Q If cell feeding goes past the count, do you finish cell feeding before your count or do you count and then do cell feeding? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection, calls MR. CALABRO: I'm sorry. MR. McDONOUGH: You finish your question. I'll MR. CALABRO: Let's start again. MR. McDONOUGH: Okay. BY MR. CALABRO:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A He had me sign some interrogatories. Q Is that it? A Pretty much, yes. Q So the first time you were aware that Mr. Williams filed a 602 against Officer Roach related to the August 3, 2003, incident was through this lawsuit? A Yes. Q And you haven't had any discussion with anybody else about it since then? A No. Q Or at any other time; right? A Besides my attorney. MR. McDONOUGH: Right, I'm going to object on any of those conversations being attorney-client privileged. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Other than your attorney? A No, I have not. Q Okay. Let's talk about September 6th, 2003. Now, this is the day in question. Do you remember what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Is that the customary amount of time that it would take to cell-feed, two hours? A It always varied. Q It always varied? A Yes. Q What was the next scheduled activity? A The the 1800 count. Q So there were times when if 1800 count is at 6:00, sometimes cell feeding would go past the count? A That's correct. Q If cell feeding goes past the count, do you finish cell feeding before your count or do you count and then do cell feeding? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection, calls MR. CALABRO: I'm sorry. MR. McDONOUGH: You finish your question. I'll MR. CALABRO: Let's start again. MR. McDONOUGH: Okay. BY MR. CALABRO: Q If the cell feeding goes past count or 6
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A He had me sign some interrogatories. Q Is that it? A Pretty much, yes. Q So the first time you were aware that Mr. Williams filed a 602 against Officer Roach related to the August 3, 2003, incident was through this lawsuit? A Yes. Q And you haven't had any discussion with anybody else about it since then? A No. Q Or at any other time; right? A Besides my attorney. MR. McDONOUGH: Right, I'm going to object on any of those conversations being attorney-client privileged. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Other than your attorney? A No, I have not. Q Okay. Let's talk about September 6th, 2003. Now, this is the day in question. Do you remember what your schedule was that day?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Is that the customary amount of time that it would take to cell-feed, two hours? A It always varied. Q It always varied? A Yes. Q What was the next scheduled activity? A The the 1800 count. Q So there were times when if 1800 count is at 6:00, sometimes cell feeding would go past the count? A That's correct. Q If cell feeding goes past the count, do you finish cell feeding before your count or do you count and then do cell feeding? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection, calls MR. CALABRO: I'm sorry. MR. McDONOUGH: You finish your question. I'll MR. CALABRO: Let's start again. MR. McDONOUGH: Okay. BY MR. CALABRO: Q If the cell feeding goes past count or 6 o'clock, do you still do the count at 6 o'clock and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A He had me sign some interrogatories. Q Is that it? A Pretty much, yes. Q So the first time you were aware that Mr. Williams filed a 602 against Officer Roach related to the August 3, 2003, incident was through this lawsuit? A Yes. Q And you haven't had any discussion with anybody else about it since then? A No. Q Or at any other time; right? A Besides my attorney. MR. McDONOUGH: Right, I'm going to object on any of those conversations being attorney-client privileged. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Other than your attorney? A No, I have not. Q Okay. Let's talk about September 6th, 2003. Now, this is the day in question. Do you remember what your schedule was that day? A Vaguely, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q Is that the customary amount of time that it would take to cell-feed, two hours? A It always varied. Q It always varied? A Yes. Q What was the next scheduled activity? A The the 1800 count. Q So there were times when if 1800 count is at 6:00, sometimes cell feeding would go past the count? A That's correct. Q If cell feeding goes past the count, do you finish cell feeding before your count or do you count and then do cell feeding? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection, calls MR. CALABRO: I'm sorry. MR. McDONOUGH: You finish your question. I'll MR. CALABRO: Let's start again. MR. McDONOUGH: Okay. BY MR. CALABRO: Q If the cell feeding goes past count or 6 o'clock, do you still do the count at 6 o'clock and finish cell feeding later, or do you finish do you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A He had me sign some interrogatories. Q Is that it? A Pretty much, yes. Q So the first time you were aware that Mr. Williams filed a 602 against Officer Roach related to the August 3, 2003, incident was through this lawsuit? A Yes. Q And you haven't had any discussion with anybody else about it since then? A No. Q Or at any other time; right? A Besides my attorney. MR. McDONOUGH: Right, I'm going to object on any of those conversations being attorney-client privileged. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Other than your attorney? A No, I have not. Q Okay. Let's talk about September 6th, 2003. Now, this is the day in question. Do you remember what your schedule was that day?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Is that the customary amount of time that it would take to cell-feed, two hours? A It always varied. Q It always varied? A Yes. Q What was the next scheduled activity? A The the 1800 count. Q So there were times when if 1800 count is at 6:00, sometimes cell feeding would go past the count? A That's correct. Q If cell feeding goes past the count, do you finish cell feeding before your count or do you count and then do cell feeding? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection, calls MR. CALABRO: I'm sorry. MR. McDONOUGH: You finish your question. I'll MR. CALABRO: Let's start again. MR. McDONOUGH: Okay. BY MR. CALABRO: Q If the cell feeding goes past count or 6 o'clock, do you still do the count at 6 o'clock and

1	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for	1	out to the dayroom with and join the activities of
2	speculation.	2	you know, the dayroom activities, and I told him that he
3	THE WITNESS: Generally we will have we will	3	was not able to come out because of his loss of
4	have to do count and then continue cell feeding.	4	privileges.
5	BY MR. CALABRO:	5	Q Now, was that so that was before 7:15?
6	Q Okay. Do you remember on this day whether cell	6	A Yes,
7	feeding was finished before or after the count?	7	
I .	•		Q Do you remember what time that was?
8	A Best of my knowledge, it was before count.	8	A It was approximately 7 o'clock, when we do
9	Q So you were done cell feeding before the 6	9	dayroom release.
10	o'clock count?	10	Q What did what was how did Mr. Williams
11	A To the best of my knowledge.	11	appear at 7 o'clock?
12	Q Are you really confident in that or are you	12	A My observation, he appeared he appeared
13	just are you just guessing?	13	normal, like he always did.
14	A Giving you the best the best of my knowledge	14	Q What was he doing at the time?
15	of what I remember, yeah.	15	A He was standing at the window asking me to come
16	Q Right. And I'm just asking whether you are	16	out.
17	completely confident in that, like it's a hundred	17	Q What was his tone of voice?
18	percent confident, like I know that that happened, or	18	A Calm.
19	I'm pretty sure that's what happened, but I can't be	19	Q And do you remember this with certainty or you
20	sure?	20	think it was calm?
21	A More the latter.	21	A I'm pretty certain it was calm.
22	Q Okay. What did you do after the count were	22	Q Was his cellmate in at the time?
23	you part of the count at 6 o'clock? Did you take part	23	A Excuse me?
24	in counting the inmates at 6 o'clock?	24	Q Was his cellmate in the cell at the time?
25	A Yes.	25	A To the best of my knowledge, he was, yeah.
	Page 161		Page 163
	4 114		
1	Q What did you do after the count?	1	O Do vou romambar or are vou guassing?
1 -	What did you do after the count.	-	Q Do you remember or are you guessing?
2	A I can't recall what I did after count.	2	A I don't remember exactly, I'm just best of
	•	J	
2	A I can't recall what I did after count.	2	A I don't remember exactly, I'm just best of
2	A I can't recall what I did after count. Q At all? You don't remember anything that	2	A I don't remember exactly, I'm just best of my knowledge, they should have all have been in their
2 3 4	A I can't recall what I did after count. Q At all? You don't remember anything that happened after the count?	2 3 4	A I don't remember exactly, I'm just best of my knowledge, they should have all have been in their cells.
2 3 4 5	A I can't recall what I did after count. Q At all? You don't remember anything that happened after the count? A In what time frame?	2 3 4 5	A I don't remember exactly, I'm just best of my knowledge, they should have all have been in their cells. Q Well, I mean, he could have been working or in
2 3 4 5 6	A I can't recall what I did after count. Q At all? You don't remember anything that happened after the count? A In what time frame? Q At all. I mean, what's the next thing you	2 3 4 5 6	A I don't remember exactly, I'm just best of my knowledge, they should have all have been in their cells. Q Well, I mean, he could have been working or in school or something; right?
2 3 4 5 6 7	A I can't recall what I did after count. Q At all? You don't remember anything that happened after the count? A In what time frame? Q At all. I mean, what's the next thing you remember doing?	2 3 4 5 6 7	A I don't remember exactly, I'm just best of my knowledge, they should have all have been in their cells. Q Well, I mean, he could have been working or in school or something; right? A It could have been, yeah, so
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A I can't recall what I did after count. Q At all? You don't remember anything that happened after the count? A In what time frame? Q At all. I mean, what's the next thing you remember doing? A The next thing I remember is doing releasing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A I don't remember exactly, I'm just best of my knowledge, they should have all have been in their cells. Q Well, I mean, he could have been working or in school or something; right? A It could have been, yeah, so Q Let me ask you this. Do you remember his
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A I can't recall what I did after count. Q At all? You don't remember anything that happened after the count? A In what time frame? Q At all. I mean, what's the next thing you remember doing? A The next thing I remember is doing releasing dayroom.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A I don't remember exactly, I'm just best of my knowledge, they should have all have been in their cells. Q Well, I mean, he could have been working or in school or something; right? A It could have been, yeah, so Q Let me ask you this. Do you remember his cellmate being there at the time?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A I can't recall what I did after count. Q At all? You don't remember anything that happened after the count? A In what time frame? Q At all. I mean, what's the next thing you remember doing? A The next thing I remember is doing releasing dayroom. Q What time do you release dayroom?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A I don't remember exactly, I'm just — best of my knowledge, they should have all have been in their cells. Q Well, I mean, he could have been working or in school or something; right? A It could have been, yeah, so — Q Let me ask you this. Do you remember his cellmate being there at the time? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A I can't recall what I did after count. Q At all? You don't remember anything that happened after the count? A In what time frame? Q At all. I mean, what's the next thing you remember doing? A The next thing I remember is doing releasing dayroom. Q What time do you release dayroom? A Approximately 7 o'clock.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A I don't remember exactly, I'm just — best of my knowledge, they should have all have been in their cells. Q Well, I mean, he could have been working or in school or something; right? A It could have been, yeah, so — Q Let me ask you this. Do you remember his cellmate being there at the time? A No. Q What did you say to Mr. Williams when he asked
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A I can't recall what I did after count. Q At all? You don't remember anything that happened after the count? A In what time frame? Q At all. I mean, what's the next thing you remember doing? A The next thing I remember is doing releasing dayroom. Q What time do you release dayroom? A Approximately 7 o'clock. Q How long does that take?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A I don't remember exactly, I'm just best of my knowledge, they should have all have been in their cells. Q Well, I mean, he could have been working or in school or something; right? A It could have been, yeah, so Q Let me ask you this. Do you remember his cellmate being there at the time? A No. Q What did you say to Mr. Williams when he asked to be let out?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A I can't recall what I did after count. Q At all? You don't remember anything that happened after the count? A In what time frame? Q At all. I mean, what's the next thing you remember doing? A The next thing I remember is doing releasing dayroom. Q What time do you release dayroom? A Approximately 7 o'clock. Q How long does that take? A Depends.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A I don't remember exactly, I'm just best of my knowledge, they should have all have been in their cells. Q Well, I mean, he could have been working or in school or something; right? A It could have been, yeah, so Q Let me ask you this. Do you remember his cellmate being there at the time? A No. Q What did you say to Mr. Williams when he asked to be let out? A I recall saying that he cannot come out to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A I can't recall what I did after count. Q At all? You don't remember anything that happened after the count? A In what time frame? Q At all. I mean, what's the next thing you remember doing? A The next thing I remember is doing releasing dayroom. Q What time do you release dayroom? A Approximately 7 o'clock. Q How long does that take? A Depends. Q Do you remember?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A I don't remember exactly, I'm just best of my knowledge, they should have all have been in their cells. Q Well, I mean, he could have been working or in school or something; right? A It could have been, yeah, so Q Let me ask you this. Do you remember his cellmate being there at the time? A No. Q What did you say to Mr. Williams when he asked to be let out? A I recall saying that he cannot come out to the dayroom because he was on loss of privileges.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A I can't recall what I did after count. Q At all? You don't remember anything that happened after the count? A In what time frame? Q At all. I mean, what's the next thing you remember doing? A The next thing I remember is doing releasing dayroom. Q What time do you release dayroom? A Approximately 7 o'clock. Q How long does that take? A Depends. Q Do you remember? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A I don't remember exactly, I'm just — best of my knowledge, they should have all have been in their cells. Q Well, I mean, he could have been working or in school or something; right? A It could have been, yeah, so — Q Let me ask you this. Do you remember his cellmate being there at the time? A No. Q What did you say to Mr. Williams when he asked to be let out? A I recall saying that he cannot come out to the dayroom because he was on loss of privileges. Q What was your tone of voice?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A I can't recall what I did after count. Q At all? You don't remember anything that happened after the count? A In what time frame? Q At all. I mean, what's the next thing you remember doing? A The next thing I remember is doing releasing dayroom. Q What time do you release dayroom? A Approximately 7 o'clock. Q How long does that take? A Depends. Q Do you remember? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A I don't remember exactly, I'm just best of my knowledge, they should have all have been in their cells. Q Well, I mean, he could have been working or in school or something; right? A It could have been, yeah, so Q Let me ask you this. Do you remember his cellmate being there at the time? A No. Q What did you say to Mr. Williams when he asked to be let out? A I recall saying that he cannot come out to the dayroom because he was on loss of privileges. Q What was your tone of voice? A Calm.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A I can't recall what I did after count. Q At all? You don't remember anything that happened after the count? A In what time frame? Q At all. I mean, what's the next thing you remember doing? A The next thing I remember is doing releasing dayroom. Q What time do you release dayroom? A Approximately 7 o'clock. Q How long does that take? A Depends. Q Do you remember? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation. BY MR. CALABRO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A I don't remember exactly, I'm just — best of my knowledge, they should have all have been in their cells. Q Well, I mean, he could have been working or in school or something; right? A It could have been, yeah, so — Q Let me ask you this. Do you remember his cellmate being there at the time? A No. Q What did you say to Mr. Williams when he asked to be let out? A I recall saying that he cannot come out to the dayroom because he was on loss of privileges. Q What was your tone of voice? A Calm. Q What did he say in response?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A I can't recall what I did after count. Q At all? You don't remember anything that happened after the count? A In what time frame? Q At all. I mean, what's the next thing you remember doing? A The next thing I remember is doing releasing dayroom. Q What time do you release dayroom? A Approximately 7 o'clock. Q How long does that take? A Depends. Q Do you remember? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Do you remember how long it took that day?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A I don't remember exactly, I'm just — best of my knowledge, they should have all have been in their cells. Q Well, I mean, he could have been working or in school or something; right? A It could have been, yeah, so — Q Let me ask you this. Do you remember his cellmate being there at the time? A No. Q What did you say to Mr. Williams when he asked to be let out? A I recall saying that he cannot come out to the dayroom because he was on loss of privileges. Q What was your tone of voice? A Calm. Q What did he say in response? A I can't recall what he said in response.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A I can't recall what I did after count. Q At all? You don't remember anything that happened after the count? A In what time frame? Q At all. I mean, what's the next thing you remember doing? A The next thing I remember is doing releasing dayroom. Q What time do you release dayroom? A Approximately 7 o'clock. Q How long does that take? A Depends. Q Do you remember? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Do you remember how long it took that day? A I can't recall exactly. Within 15 minutes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A I don't remember exactly, I'm just — best of my knowledge, they should have all have been in their cells. Q Well, I mean, he could have been working or in school or something; right? A It could have been, yeah, so — Q Let me ask you this. Do you remember his cellmate being there at the time? A No. Q What did you say to Mr. Williams when he asked to be let out? A I recall saying that he cannot come out to the dayroom because he was on loss of privileges. Q What was your tone of voice? A Calm. Q What did he say in response? A I can't recall what he said in response. Q This was around 7 o'clock. And then until
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A I can't recall what I did after count. Q At all? You don't remember anything that happened after the count? A In what time frame? Q At all. I mean, what's the next thing you remember doing? A The next thing I remember is doing releasing dayroom. Q What time do you release dayroom? A Approximately 7 o'clock. Q How long does that take? A Depends. Q Do you remember? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Do you remember how long it took that day? A I can't recall exactly. Within 15 minutes. Q Takes 15 minutes?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A I don't remember exactly, I'm just — best of my knowledge, they should have all have been in their cells. Q Well, I mean, he could have been working or in school or something; right? A It could have been, yeah, so — Q Let me ask you this. Do you remember his cellmate being there at the time? A No. Q What did you say to Mr. Williams when he asked to be let out? A I recall saying that he cannot come out to the dayroom because he was on loss of privileges. Q What was your tone of voice? A Calm. Q What did he say in response? A I can't recall what he said in response. Q This was around 7 o'clock. And then until 7:15, you continue doing dayroom release. What happened
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A I can't recall what I did after count. Q At all? You don't remember anything that happened after the count? A In what time frame? Q At all. I mean, what's the next thing you remember doing? A The next thing I remember is doing releasing dayroom. Q What time do you release dayroom? A Approximately 7 o'clock. Q How long does that take? A Depends. Q Do you remember? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Do you remember how long it took that day? A I can't recall exactly. Within 15 minutes. Q Takes 15 minutes? A Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A I don't remember exactly, I'm just — best of my knowledge, they should have all have been in their cells. Q Well, I mean, he could have been working or in school or something; right? A It could have been, yeah, so — Q Let me ask you this. Do you remember his cellmate being there at the time? A No. Q What did you say to Mr. Williams when he asked to be let out? A I recall saying that he cannot come out to the dayroom because he was on loss of privileges. Q What was your tone of voice? A Calm. Q What did he say in response? A I can't recall what he said in response. Q This was around 7 o'clock. And then until 7:15, you continue doing dayroom release. What happened then? What do you remember next happening?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A I can't recall what I did after count. Q At all? You don't remember anything that happened after the count? A In what time frame? Q At all. I mean, what's the next thing you remember doing? A The next thing I remember is doing releasing dayroom. Q What time do you release dayroom? A Approximately 7 o'clock. Q How long does that take? A Depends. Q Do you remember? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Do you remember how long it took that day? A I can't recall exactly. Within 15 minutes. Q Takes 15 minutes? A Yeah. Q Do you remember what happened next? What's the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A I don't remember exactly, I'm just — best of my knowledge, they should have all have been in their cells. Q Well, I mean, he could have been working or in school or something; right? A It could have been, yeah, so — Q Let me ask you this. Do you remember his cellmate being there at the time? A No. Q What did you say to Mr. Williams when he asked to be let out? A I recall saying that he cannot come out to the dayroom because he was on loss of privileges. Q What was your tone of voice? A Calm. Q What did he say in response? A I can't recall what he said in response. Q This was around 7 o'clock. And then until 7:15, you continue doing dayroom release. What happened then? What do you remember next happening? A On — September of 2003 — or 2006 (sic)? Q Yeah, September 6th, 2003, you were releasing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A I can't recall what I did after count. Q At all? You don't remember anything that happened after the count? A In what time frame? Q At all. I mean, what's the next thing you remember doing? A The next thing I remember is doing releasing dayroom. Q What time do you release dayroom? A Approximately 7 o'clock. Q How long does that take? A Depends. Q Do you remember? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Do you remember how long it took that day? A I can't recall exactly. Within 15 minutes. Q Takes 15 minutes? A Yeah. Q Do you remember what happened next? What's the next thing you remember happening?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A I don't remember exactly, I'm just — best of my knowledge, they should have all have been in their cells. Q Well, I mean, he could have been working or in school or something; right? A It could have been, yeah, so — Q Let me ask you this. Do you remember his cellmate being there at the time? A No. Q What did you say to Mr. Williams when he asked to be let out? A I recall saying that he cannot come out to the dayroom because he was on loss of privileges. Q What was your tone of voice? A Calm. Q What did he say in response? A I can't recall what he said in response. Q This was around 7 o'clock. And then until 7:15, you continue doing dayroom release. What happened then? What do you remember next happening? A On — September of 2003 — or 2006 (sic)?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A I can't recall what I did after count. Q At all? You don't remember anything that happened after the count? A In what time frame? Q At all. I mean, what's the next thing you remember doing? A The next thing I remember is doing releasing dayroom. Q What time do you release dayroom? A Approximately 7 o'clock. Q How long does that take? A Depends. Q Do you remember? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Calls for speculation. BY MR. CALABRO: Q Do you remember how long it took that day? A I can't recall exactly. Within 15 minutes. Q Takes 15 minutes? A Yeah. Q Do you remember what happened next? What's the next thing you remember happening? A While releasing the dayroom, when we when I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A I don't remember exactly, I'm just — best of my knowledge, they should have all have been in their cells. Q Well, I mean, he could have been working or in school or something; right? A It could have been, yeah, so — Q Let me ask you this. Do you remember his cellmate being there at the time? A No. Q What did you say to Mr. Williams when he asked to be let out? A I recall saying that he cannot come out to the dayroom because he was on loss of privileges. Q What was your tone of voice? A Calm. Q What did he say in response? A I can't recall what he said in response. Q This was around 7 o'clock. And then until 7:15, you continue doing dayroom release. What happened then? What do you remember next happening? A On — September of 2003 — or 2006 (sic)? Q Yeah, September 6th, 2003, you were releasing dayroom from 7:00 to 7:15. What do you remember next?

1 his cell to go see an MTA. A Yes. 1 2 Q But you didn't doubt that he was having trouble 2 Q So this is a separate time that he asked? 3 3 breathing? A At 7:15, September 6th, 2003. 4 A No, I didn't doubt him. 4 Q So had you finished dayroom release at this 5 Q Was there anything at this point that stopped 5 point or -you from calling an MTA? 6 A I can't recall if we were finished or not. 7 7 Q It was about the time that you finished dayroom A No. 8 Q Was there anything at this point that stopped 8 release? 9 you from just sending him to the MTA? 9 A Yes. 10 A Yeah, because they were unavailable to see him. 10 Q And what was his tone of voice at this point? 11 O How did you know that? 11 A He seemed to be calm. 12 Q Could you observe him at this point? 12 A Because I made a telephone call at that time to A Yeah. 13 13 the MTAs. 14 Q What -- what was he -- what was he doing? 14 O You called at 7:15? A Talking to me through the window. 15 15 A Approximately 7:15, yeah. 16 Q Was he standing? 16 O Why did you call first? A Standing. 17 A Because I didn't -- I didn't doubt that he was 17 18 Q Did he appear to be in pain? 18 having trouble breathing. 19 A He didn't appear to be in pain as far as --19 Q I mean, why didn't you just send him to the MTA 20 Q Was he clutching his chest? 20 instead of calling first? 21 21 A Because we -- I mean, because we can't just A No. 22 Q Do you remember his roommate being there? 22 send everybody to the MTAs without letting them know A I still don't remember his roommate being in 23 what we've got, if it's, you know, unusual occurrence. 23 24 24 the cell at that time. Q Do you -- so do you always call before you send 25 Q Do you remember exactly what he said? 25 somebody to the MTA? Page 165 Page 167 A The best of my knowledge, he just asked if he 1 1 A I can't say always, because sometimes 2 could come out of his cell to go see the MTA. 2 they're -- they're supposed to go there at certain 3 Q Did he tell you why? 3 times. 4 A Yeah, I asked him why he wanted to see the MTAs 4 Q So you're saying sometimes they have an and he said he was experiencing -- he was having trouble 5 appointment? 5 6 6 breathing, and then I asked him -- I believe I asked A Yes. 7 Q If they don't have an appointment, do you 7 him, at that time, if he was having -- if it was an 8 emergency, and he told me no, but he wanted to see the always call before you send them to the MTA? 9 9 MTAs. MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Overbroad. 10 10 O But he wanted to see the MTA? THE WITNESS: Not always, no. 11 A Yeah. BY MR. CALABRO: 11 12 O Now, when he was saying this, when he was 12 Q When -- do you remember an instance in which having trouble breathing, was he clutching his chest? you didn't call before you sent somebody to the MTA 13 13 14 A No, not -- not to -- not that I saw. 14 without having an appointment? Q Was he making any sort of gesture that would 15 A Yes, when the diabetics go about at 3 o'clock, 15 16 indicate that he was having trouble breathing? 16 they are just released to them at 3 o'clock. 17 A No. 17 Q Okay. So that was an example of them having an 18 Q Did you doubt that he was having trouble 18 appointment; right? breathing? 19 A Not an appointment, no. 19 20 20 Q Oh, okay. Any other example in the past that you remember where you sent somebody to the MTA who Q Did you doubt that he was having chest pains? 21 21 22 A He didn't really -- he didn't really say he was 22 didn't have an appointment without calling first? having chest pains at the time. 23 23 24 Q Oh, he didn't. He just said he was having 24 Q So typically, you call before you send somebody 25 to the MTA? 25 trouble breathing? Page 166 Page 168

1	A Yes.	1	BY MR. CALABRO:
2	Q So you called at 7:15, and they said what? You	2	Q You didn't you didn't notice that his pain
3	called the MTAs around 7:15 p.m.?	3	was increasing?
4	A Um-hmm.	4	A No, he told me his pain was increasing.
5	Q And what did you tell them?	5	Q He told you his pain was increasing. Could you
6	A I told I told the MTAs that I talked to that	6	see him at this point?
7	Inmate Williams was complaining of trouble breathing,	7	A Well, if he got my attention, yes.
8	and he wanted to go to their location.	8	Q But you weren't looking at him?
9	Q What did they say?	9	A At which point were you talking about?
10	A They asked me if it if it was an emergency,	10	Q At any point between 7:15 to 8 o'clock.
11	and they also said that they would check his medical	11	A Yeah, I do look I look around. I mean
12	file, his history, and get back to me.	12	Q And did you see him when you were looking
13	Q Did you tell them it was an emergency?	13	around?
14	A No.	14	A Yes, I did.
15	Q Did you tell them it wasn't an emergency?	15	Q And what did what was he doing?
16	A Yes.	16	A Just standing at the window.
17	Q On what basis did you say it was not an	17	Q Did he look like he was in pain?
18	emergency?	18	A No.
19	A Í asked Mr. Williams at the time, 7:15, when	19	Q At any point between 7:15 and 8 o'clock, he
20	I when he told me he needed to see the MTAs, he told	20	didn't look like he was in pain?
21	me it was not an emergency.	21	A He didn't appear to be, no.
22	Q Okay, so they said they would check his file?	22	Q At 7:15 when you called the MTA, and they told
23	A Correct.	23	you they would call you back, did you go back to
24	Q And then were you supposed to call them back or	24	Mr. Williams
25	were they going to call you back?	25	A Um-hmm.
<u> </u>	Page 169		Page 171
١.		_	
	A They fold me that they would call me back	1 7	O and tell him what happened?
1 2	A They told me that they would call me back. O What do you remember happening next?	2	Q and tell him what happened? A Yes I notified him
2	Q What do you remember happening next?	2	A Yes, I notified him.
2	Q What do you remember happening next?A Oh, we continued dayroom and he told me that he	2	A Yes, I notified him. Q What did you tell him? What did you tell him?
2 3 4	Q What do you remember happening next? A Oh, we continued dayroom and he told me that he was his pain was increasing, and that he needed to go	2 3 4	A Yes, I notified him.Q What did you tell him? What did you tell him?A I notified him that I called the MTA.
2 3 4 5	Q What do you remember happening next? A Oh, we continued dayroom and he told me that he was his pain was increasing, and that he needed to go see the MTA, and at that time, I called the yard staff	2 3 4 5	A Yes, I notified him.Q What did you tell him? What did you tell him?A I notified him that I called the MTA.Q And what did he say?
2 3 4	Q What do you remember happening next? A Oh, we continued dayroom and he told me that he was his pain was increasing, and that he needed to go see the MTA, and at that time, I called the yard staff on the radio and had them come pick him up and escort	2 3 4 5 6	 A Yes, I notified him. Q What did you tell him? What did you tell him? A I notified him that I called the MTA. Q And what did he say? A I can't recall what he said after I told him.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q What do you remember happening next? A Oh, we continued dayroom and he told me that he was his pain was increasing, and that he needed to go see the MTA, and at that time, I called the yard staff on the radio and had them come pick him up and escort him over there to the MTAs' office.	2 3 4 5	A Yes, I notified him. Q What did you tell him? What did you tell him? A I notified him that I called the MTA. Q And what did he say? A I can't recall what he said after I told him. Q Was his cellmate there at the time?
2 3 4 5	Q What do you remember happening next? A Oh, we continued dayroom and he told me that he was his pain was increasing, and that he needed to go see the MTA, and at that time, I called the yard staff on the radio and had them come pick him up and escort him over there to the MTAs' office. Q The CR staff?	2 3 4 5 6 7	A Yes, I notified him. Q What did you tell him? What did you tell him? A I notified him that I called the MTA. Q And what did he say? A I can't recall what he said after I told him. Q Was his cellmate there at the time? A I can't recall if he was or not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q What do you remember happening next? A Oh, we continued dayroom and he told me that he was his pain was increasing, and that he needed to go see the MTA, and at that time, I called the yard staff on the radio and had them come pick him up and escort him over there to the MTAs' office. Q The CR staff? A The yard staff.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Yes, I notified him. Q What did you tell him? What did you tell him? A I notified him that I called the MTA. Q And what did he say? A I can't recall what he said after I told him. Q Was his cellmate there at the time? A I can't recall if he was or not. Q You don't remember anything that he said when
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q What do you remember happening next? A Oh, we continued dayroom and he told me that he was his pain was increasing, and that he needed to go see the MTA, and at that time, I called the yard staff on the radio and had them come pick him up and escort him over there to the MTAs' office. Q The CR staff? A The yard staff. Q Oh, the yard staff?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Yes, I notified him. Q What did you tell him? What did you tell him? A I notified him that I called the MTA. Q And what did he say? A I can't recall what he said after I told him. Q Was his cellmate there at the time? A I can't recall if he was or not. Q You don't remember anything that he said when you went back to him at 7:15? You don't remember if he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q What do you remember happening next? A Oh, we continued dayroom and he told me that he was his pain was increasing, and that he needed to go see the MTA, and at that time, I called the yard staff on the radio and had them come pick him up and escort him over there to the MTAs' office. Q The CR staff? A The yard staff. Q Oh, the yard staff? A Yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Yes, I notified him. Q What did you tell him? What did you tell him? A I notified him that I called the MTA. Q And what did he say? A I can't recall what he said after I told him. Q Was his cellmate there at the time? A I can't recall if he was or not. Q You don't remember anything that he said when
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q What do you remember happening next? A Oh, we continued dayroom and he told me that he was his pain was increasing, and that he needed to go see the MTA, and at that time, I called the yard staff on the radio and had them come pick him up and escort him over there to the MTAs' office. Q The CR staff? A The yard staff. Q Oh, the yard staff? A Yes, sir. Q How much time elapsed from when you placed the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Yes, I notified him. Q What did you tell him? What did you tell him? A I notified him that I called the MTA. Q And what did he say? A I can't recall what he said after I told him. Q Was his cellmate there at the time? A I can't recall if he was or not. Q You don't remember anything that he said when you went back to him at 7:15? You don't remember if he asked or to see them immediately or anything like that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q What do you remember happening next? A Oh, we continued dayroom and he told me that he was his pain was increasing, and that he needed to go see the MTA, and at that time, I called the yard staff on the radio and had them come pick him up and escort him over there to the MTAs' office. Q The CR staff? A The yard staff. Q Oh, the yard staff? A Yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Yes, I notified him. Q What did you tell him? What did you tell him? A I notified him that I called the MTA. Q And what did he say? A I can't recall what he said after I told him. Q Was his cellmate there at the time? A I can't recall if he was or not. Q You don't remember anything that he said when you went back to him at 7:15? You don't remember if he asked or to see them immediately or anything like
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q What do you remember happening next? A Oh, we continued dayroom and he told me that he was his pain was increasing, and that he needed to go see the MTA, and at that time, I called the yard staff on the radio and had them come pick him up and escort him over there to the MTAs' office. Q The CR staff? A The yard staff. Q Oh, the yard staff? A Yes, sir. Q How much time elapsed from when you placed the call until you called the yard staff I'm sorry, how much time elapsed from the time you placed the call to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Yes, I notified him. Q What did you tell him? What did you tell him? A I notified him that I called the MTA. Q And what did he say? A I can't recall what he said after I told him. Q Was his cellmate there at the time? A I can't recall if he was or not. Q You don't remember anything that he said when you went back to him at 7:15? You don't remember if he asked or to see them immediately or anything like that? A I don't recall them saying that, no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q What do you remember happening next? A Oh, we continued dayroom and he told me that he was his pain was increasing, and that he needed to go see the MTA, and at that time, I called the yard staff on the radio and had them come pick him up and escort him over there to the MTAs' office. Q The CR staff? A The yard staff. Q Oh, the yard staff? A Yes, sir. Q How much time elapsed from when you placed the call until you called the yard staff I'm sorry, how	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Yes, I notified him. Q What did you tell him? What did you tell him? A I notified him that I called the MTA. Q And what did he say? A I can't recall what he said after I told him. Q Was his cellmate there at the time? A I can't recall if he was or not. Q You don't remember anything that he said when you went back to him at 7:15? You don't remember if he asked or to see them immediately or anything like that? A I don't recall them saying that, no. Q You don't remember anything that he said?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q What do you remember happening next? A Oh, we continued dayroom and he told me that he was his pain was increasing, and that he needed to go see the MTA, and at that time, I called the yard staff on the radio and had them come pick him up and escort him over there to the MTAs' office. Q The CR staff? A The yard staff. Q Oh, the yard staff? A Yes, sir. Q How much time elapsed from when you placed the call until you called the yard staff I'm sorry, how much time elapsed from the time you placed the call to the MTAs, around 7:15ish, until you called the yard staff to send him to the MTAs?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Yes, I notified him. Q What did you tell him? What did you tell him? A I notified him that I called the MTA. Q And what did he say? A I can't recall what he said after I told him. Q Was his cellmate there at the time? A I can't recall if he was or not. Q You don't remember anything that he said when you went back to him at 7:15? You don't remember if he asked or to see them immediately or anything like that? A I don't recall them saying that, no. Q You don't remember anything that he said? A No. Q What did you do then?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q What do you remember happening next? A Oh, we continued dayroom and he told me that he was his pain was increasing, and that he needed to go see the MTA, and at that time, I called the yard staff on the radio and had them come pick him up and escort him over there to the MTAs' office. Q The CR staff? A The yard staff. Q Oh, the yard staff? A Yes, sir. Q How much time elapsed from when you placed the call until you called the yard staff I'm sorry, how much time elapsed from the time you placed the call to the MTAs, around 7:15ish, until you called the yard	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Yes, I notified him. Q What did you tell him? What did you tell him? A I notified him that I called the MTA. Q And what did he say? A I can't recall what he said after I told him. Q Was his cellmate there at the time? A I can't recall if he was or not. Q You don't remember anything that he said when you went back to him at 7:15? You don't remember if he asked or to see them immediately or anything like that? A I don't recall them saying that, no. Q You don't remember anything that he said? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q What do you remember happening next? A Oh, we continued dayroom and he told me that he was his pain was increasing, and that he needed to go see the MTA, and at that time, I called the yard staff on the radio and had them come pick him up and escort him over there to the MTAs' office. Q The CR staff? A The yard staff. Q Oh, the yard staff? A Yes, sir. Q How much time elapsed from when you placed the call until you called the yard staff I'm sorry, how much time elapsed from the time you placed the call to the MTAs, around 7:15ish, until you called the yard staff to send him to the MTAs? A It was approximately 45 minutes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Yes, I notified him. Q What did you tell him? What did you tell him? A I notified him that I called the MTA. Q And what did he say? A I can't recall what he said after I told him. Q Was his cellmate there at the time? A I can't recall if he was or not. Q You don't remember anything that he said when you went back to him at 7:15? You don't remember if he asked or to see them immediately or anything like that? A I don't recall them saying that, no. Q You don't remember anything that he said? A No. Q What did you do then? A I sat at the podium and observed the dayroom
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q What do you remember happening next? A Oh, we continued dayroom and he told me that he was his pain was increasing, and that he needed to go see the MTA, and at that time, I called the yard staff on the radio and had them come pick him up and escort him over there to the MTAs' office. Q The CR staff? A The yard staff. Q Oh, the yard staff? A Yes, sir. Q How much time elapsed from when you placed the call until you called the yard staff I'm sorry, how much time elapsed from the time you placed the call to the MTAs, around 7:15ish, until you called the yard staff to send him to the MTAs? A It was approximately 45 minutes. Q And how do you remember that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Yes, I notified him. Q What did you tell him? What did you tell him? A I notified him that I called the MTA. Q And what did he say? A I can't recall what he said after I told him. Q Was his cellmate there at the time? A I can't recall if he was or not. Q You don't remember anything that he said when you went back to him at 7:15? You don't remember if he asked or to see them immediately or anything like that? A I don't recall them saying that, no. Q You don't remember anything that he said? A No. Q What did you do then? A I sat at the podium and observed the dayroom that was out.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q What do you remember happening next? A Oh, we continued dayroom and he told me that he was his pain was increasing, and that he needed to go see the MTA, and at that time, I called the yard staff on the radio and had them come pick him up and escort him over there to the MTAs' office. Q The CR staff? A The yard staff. Q Oh, the yard staff? A Yes, sir. Q How much time elapsed from when you placed the call until you called the yard staff I'm sorry, how much time elapsed from the time you placed the call to the MTAs, around 7:15ish, until you called the yard staff to send him to the MTAs? A It was approximately 45 minutes. Q And how do you remember that? A That's just that's just what I recall.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Yes, I notified him. Q What did you tell him? What did you tell him? A I notified him that I called the MTA. Q And what did he say? A I can't recall what he said after I told him. Q Was his cellmate there at the time? A I can't recall if he was or not. Q You don't remember anything that he said when you went back to him at 7:15? You don't remember if he asked or to see them immediately or anything like that? A I don't recall them saying that, no. Q You don't remember anything that he said? A No. Q What did you do then? A I sat at the podium and observed the dayroom that was out. Q Did you how long did you stay at that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q What do you remember happening next? A Oh, we continued dayroom and he told me that he was his pain was increasing, and that he needed to go see the MTA, and at that time, I called the yard staff on the radio and had them come pick him up and escort him over there to the MTAs' office. Q The CR staff? A The yard staff. Q Oh, the yard staff? A Yes, sir. Q How much time elapsed from when you placed the call until you called the yard staff I'm sorry, how much time elapsed from the time you placed the call to the MTAs, around 7:15ish, until you called the yard staff to send him to the MTAs? A It was approximately 45 minutes. Q And how do you remember that? A That's just that's just what I recall. Q How far away were you from Mr. Williams when	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Yes, I notified him. Q What did you tell him? What did you tell him? A I notified him that I called the MTA. Q And what did he say? A I can't recall what he said after I told him. Q Was his cellmate there at the time? A I can't recall if he was or not. Q You don't remember anything that he said when you went back to him at 7:15? You don't remember if he asked or to see them immediately or anything like that? A I don't recall them saying that, no. Q You don't remember anything that he said? A No. Q What did you do then? A I sat at the podium and observed the dayroom that was out. Q Did you how long did you stay at that podium?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q What do you remember happening next? A Oh, we continued dayroom and he told me that he was his pain was increasing, and that he needed to go see the MTA, and at that time, I called the yard staff on the radio and had them come pick him up and escort him over there to the MTAs' office. Q The CR staff? A The yard staff. Q Oh, the yard staff? A Yes, sir. Q How much time elapsed from when you placed the call until you called the yard staff I'm sorry, how much time elapsed from the time you placed the call to the MTAs, around 7:15ish, until you called the yard staff to send him to the MTAs? A It was approximately 45 minutes. Q And how do you remember that? A That's just that's just what I recall. Q How far away were you from Mr. Williams when you observed his pain increasing?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Yes, I notified him. Q What did you tell him? What did you tell him? A I notified him that I called the MTA. Q And what did he say? A I can't recall what he said after I told him. Q Was his cellmate there at the time? A I can't recall if he was or not. Q You don't remember anything that he said when you went back to him at 7:15? You don't remember if he asked or to see them immediately or anything like that? A I don't recall them saying that, no. Q You don't remember anything that he said? A No. Q What did you do then? A I sat at the podium and observed the dayroom that was out. Q Did you how long did you stay at that podium? A I can't recall. It could have been
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q What do you remember happening next? A Oh, we continued dayroom and he told me that he was his pain was increasing, and that he needed to go see the MTA, and at that time, I called the yard staff on the radio and had them come pick him up and escort him over there to the MTAs' office. Q The CR staff? A The yard staff. Q Oh, the yard staff? A Yes, sir. Q How much time elapsed from when you placed the call until you called the yard staff I'm sorry, how much time elapsed from the time you placed the call to the MTAs, around 7:15ish, until you called the yard staff to send him to the MTAs? A It was approximately 45 minutes. Q And how do you remember that? A That's just that's just what I recall. Q How far away were you from Mr. Williams when you observed his pain increasing? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Mischaracterization	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Yes, I notified him. Q What did you tell him? What did you tell him? A I notified him that I called the MTA. Q And what did he say? A I can't recall what he said after I told him. Q Was his cellmate there at the time? A I can't recall if he was or not. Q You don't remember anything that he said when you went back to him at 7:15? You don't remember if he asked or to see them immediately or anything like that? A I don't recall them saying that, no. Q You don't remember anything that he said? A No. Q What did you do then? A I sat at the podium and observed the dayroom that was out. Q Did you how long did you stay at that podium? A I can't recall. It could have been approximately 30 minutes, 40 minutes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q What do you remember happening next? A Oh, we continued dayroom and he told me that he was his pain was increasing, and that he needed to go see the MTA, and at that time, I called the yard staff on the radio and had them come pick him up and escort him over there to the MTAs' office. Q The CR staff? A The yard staff. Q Oh, the yard staff? A Yes, sir. Q How much time elapsed from when you placed the call until you called the yard staff I'm sorry, how much time elapsed from the time you placed the call to the MTAs, around 7:15ish, until you called the yard staff to send him to the MTAs? A It was approximately 45 minutes. Q And how do you remember that? A That's just that's just what I recall. Q How far away were you from Mr. Williams when you observed his pain increasing? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Mischaracterization of the evidence and lacks foundation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Yes, I notified him. Q What did you tell him? What did you tell him? A I notified him that I called the MTA. Q And what did he say? A I can't recall what he said after I told him. Q Was his cellmate there at the time? A I can't recall if he was or not. Q You don't remember anything that he said when you went back to him at 7:15? You don't remember if he asked or to see them immediately or anything like that? A I don't recall them saying that, no. Q You don't remember anything that he said? A No. Q What did you do then? A I sat at the podium and observed the dayroom that was out. Q Did you how long did you stay at that podium? A I can't recall. It could have been approximately 30 minutes, 40 minutes. Q Did you get down from the podium between the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q What do you remember happening next? A Oh, we continued dayroom and he told me that he was his pain was increasing, and that he needed to go see the MTA, and at that time, I called the yard staff on the radio and had them come pick him up and escort him over there to the MTAs' office. Q The CR staff? A The yard staff. Q Oh, the yard staff? A Yes, sir. Q How much time elapsed from when you placed the call until you called the yard staff I'm sorry, how much time elapsed from the time you placed the call to the MTAs, around 7:15ish, until you called the yard staff to send him to the MTAs? A It was approximately 45 minutes. Q And how do you remember that? A That's just that's just what I recall. Q How far away were you from Mr. Williams when you observed his pain increasing? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection. Mischaracterization of the evidence and lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: Can you clarify? I didn't notice	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Yes, I notified him. Q What did you tell him? What did you tell him? A I notified him that I called the MTA. Q And what did he say? A I can't recall what he said after I told him. Q Was his cellmate there at the time? A I can't recall if he was or not. Q You don't remember anything that he said when you went back to him at 7:15? You don't remember if he asked or to see them immediately or anything like that? A I don't recall them saying that, no. Q You don't remember anything that he said? A No. Q What did you do then? A I sat at the podium and observed the dayroom that was out. Q Did you how long did you stay at that podium? A I can't recall. It could have been approximately 30 minutes, 40 minutes. Q Did you get down from the podium between the time that that you talked to Mr. William and the time